

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

1% FOR ART

See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION 1986 HOUSING LEVY ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ABANDONED VEHICLE

Abatement, removal

by city permitted when 11.92.040

costs liability 11.30.360

disposal, proceeds disposition 11.92.060

property owner's rights 11.92.050

required 11.92.020

Definitions 11.92.010

Disposal, funds disposition 11.92.060

Enforcement authority 11.92.030

Impounded vehicle

See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

Penalty 11.30.360

Removal

See Abatement, removal

ABATEMENT LIENS

See PROPERTY TAXES, ABATEMENT LIENS

ABATEMENT REVOLVING FUND

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ABSORBENT MATERIALS

See WIPING MATERIALS

ABUSED WOMEN'S SHELTER FUND

Establishment, creating, amending ordinance Table, Chapter 5.76

ACCESS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Off-street parking; Streets, alleys)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Public access, regulated)

ACCESSORY BUILDING

See MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

ACCESSORY USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

ACCIDENTS

See also HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

Fire department medical incident reports

See FIRE DEPARTMENT

Report to police

required, failure to make, unlawful 10.28.100
violation, penalty 10.28.110

ACCOUNTABILITY

Office

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

Review board

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

ACCOUNTABILITY PAY FOR EXECUTIVES PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE

Generally 5.12.010

Petty cash accounts

See PETTY CASH ACCOUNTS

Report

approval before publication 5.12.030
contents, frequency 5.12.020

ACTIONS

City authority generally Char., Art. I, § 1

Election campaign

lobbying regulations

limitation on actions 2.06.150

ACTIONS AGAINST THE CITY

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
SUITS

ADDRESS

Property address change fees

See PERMIT FEES

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Contested case
hearing

See also Hearing

procedures designated, records 3.02.090

recommendation, decision procedure 3.02.100

judicial review procedure 3.20.130

Declaratory ruling 3.02.080

Definitions 3.02.020

Fees

hearing filing fees 3.02.125

rule copy fees 3.02.060

Hearing

See also Contested case

authority 3.02.120

filing fees designated, waiver 3.02.125

Judicial review when 3.02.130

Public information requirements 3.02.070

Rule

adoption, amendment, repeal

emergency procedure, effect 3.02.050

petition procedure 3.02.040

procedure generally 3.02.030

applicability, declaratory ruling 3.02.080

availability, copies, fees, effective date, filing requirements 3.02.060

Title of provisions 3.02.010

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FUND

See also FUNDS

Deposits

recycling program revenues 3.18.060

rental payments, real property leases by city 20.88.050

ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Heads of, delegates of director of executive administration, powers, duties generally 3.04.080

ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

See also BOARDS

Chairperson

travel expenses, boards, commissions

claims approval duties 4.72.040

ADMISSION TAX

Cabaret 5.40.030

Certificate of exemption

cancellation

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

proof of nonprofit status 5.40.085
Certificate of registration
 required when, requirements 5.40.080
 transitory events
 owner/lessee and promoter/conductor jointly and severally liable 5.40.090
Collection, remittance 5.40.070
Complimentary admission 5.40.053
Definitions 5.40.010
Discount admission 5.40.056
Exemptions
 bowling 5.40.027
 certificate of exemption
 cancellation
 proof of nonprofit status 5.40.085
 specific exemptions
 colleges, universities, non-profit organizations 5.40.025
 unconstitutional exemptions, elimination when 5.40.086
Levied 5.40.020
Nonprofit tax-exempt organization
 See Certificate of exemption
 Exemptions
Receipts to General Subfund and Arts Account 5.40.120
Registration
 See Certificate of registration
Remittance 5.40.070
Ticket information, scalping unlawful 5.40.060

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

See also PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS
Conduct, operation standards 6.270.100
Definitions 6.270.030
Findings of fact 6.270.010
License
 application
 contents 6.270.070
 investigation 6.270.080
 fees 6.270.060
 issuance, conditions 6.270.090
 posting, display 6.270.110
 required
 manager, entertainer 6.270.050
 premises 6.270.040
 suspension or revocation of premises license 6.270.150
 appeals, stay mandatory pending review 6.202.310
 temporary license issuance when, fee, effect 6.202.280
Manager

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also License
required, responsibilities 6.270.120
Minors prohibited 6.270.140
New License Code, applicability 6.270.020
Premises

See also License
conduct, operation standards 6.270.100
hours of operation 6.270.130
Prohibited acts 6.270.100

ADULT EVENING EDUCATION CLASSES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ADULT MOTION PICTURE THEATER

See PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS
Zoning Index: LAND USE

ADVERTISING

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

EROTIC MATERIAL

FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

PACKAGING

PARKING

PARKS CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Advertising sign)

Advertising of need for consultant services 20.50.030

False, misleading

See FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING

Parking for advertising, restrictions 11.72.010

Political advertising

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

Sign

See PERMIT FEES

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Advertising sign)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Vehicle, use restriction 11.58.160

ADVISORY BOARDS

See also BOARDS

Immigrant and refugee advisory board 3.14.540 et seq.

Review

responsible committee designation 3.98.020

scope, purpose 3.98.010

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM
CITY CONTRACTS
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM
PERSONNEL

Adopted 4.80.040

Cable television grantees, antidiscrimination requirements 21.60.660

Findings 4.80.030

Policy designated 4.80.020

Title of provisions 4.80.010

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

Public corporations 3.110.260

AGE

See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
LIQUOR OFFENSES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGING

AGENCIES

See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
BOARDS
COMMISSIONS
COMMITTEES
COUNCIL, CITY
DEPARTMENTS
OFFICERS, CITY

Archives, applicability of provisions 3.122.040

AGING

See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

AGRICULTURAL SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

AIDING, ABETTING

Unlawful, traffic code violation 11.34.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

AIR POLLUTION
See VEHICLE

AIR SPACE
See HEALTH AND SAFETY

AIR-CONDITIONING
See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

AIR-CONDITIONING CONTRACTOR
License requirements
See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

AIRCRAFT
See HARBOR CODE
NOISE CONTROL
PARKS CODE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

AIRGUN
Discharge unlawful where 12A.14.083

AIRPORT HEIGHT DISTRICT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ALARM BUSINESS
See BURGLAR ALARM
BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS

ALARM SYSTEMS
See also BURGLAR ALARM
BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS
FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
Alarm system monitoring companies, fire alarm monitoring companies
Alarm system monitoring companies
annual license and due date 6.10.015
calculation of fees 6.10.020
change of subscriber location or monitoring location 6.10.035
civil violations 6.10.130
criminal conduct 6.10.120
definitions 6.10.005
exemption 6.10.025
false alarms
notice and hearing on penalty 6.10.110
penalty 6.10.100
penalty and interest for failure to pay 6.10.080

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- fee 6.10.010
 - proration 6.10.030
- identification 6.10.010
- informing subscribers of ordinance and billing policies 6.10.060
- license required 6.10.010
- licensee, duty 6.10.040
- licenses not transferable 6.10.050
- suspension or revocation of license 6.10.070
- violation
 - civil penalties 6.10.090
- fire alarm monitoring companies
 - annual license and due date 6.10.215
 - calculation of fees 6.10.220
 - definitions 6.10.205
 - informing subscribers 6.10.240
 - license fee 6.10.210
 - fee proration 6.10.230
 - license not transferable 6.10.240
 - license required 6.10.210
 - licensee, duty 6.10.240
 - penalty and interest for failure to pay 6.10.240
 - suspension or revocation of license 6.10.250
 - violation
 - civil penalties 6.10.240
 - change of subscriber location or monitoring company 6.10.235
- Automobile theft alarm
 - See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
- Connection
 - central station protective signaling system, required when 10.08.010
 - municipally owned systems, direct connection unlawful 10.08.020
 - unlawful connections, exceptions 10.08.010
- False alarm
 - See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
 - Property, panic alarm systems
- Fire alarm system
 - See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
 - Fire alarm system, hospitals, nursing homes, schools
- Property, panic alarm systems
 - See also BURGLAR ALARM
 - BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS
 - activation, unlawful when, malfunction notification 10.08.160
 - audible alarms
 - standards 10.08.145
 - ten-minute limit 10.08.155
 - company for alarm system monitoring, alarm verification process requirements 10.08.165
 - definitions 10.08.140

evidence of crime, rebuttable presumption 10.08.168

false alarm

See also violations, civil penalties

disregarding frequent, special verification provisions 10.08.178

notice posting required, persons authorized to turn off alarm 10.08.150

purpose of provisions 10.08.135

violations, civil penalties

designated generally 10.08.180

Reports to police, fire departments permitted 10.08.010

Telephone lines, private, business, exceptions 10.08.010

Theft alarm

See BURGLAR ALARM

Property, panic alarm systems

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Violation

See also Property, panic alarm systems

designated 10.08.040

penalty 10.08.040

ALASKAN WAY VIADUCT

See TRAFFIC CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Driving under influence

See TRAFFIC CODE

Emergency prohibition, civil emergency, when 10.20.020, 12A.26.020

See CIVIL EMERGENCY

Golf courses

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Beer, wine sale, parks, golf courses)

Intoxication

See CRIMINAL CODE

HARBOR CODE

Nightclub safety code 10.11

Offenses

See LIQUOR OFFENSES

Parks

See PARKS CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Beer, wine sale, parks, golf courses)

Sidewalk cafe, service

See SIDEWALK CAFE

Traffic Code regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Warning signs, requirements 10.10.137

ALCOHOLISM COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Appointment 3.52.020
Authority generally 3.52.030
Composition 3.52.020
Created, purpose 3.52.010
Duties generally 3.52.010
Financial, program reports 3.52.040
Funds acceptance 3.52.030
Grants award 3.52.030
Qualifications 3.52.020

ALL-AGES DANCES AND DANCE VENUES

See DANCES AND DANCE VENUES, ALL-AGES

ALLEY

See also PARKING

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

Grade change, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Vacation procedure

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

See also AMUSEMENT GAMES

MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

Definitions 5.32.140

License

attachment to device 5.32.150

exemptions 5.32.160

expiration 5.32.180

fees 5.32.170

required 5.32.150

special event license permitted when, fees 5.32.170

unlawful acts 5.32.200

Location records 5.32.190

Panoramas, peepshows

See Specific Subject

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

Unlawful acts designated, remedial actions 5.32.200

AMUSEMENT GAMES

See also AMUSEMENT DEVICES

Gambling tax

See also GAMBLING TAX

amount 5.52.030

Seattle Center games exemption 5.52.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

ANCHORAGE
See HARBOR CODE

ANGLE PARKING
See PARKING

ANIMAL CONTROL
See ANIMALS

ANIMAL CONTROL SHELTER
See ANIMAL SHELTER

ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL CLINIC ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ANIMAL SHELTER

Animal disposal, research, medical purposes, prohibited 9.25.040
Dangerous animal, sending to secure shelter when, authority, effect 9.25.035
Microchip, identification purposes
 implantation upon adoption, redemption, authority 9.25.030
 removal unlawful 9.25.080
Purpose 9.25.040

ANIMALS

See also ANIMAL CONTROL COMMISSION
 ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL CLINIC ACCOUNT
 ANIMAL SHELTER
 BEEKEEPING
 CRIMINAL CODE
 DOG
 HEALTH AND SAFETY
 HELP THE ANIMALS ACCOUNT
 PARKS CODE
 SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
 TRAFFIC CODE
 Zoning Index: LAND USE

Accounts

 See ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL CLINIC ACCOUNT
 HELP THE ANIMALS ACCOUNT

Administration of provisions 9.25.030

Administrative fees designated 9.26.050

Adoption

 detained animal 9.25.090
 exempt from purchasing agent control, authority 9.25.130
 failure to pick up from spay and neuter clinic, permitted

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

when 9.25.047
fees 9.26.050
license

See also License
fee refund when 9.25.091
required 9.25.091

microchip, identification purposes
implantation upon adoption, authority 9.25.030

removal unlawful 9.25.080
procedure generally 9.25.091
unaltered animal, alteration requirements 9.25.091
warranty prohibited 9.25.091

Animal control commission

See ANIMAL CONTROL COMMISSION

Animal shelter

See ANIMAL SHELTER

Animal-drawn vehicle

See HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE
TRAFFIC CODE
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Applicability of provisions 9.25.010

At large, right of entry 9.25.060

Attack dog

See Guard dog, attack dog

Authority generally 9.25.030

Beekeeping

See BEEKEEPING

Birth control

See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

Cat

See also License
license

See also License
identification tag display, microchip identification effect 9.25.080

rabies

See also Rabies
vaccination required, age limit 9.25.049

Circus

exotic animal, control requirements, special permit, requirements 9.25.051

Collection and disposal

See also Disposal
owner's alive or dead animal, fees 9.26.050

Commission

See ANIMAL CONTROL COMMISSION

Control

See also Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- exotic animal, requirements 9.25.051
- guard dog, attack dog, requirements 9.25.054
- negligent control of an animal designated 12A.06.060
- unlawful acts relating to, designated, exceptions 9.25.084
- Criminal code regulations
 - See CRIMINAL CODE
- Cruelty, unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.081
- Dangerous animal
 - declaration, notice, disposition, order, meeting right, procedure 9.25.035
 - determination, disposition appeal
 - decision, judicial review when 9.25.036
 - decision, scope, time limits 9.25.037
 - filing, requirements, time limits 9.25.036
 - procedure generally 9.25.036, 9.25.037
 - prohibited when 9.25.036
 - disposition order
 - See also determination, disposition appeal
 - scope, issuance when 9.25.035
 - license denial, suspension, revocation
 - See also License
 - grounds 9.25.110
 - owning unlawful, humane destruction of animal when 9.25.083
 - sales of, unlawful acts relating to 9.25.085
- Dead animal
 - See also Dead, dumping
 - Waste parts, dumping
 - owner's dead animal collection and disposal, fees 9.26.050
- Dead, dumping
 - See also Waste parts, dumping
 - prohibited 10.24.030
 - reduction
 - See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES
 - violation
 - designated 10.24.100
 - penalty 10.24.100
- Definitions 9.25.020-9.25.024
- Detained animal
 - disposal 9.25.090
 - fees 9.25.090, 9.26.050
 - impoundment generally 15.38.050
 - procedures generally 9.25.090
 - rabies suspect
 - See also Rabies
 - procedure generally 9.25.090
 - reclaiming 9.25.090
- Diseased

See also Rabies
unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.082
Disposal

See also Dead, dumping
Euthanasia
Waste parts, dumping

detained animal 9.25.090
fees 9.26.050
research, medical purposes, prohibited 9.25.040

Dog

See also Specific Subject
DOG
Guard dog, attack dog
License
Off-leash areas
PARKS CODE

rabies

See also Rabies
vaccination required, age limit 9.25.049

Enforcement

authority generally 9.25.030
right of entry 9.25.060

Euthanasia

dangerous animal, owning, humane destruction when 9.25.083
failure to pick up from spay and neuter clinic, permitted when 9.25.047
owner's animal, fees 9.26.050

Exemption, police department animals 9.25.010

Exhibit, special

exotic animal, control requirements, special permit, requirements 9.25.051

Exotic animal

circus, special exhibit, control requirements, special permit, requirements 9.25.051
keeping, prohibitions, exceptions 9.52.053
permit

fees 9.26.050
required, application, contents, fees 9.25.050
special permit for circus, special exhibit 9.52.053

sales of, unlawful acts relating to 9.25.085

Feces, accumulation, removal, disposal 9.25.082

Fees

See also Detained animal
License
establishment 9.25.070
exotic animal permit 9.25.050
generally, designated 9.26.050
spaying, neutering

See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

title of provisions 9.26.010

Fixing

See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

Food code requirements

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Food-service operations

See FOOD CODE

Fowl, rabbits coloring

unlawful 9.20.010

violation

designated 9.20.020

penalty 9.20.020

Guard dog, attack dog

See also License

identification, training, control, premises, requirements 9.25.054

information requirements 9.25.054

insurance requirements 9.25.054

license

See also License

denial, suspension, revocation, grounds 9.25.110

procedure, posting, presentation upon demand 9.25.054

required 9.25.050, 9.25.054

owning

See also Specific Subject

dangerous animals provisions exceptions when 9.25.083

signposting requirements 9.25.054

Guide dog use

See PEDESTRIAN

Handling, special equipment use, fees 9.26.050

Horses

See Specific Subject

HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE

POLICE HORSE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Identification

guard dog, attack dog, requirements 9.25.054

license, licensing generally

See License

microchip, identification purposes

guard dog, attack dog, requirements 9.25.054

implantation upon adoption, redemption, authority 9.25.030

removal unlawful 9.25.080

Immunizations

miniature goats 9.25.052

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

potbelly pig, requirements generally 9.25.052
rabies vaccination
cat, dog, required, age limits 9.25.049
proclamation, requirements when 9.12.050
spay and neuter clinic, scope, fees 9.25.045

Impoundment

See also Detained animal
generally 15.38.050

Infected

See also Rabies
unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.082

Inspections, right of entry 9.25.060

Intent of provisions 9.25.010

Kennel

See PET KENNEL

Leash exceptions

See Off-leash areas

Liability of city

See also SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
generally 9.25.010

License

See also Adoption

application procedure 9.25.050

attack dog

See guard dog, attack dog

cat, dog

See also fees

required

fees, renewal 9.26.020

provisional license, regulations 9.25.050, 9.26.020

required when 9.25.045, 9.25.050, 9.25.051

spaying, neutering by spay and neuter clinic, fees, license required 9.25.045

term 9.25.050, 9.26.020

denial, suspension, revocation

See also revocation

suspension

animal surrender when 9.25.100

appeals procedure 9.25.120

grounds 9.25.110

order, contents, service 9.25.110

expiration date 9.25.050

fees

See also Fees

accompany application 9.25.050

cat, dog, new, renewal, provisional license, designated, exceptions 9.26.020

guard dog, attack dog license 9.26.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- potbelly pig license 9.26.025
- goats
 - fee--renewal 9.26.020
 - miniature goats 9.25.052
 - guard dog, attack dog
 - fees 9.26.040
 - procedure, posting, presentation upon demand 9.25.054
 - required 9.25.050, 9.25.054
 - suspended, revoked, animal surrender when 9.25.100
 - term 9.25.050
 - issuance 9.25.050
 - penalties 9.25.100
 - possession not to excuse obtaining other licenses 9.25.050
 - potbelly pig
 - fees 9.26.025
 - required 9.25.050, 9.25.052
 - requirements generally 9.25.052
 - term 9.25.050
 - required
 - See also Specific Animal animals designated 9.25.050
 - neutered cat, dog 9.25.045
 - revocation
 - See also denial, suspension, revocation animal surrender when 9.25.100
 - suspension
 - See also denial, suspension, revocation animal surrender when 9.25.100
 - term 9.25.050, 9.26.020
 - two-year license 9.26.020
 - unlawful acts relating to licensing 9.25.080
- Microchip, identification purposes
 - guard dog, attack dog, requirements 9.25.054
 - implantation upon adoption, redemption, authority 9.25.030
 - removal unlawful 9.25.080
- Miniature potbelly pig
 - See Potbelly pig
- Negligent control of an animal designated 12A.06.060
- Neutering
 - See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
- Noisy animal, owner prosecution under noise regulations not prevented 9.25.092
- Nuisance
 - abatement authority 9.25.092
 - designation 9.25.092
 - notice posting 9.25.092
- Offenses

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text only for historic reference only.

See Unlawful acts

Off-leash areas

See also PARKS CODE

dogs, control regulations not violated when 9.25.084

Parks Code regulations

See PARKS CODE

Permit

exotic animal

generally 9.25.050

special permit for circus, special exhibit 9.25.051

live animal trapping permit 9.24.030

Pet kennel

See PET KENNEL

Pets

See Specific Subject

PARKS CODE

PET KENNEL

Pig

See Potbelly pig

Police dog

See also POLICE DOG

applicability of provisions 9.25.010

interference with, unlawful 12A.16.060

Police horse

See also POLICE HORSE

applicability of provisions 9.25.010

interference with, unlawful 12A.16.060

Potbelly pig

See also License

requirements generally, height, weight restrictions 9.25.052

Purpose of provisions 9.25.010

Rabbit

See Fowl, rabbits coloring

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Rabies

bitten animal

See also suspected animal quarantine

destruction permitted 9.12.040

Pasteur treatment 9.12.040

hazard

animal apprehension, destruction 9.12.020

impoundment, animal at large 9.12.020

notice publication 9.12.020

quarantine period, prohibitions when 9.12.020

quarantine violation, effect 9.12.030

Pasteur treatment, bitten animal 9.12.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

quarantine

See hazard

suspected animal quarantine
See also Detained animal

hazard

requirements generally 9.12.010

required when 9.12.010

violation unlawful, effect 9.12.030

vaccination

cat, dog, required, age limits 9.25.049

proclamation, requirements when 9.12.050

violation

designated 9.12.060

penalty 9.12.060

vaccination failure 9.12.050

Reduction, dead animals

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

Right of entry 9.25.060

Safety, unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.082

Sanitation, unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.082

Seeing Eye dog

See PEDESTRIAN

Severability of provisions 9.25.140

Shelter

See ANIMAL SHELTER

Shots

potbelly pig, requirements generally 9.25.052

rabies vaccination

cat, dog, required, age limits 9.25.049

proclamation, requirements when 9.12.050

spay and neuter clinic, scope, fees 9.25.045

Spay and neuter clinic

See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

Spaying

See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

Special exhibit

exotic animal, control requirements, special permit, requirements 9.25.051

Traffic Code regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Trapping, live animal trapping permit

required 9.24.030

unlawful acts without 9.24.080

Unlawful acts

See also Violation

guard dog, attack dog exceptions 9.25.083

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

negligent control of an animal 12A.06.060
relating to control 9.25.084
relating to cruelty 9.25.081
relating to licensing 9.25.080
relating to safety, sanitation 9.25.082
relating to sale of animals 9.25.085

Vaccinations

potbelly pig, requirements generally 9.25.052
rabies vaccination
cat, dog, required, age limits 9.25.049
proclamation, requirements when 9.12.050
spay and neuter clinic, scope, fees 9.25.045

Vehicle, carrying on outside

prohibited when 11.58.030
protection requirements 11.58.030

Veterinary hospital

See PET KENNEL

Vicious animal

See Dangerous animal
Guard dog, attack dog

Violation

See also Dead, dumping
Unlawful acts
designated 9.25.100
license suspension, revocation
See also License
animal surrender when 9.25.100
penalty 9.25.100

Waste parts, dumping

See also Dead, dumping
prohibited 10.24.030
reduction
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES
violation, penalty 10.24.100

Zoning regulations

See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Zoo animals and specimens

purchasing 20.60.108

ANIMALS, DEAD

Generally

See ANIMALS

Reduction

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

ANTIQUÉ SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

ANTIRECESSIONARY GRANT FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ANTI-VIOLENCE PROJECT CONTRIBUTIONS FUND

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

APARTMENT

Sleeping apartment

See SLEEPING APARTMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE

APEX PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

APPAREL RENTAL

See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

APPEALS

See Specific Subject

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

See OFFICERS, CITY

APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE

See JOINT ADVISORY APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE

APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS

See PERSONNEL

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

APPROPRIATIONS

Prohibited when, authorization required Char., Art. IV, § 19

AQUACULTURE

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

AQUARIUM

See AQUARIUM DONATIONS ACCOUNT

PARKS CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

AQUARIUM DONATIONS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

AQUATIC EVENT

See SPECIAL EVENTS

AQUATIC FOODS

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

AQUATIC FOODS INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Created, appointment, powers, duties generally 10.13.800

AQUATIC NOXIOUS WEEDS

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

ARBORETUM

See WASHINGTON PARK

ARBORETUM TEAHOUSE RECONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ARCHIVES

See DIGITAL IMAGE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Applicability of provisions 3.122.040

Archival records

See also Potentially archival records

availability, accessioned records 3.122.070

housing 3.122.080

location, recovery 3.122.060

Custodian, city clerk designated 3.42.040

Municipal archives program established, administration 3.122.010

Potentially archival records

applicability of provisions 3.122.040

review, disposition 3.122.050

Purpose 3.122.020

Records, public

See Specific Subject

Scope of collection 3.122.030

AREAWAYS

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

ARENA

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

See also SEATTLE CENTER
Sports arena

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Spectator sports facility)

ARREST

See also ARRESTED PERSON

CRIMINAL CODE

HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

Authority Char., Art. VI, § 5

Property, money taken from person, custody Char., Art. VI, § 5

Recordkeeping Char., Art. VI, § 5

Resisting, designated 12A.16.050

Warrant officers, powers, duties 3.33.190

Without warrant, traffic offenses, authority when 11.56.010

ARRESTED PERSON

See also ARREST

Disease, infection, examination

authority designated 10.30.010

required when, failure unlawful 10.30.010

violation, penalty 10.30.020

ART

See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

City-owned, surplus, deaccession, disposition

procedure generally 3.14.840

proceeds, use 3.14.845

Gifts of art, regulations generally 20.36.010

Public places

See also ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

gifts of art, regulations generally 20.36.010

ART, 1% FOR ART

See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

ART EXHIBIT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

See Specific Subject

Administration 20.32.040

Approval, prior approval, certain art work 20.32.040

Authorization procedure 20.32.040

City Light Department

capital projects, arts funding incorporation, continuance, scope 21.49.120

City-owned, surplus

See ART

Commission

See ARTS COMMISSION

Definitions 20.32.020

Design recommendation 20.32.040

Extraordinary expenses, approval requirements 20.32.040

Funds

See also MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND

regulations generally 20.32.030

Implementation of provisions 20.32.040

Municipal arts fund

See MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND

Municipal arts plan, preparation, scope 20.32.040

Policy designated 20.32.010

Purpose of provisions 20.32.010

Rules, regulations promulgation, scope 20.32.040

Seattle Public Works

capital projects, arts funding incorporation, continuance, scope 21.04.430

ARTERIAL CITY STREET FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ARTERIAL DEVELOPMENT SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ARTERIAL STREETS

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

Designated 11.18.010

Pike Place Market Historical District, exceptions to arterial street crossing prohibitions 11.40.140

Speed limits

See also TRAFFIC CODE

thirty (30) miles per hour 11.52.080

ARTIST'S STUDIO/DWELLING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ARTS ACCOUNT

See CIVIC ARTS ACCOUNT

ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS OFFICE

See OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

ARTS COMMISSION

Duties 3.14.830

Established 3.14.820

Membership, officers 3.14.825

ARTS FUND

See MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND

ARTS NEWSLETTER SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ASBESTOS

Disposal, restrictions 21.36.028

Unsafe building demolition, asbestos survey requirements 22.208.040

ASBESTOS-RELATED LUNG DISEASE CASE

X-ray diagnosis fees designated, deposit in King County Tuberculosis Control Fund 10.03.030

ASHES

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

ASPHALT PLANT

City erection, operation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

ASSAULT

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

FIGHTING
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
MENACING

Designated 12A.06.010
Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

ASSEMBLIES, PUBLIC

Parks, Seattle Center, Victory Square, regulations generally 15.02.080

ASSEMBLY PLACE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ASSESSMENTS

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL

Powers, duties generally 18.04.010
Provisions to govern transactions 18.04.020
Rules, regulations generally 18.04.060

ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES

General regulations
See SPECIAL EVENTS
Vending, regulations, permit 15.17.200

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ATHLETIC MASSAGE

See MASSAGE PREMISES, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

ATRIUM, PUBLIC

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ATTACK DOG

See ANIMALS

ATTEMPT

Criminal
See CRIMINAL CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

ATTORNEY, CITY

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: ATTORNEY, CITY

Administrative code hearing, subpoena authority 3.02.120

Appointing authority

assistant attorneys, city prosecutors Char., Art. XIII, § 1

law department officers, employees Char., Art. XIII, § 5

Assistant attorneys

appointment Char., Art. XIII, § 1

duties generally Char., Art. XIII, § 4

Beekeeping nuisance abatement authority 10.36.030

Bond

See also OFFICERS, CITY

designated 3.90.010

regulations generally

See OFFICERS, CITY

Business and occupation tax

Claims for damages against the city

advance payments

authority generally 5.24.040

litigation expenses payment authority 5.24.030

Claims, litigation against city officer, employee

investigation, defense duties 4.64.010

punitive damages award payment authorization 4.64.017

Corporation counsel, designated Char., Art. XIII, § 6

Debt management policy advisory committee duties 3.76.010

Election campaign contributions limitation

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

Election pamphlet, measures, explanatory statement duties 2.14.030

Elective officer

See also OFFICERS, CITY

designated Char., Art. XIX, § 1

Fair contracting practices

unfair contracting practices complaint

duties generally 14.10.130

order noncompliance, duties when 14.10.140

preparation 14.10.130

private person complaint, civil action when, duties when 14.10.170

Firefighting assistance, uncompensated expert, claim, litigation defense duties 3.16.110

Foreclosed property disposition, purchase by city, authority designated 20.80.060

Housing code violation citation procedure, prosecution duties when 22.207.018

Immigration laws, federal, defense of ordinances, provisions requiring enforcement 4.18.030

Information collection, law enforcement purposes, official, employee, claims against, defense 14.12.360

Initiative petition ballot title, statement preparation 2.08.020

Local improvements assessments

foreclosure proceedings authority 20.04.190

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

roll, final, hearing, designated local improvement district legal representative 20.04.090
New license code enforcement, compliance authority 6.202.320
Park property, unauthorized use, abatement authority
 dumping 18.30.060
 emergency situations, unidentified responsible parties 18.30.055
 generally 18.30.050
Permit fees, civil penalties, duties when 22.900A.080
Powers, duties generally Char., Art. XIII, § 3
Public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480
Qualifications Char., Art. XIII, § 2
Real property leases by city, duties generally 3.18.200
Subdivision duties
 See Zoning Index: ATTORNEY, CITY
Term of office Char., Art. XIX, § 3
Unfair employment practices complaint
 civil action by private person, intervention when, scope, authority 14.04.185
 order compliance enforcement authority 14.04.180
 preparation, prosecution duties 14.04.170
Unfair housing practices
 complaint hearing, order compliance enforcement authority 14.08.180
 Department and Hearing Examiner, enforcement of
 orders and agreements 14.08.187
 practices, unfair, civil action authority 14.08.165
Vehicle fleet, damages to, claims prosecution, collection 4.64.030

AUCTIONEER

Business license tax
 See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
 sales, requirements when 5.45.040

AUDITING COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES
Finance director attendance 3.48.050
Personnel payroll approval 4.20.110

AUDITOR

See AUDITOR, CITY
 OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD AUDITOR

AUDITOR, CITY

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
 OFFICE OF CITY AUDITOR
Appointment, removal 3.40.010
Audits
 See also Specific Subject
 authority generally 3.40.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

powers, duties generally 3.40.020
report, followup duties 3.40.050
Consultant services 20.50.060
Department
 See OFFICE OF CITY AUDITOR
Ethics and elections commission campaign auditing assistance 3.70.100
Industrial development corporation
 books, records audit authority 3.116.080
 charter, issuance duties 3.116.010
 Exhibit A, charter completion duties 3.116.090
Office
 See also OFFICE OF CITY AUDITOR
 created, powers, duties generally Char., Art. VIII, § 2
Powers, duties generally 3.40.020
Public corporation
 authority generally 3.110.520
 records examination, audit 3.110.410
Public works contracts, auditing duties 20.48.080
Vacancy in office, filling 3.92.010

AUDITORIUM

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

AUDITS

Election campaign
 lobbying regulations
 inspection and audit of records 2.06.090
Reports, followups 3.40.050
Scope, authority generally 3.40.020, 3.40.040

AUTHORITIES, PUBLIC

See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See PERSONNEL

AWARD PROGRAMS

See PERSONNEL
 VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION

AWNING

See MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS (Mobile home)
 PERMIT FEES
 STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

B & O TAX

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

BACKFLOW PREVENTION

See FOOD CODE

SIDE SEWERS

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

BAD CHECK

See BANK CHECKS

NEW LICENSE CODE

BAILEE

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
sales, requirements when 5.45.040

BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT

See also LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

Advice, guidance to property owners 25.16.130

Board

See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT BOARD

Building alteration

certificate of approval

See Certificate of approval

restrictions generally 25.16.070

Certificate of approval

application

consideration criteria 25.16.090

procedure generally 25.16.080

definitions 25.16.605

denial

appeals procedure 25.16.110

procedure generally 25.16.100

grant conditions 25.16.100

interpretation of provisions, request, procedure, fees 25.16.115

required when 25.16.070

Conflict of provisions, effect 25.16.150

Designation criteria designated 25.16.030

Development, design review guidelines 25.16.120

Enforcement authority 25.16.140

Established 25.16.020

Legal description 25.16.020

Legislative findings, purposes 25.16.010

Violation

designated 25.16.140

penalty 25.16.140

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this file.

BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT BOARD

See also **BOARDS**

Appointment 25.16.040

Certificate of approval

 application consideration criteria 25.16.090

 meeting duties generally 25.16.080

Created 25.16.040

Development, design review guidelines adoption duties 25.16.120

Election 25.16.040

Membership 25.16.040

Organization 25.16.050

Qualifications 25.16.040

Quorum 25.16.050

Recordkeeping duties 25.16.050

Rules of procedure 25.16.050

Staff 25.16.060

Term 25.16.040

Vacancy filling 25.16.040

Voting 25.16.050

BALLARD AVENUE PROJECT, MIRO FITZGERALD MOSAIC SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

BANK

See **BANK CHECKS**

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANK

 Zoning Index: **LAND USE**

BANK CHECKS

Bad check, license void when 6.202.220

Dishonored check fee

 city utilities, municipal court 3.121.010

 deposit 3.121.050

 establishment, check acceptance, refusal authority 3.121.030

 generally 3.121.020

 waiver when 3.121.040

Insufficient funds, effect 12A.08.070

Unlawful issuance

 definitions

 See **OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY**

 designated, restitution 12A.08.070

BANNERS

See **STREETS AND SIDEWALKS**

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

BARBED WIRE

Unlawful abutting public place 15.48.020

BARBER POLE

See **STREETS AND SIDEWALKS**

BARLEY BUYING, WHOLESALING

Business license tax

See also **BUSINESS LICENSE TAX**
levied, amount 5.45.040

BARRIER

See **TRAFFIC CODE**

BATHHOUSE

See **MESSAGE PREMISES, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON**

BEACH

Swimming beach, watercraft restrictions 18.12.180

BEACH CLUB

See Zoning Index: **SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM**

BEACH PROTECTION

See Zoning Index: **SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM**

BED AND BREAKFAST

See **FOOD CODE**

Zoning Index: **LAND USE**

BEEKEEPING

See also Zoning Index: **LAND USE**

Colony, regulations 10.36.010

Nuisance abatement 10.36.030

condemnation, destruction 10.36.030

designated 10.36.020, 10.36.030

BEER SHEVA, ISRAEL

See **SISTER CITIES**

BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT

See **HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT**

BENEFITS

See **PERSONNEL**

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

BEQUESTS

See also GIFTS

City rights, restrictions generally Char., Art. I, § 1

BERGEN, NORWAY

See SISTER CITIES

BERRIES

Sale by net weight

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

BESTIALITY

See EROTIC MATERIAL

BICYCLE

See also MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLE

TRAFFIC CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Bicycle path)

Advertising use restriction 11.58.160

Applicability of provisions 11.44.010

Bicycle crossing, marked, yielding to bicycle 11.53.195

Bicycle lane, use by vehicles, restrictions, yielding to bicycles 11.53.190

Clinging to vehicles prohibited 11.44.240

Control required 11.44.260

Crosswalk, use, yielding to pedestrian 11.44.100

Definitions

See TRAFFIC CODE

Equipment

brakes 11.44.200

lamps, reflectors 11.44.160

Hand signals designated, use required 11.44.140

Overtaking vehicle, bicycle on right, permitted when 11.44.080

Parking

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Parking restrictions 11.44.280

Passengers, restrictions generally 11.44.220

Public path, use restrictions 11.44.120

Responsibility designated 11.44.320

Rider, duties, rights generally 11.44.020

Roadway use

more than two (2) abreast, prohibited, exceptions 11.44.060

regulations generally 11.44.040

Rules of the road

See TRAFFIC CODE

Seat use required 11.44.210

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Sidewalk, use restrictions 11.44.120
Vehicle driver to exercise due care 11.58.310
Violation
designated 11.44.320
penalties

See TRAFFIC CODE

BIDDING

See PURCHASING

BILLBOARD

See PERMIT FEES

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Signs [off-premises signs])

BILLIARD TABLE

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

BILLING

See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE

SEWERS

WATER

Labor, material furnished by departments

See DEPARTMENTS

BILLPOSTING

Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on
regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing
15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

BILLS

See ORDINANCES

BINGO GAME

Gambling tax

See also GAMBLING TAX

amount 5.52.030

BISEXUAL PERSONS

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

BITTER LAKE

See HARBOR CODE

PARKS CODE

BLIND PERSON

Guide dog, Seeing Eye dog, white cane use

See PEDESTRIAN

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Designated, purpose 20.04.070

BOARD OF ETHICS

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

BOARDER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

BOARDS

See also Specific Board

ADVISORY BOARDS

CODE OF ETHICS

Appointing authority, removal authority authorized Char., Art. XXII, § 8

Archives, applicability of provisions 3.122.040

Claims against the city, invalid claims, prohibited acts designated Char., Art. IV, § 23

Exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3

Heads of, delegates of director of executive administration, powers, duties generally 3.04.080

Heads of departments, designated when Char., Art. III, § 3

Travel expenses

claims approval, authority designated 4.72.040

regulations generally

See PERSONNEL

Young adult participation program

See GET ENGAGED PROGRAM

BOAT

See also Specific Subject

Regulations generally

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

BOAT LAUNCHING

See HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BOAT MOORAGE

See HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Moorage)

BOAT REPAIR

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Vessel repair)

BOAT SALES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Boat, large, sales, rental)

BOAT SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

BODY STUDIO

Designated, unlawful 12A.10.080

Violation, penalty

See CRIMINAL CODE

BOILER

See also BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE

PERMIT FEES

STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Storage in areaways, beneath public ways prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060

BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE

Adopted 22.450.010

BOILER FIREMAN

See STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

BOILER INSPECTOR

License code enforcement duties 6.02.060

BOND

See also BOND FUND, 1987 BOND ACCOUNT

BONDS, MUNICIPAL

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION

- Approval, filing requirements Char., Art. V, § 8
- Building construction, demolition, repair
 - permit bond 15.22.026
 - sidewalk, driving over 15.22.100
- Building moving 15.28.020
- Building relocation permit 22.900D.080
- Cable television franchise 21.60.330
- Civil action, required when 5.28.010
- Contractor's bond, public works contracts 20.48.010
- Detective agency 6.14.090
- Development, environmentally critical areas, landslide-prone hazard areas 25.09.080
- Drainage control facilities 22.808.130
- Environmental policies, procedures, EIS preparation 25.05.914
- Equipment moving 15.28.020
- Excavations 15.44.030
- Filing requirements Char., Art. V, § 8
- Filling, private property 20.20.050
- Grading work 22.808.130
- Harbor code requirements
 - towing of vessel, obstruction 16.32.050
 - waterway use, occupation permit 16.60.030
- Industrial development corporation revenue bonds 3.116.050
- Industrial development facilities industrial revenue bonds 3.118.030
- Landslide-prone areas, development, new or additional, permit renewal, requirements when 25.09.345
- License code
 - new license code requirements
 - See NEW LICENSE CODE
 - requirements generally 6.02.180
- Local improvements contract bid, bond to accompany 20.04.220
- Local improvements, land condemnation 20.76.040
- Merchants patrol agency 6.38.040
- Newspaper, official Char., Art. VII, § 5
- Officers, city
 - See OFFICERS, CITY
- Personnel
 - See PERSONNEL
- Police chief
 - See also OFFICERS, CITY
 - conditions Char., Art. XVII, § 4
- Private detective 6.14.090
- Public corporation, corporate officials, fidelity bond 3.110.240
- Public works contract, contractor's bond 20.48.010
- Purchasing, performance bond 3.18.806
- Rental housing agency 6.222.050
- Residential sales 6.260.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Side sewer contractor 21.16.060

Street, sidewalk use, occupation permit surety bond 15.04.040, 15.04.044, 15.04.045

Vehicle impoundment, towing, storage contractor 11.30.240

Waterways use, occupation 16.60.030

BOND FUND, 1987 BOND ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

BONDS, MUNICIPAL

See also BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Industrial revenue bonds

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION

See also BONDS, MUNICIPAL

Definitions 5.10.020

Denominations 5.10.040

Fiscal agents

contract, authority, terms, conditions 5.10.080

designation, authority 5.10.060

Purpose of provisions 5.10.010

Registrar

See also FINANCE DIRECTOR

purpose, authority generally 5.10.070

Registration statement requirements 5.10.090

Required when 5.10.030

System establishment, requirements generally 5.10.050

BONE DISTILLATION

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

BOOKMAKING

See GAMBLING

BOOKS

See LIBRARY

BOOKS, RECORDS, CITY

See also ARCHIVES

Copies, fees

designated 3.104.010

refund, errors in blueprints, photography work 3.106.010

Records, public

See ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENTS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

OFFICERS, PUBLIC
Return refusal unlawful, penalty 3.104.020

BOOST PROGRAM

See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

BOUNDARIES

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Zones)

Zoning Index: LOT BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

See Zoning Index: LOT BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

BOWLING ALLEY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

BREAD

Homemade goods, sales

See FOOD CODE

Sale by net weight 7.04.515

BREAKWATER

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BREW PUB

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

BRIDGE

See also SKYBRIDGES

TRESTLE

VIADUCTS

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER

==PROGRAM

Anchorage under prohibited when 16.20.070

Approaching from left of centerline prohibited 11.53.280

Area under, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430

scope, authority 11.16.122

Construction, repair, use regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Damage, liability 11.60.620

Guidewalls, confined area, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072

Inspection

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Parking, prohibited 11.72.130

Pedestrian

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

area under bridge, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430

scope, authority 11.16.122

entering, remaining on bridge prohibited when 11.40.340

Railroad bridges, unauthorized use prohibited 11.66.220

Skybridge

See SKYBRIDGES

Swimming under, prohibited 16.28.010

Water sport craft under, prohibited 16.28.040

BUDGET DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Audit report review duties 3.40.050

Civil emergency, duties when 10.02.080

Departmental budgets, transfer within allowances

authority 5.08.010

request, duties when 5.08.040

Design commission review fees waiver concurrence authority 3.58.090

Local improvements, deferred assessments duties 20.12.080

Special events committee membership 15.52.020

BUILDING

See also BUILDING CODE

BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

DANGEROUS BUILDING

ENERGY CODE

FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT

HABITABLE BUILDINGS

HOUSING

HOUSING CODE

NOISE CONTROL

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER

===PROGRAM

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

Air space requirements

See HEALTH AND SAFETY

Cleaning, public place, sidewalk, street use, permit

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Construction

See BUILDING CODE

NOISE CONTROL

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Conversion

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Demolition
See also PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
UNSAFE BUILDINGS

fees
See PERMIT FEES

just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Eviction
See also EVICTION
just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Floor space requirements
See HEALTH AND SAFETY

Height limits
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Land use regulations
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Operation equipment, areaway placement, under public way placement prohibited, exceptions, permit
15.08.060

Painting, public place, sidewalk, street use, permit
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Permit
See BUILDING PERMIT

Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES

Public buildings, vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

Reckless burning
See RECKLESS BURNING

Repair, rehabilitation
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
UNSAFE BUILDINGS
just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Sewer connection
See SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS

Subdivision regulations
See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

Unsafe
See DANGEROUS BUILDING
UNSAFE BUILDINGS

Ventilation requirements
See HABITABLE BUILDINGS
VENTILATION

Water use

See WATER

BUILDING CODE

See also BUILDING

BUILDING EQUIPMENT MOVING
CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
DANGEROUS BUILDING
ELECTRICAL CODE
ENERGY CODE
EXISTING BUILDING CODE
FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT
FUEL GAS CODE
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
HOUSING CODE
MECHANICAL CODE
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
NOISE CONTROL
PERMIT FEES
PLUMBING CODE
RESIDENTIAL CODE
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE
UNSAFE BUILDINGS
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Adoption 22.100.010

Awnings

See MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS (Mobile home)

PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Canopies

See PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Fire protection systems, fees

See FIRE CODE

Height limits

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Light

See FOOD CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Permit

See BUILDING PERMIT

Ventilation

See VENTILATION

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Responsibilities transferred 3.06.060

See DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

Cable television poles, wires, raising, removing 21.60.430

Expenses, liability of grantee 15.28.070

Feasibility determination 15.28.060

Heavy equipment, lifting above street, sidewalk, permit required 15.36.010

Permit

application 15.28.030

bond, insurance required 15.28.020

relocation permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

required when 15.28.010

Rules, regulations promulgation 15.28.080

Trees, shrubbery

injury, damages, effect 15.28.050

trimming, removal 15.28.040

Wires, cables, regulations 15.28.050, 15.32.110

BUILDING PERMIT

Fees

See PERMIT FEES

Mobile home park 22.904.110

BUILDINGS SUPERINTENDENT

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Natural gas service lines, Seattle Center, duties generally 17.28.020

BULK FOODS

See FOOD CODE

BULKHEAD

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BUMBERSHOOT FESTIVAL

Seattle Center grounds, temporary enclosure, gating, admission charges collection purposes 17.16.200

BUNCO GAME

See GAMBLING

BUOYS

See HARBOR CODE

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

BUREAUS

See also Specific Bureau
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

BURGLAR ALARM

See also ALARM SYSTEMS

BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS

Instructions 6.08.050
Service contract, warranty 6.08.040
Vehicle alarm
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS

See also ALARM SYSTEMS

BURGLAR ALARM

Alarm instructions provision 6.08.050
Dealer's license
See License
Identification card required, regulations generally 6.08.030
License
See also LICENSE CODE
application, contents 6.08.020
required when, fees 6.08.010
suspension, revocation when 6.08.060
Recordkeeping, service contract requirements 6.08.040
Violation
liability designated 6.68.020
penalty 6.68.010
Warranty requirements 6.08.040

BURGLAR OR AUTO THEFT TOOLS

Making or having 12A.08.115

BURKE-GILMAN TRAIL HIKING AND BIKING FUND

See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

BURNING

See RECKLESS BURNING

BUS

See also METRO TRANSIT BUSES
PARKING
TRAFFIC CODE
TRANSIT COACHES
TRANSIT VEHICLES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Safety belts, requirements, applicability of provisions 11.58.198

Transit passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution
4.20.370

BUS SHELTER

Parking prohibitions 11.72.045

BUS ZONE

See PARKING

BUSINESS

See also Specific Subject

Specific Business

BUSINESS ACTIVITY

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

BUSINESS LICENSE

BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION

EMPLOYEE HOURS TAX

OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Business uses)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Business uses)

Boost program

See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

Parking, street, alley use

business license revocation 11.70.200

prohibited when 11.70.200

BUSINESS ACTIVITY

See BUSINESS LICENSE

BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION

BUSINESS FAIR

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

BUSINESS LICENSE

See also BUSINESS ACTIVITY

BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION
LICENSE CODE
NEW LICENSE CODE
REVENUE LICENSE CODE

Revocation, street, alley, parking use 11.70.200

Tax levied 5.45.050

BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

Administrative provisions 5.45.020

Ancillary activities of motor carriers and freight brokers 5.45.082

Assignment of revenues 5.45.081

City

application to business activities of 5.45.110

exercise of revenue license power 5.45.010

doing business with 5.45.060

conducting business within and without 5.45.080

Credits

multiple action credit 5.45.070

Deductions 5.45.100

conducting business both within, without city 5.45.080

multiple activities credit taking place in more than one city 5.45.070

prevent multiple taxation of manufacturing activities and, prior to January 1, 2008, transactions involving more than one city with an eligible gross receipts tax 5.45.075

Definitions 5.45.030

Eligible gross receipts tax

deductions 5.45.100

multiple activities credit when taking place in more than one city 5.45.070

Exemptions 5.45.090

Gross income from sale of intangibles, assignment 5.45.076

Imposition 5.45.050

Levied upon 5.45.120

Rates defined 5.45.050

Sales by agent, consignee, bailee, factor or auctioneer, requirements when 5.45.040

Severability 5.45.130

Square footage tax

administrative provisions 5.46.010

definitions 5.46.020

exemptions 21.68.065

exemptions and deductions 5.46.050

imposed

measure of tax 5.46.030

in addition to other license fees or taxes 5.46.070

maximum square footage tax credit 5.46.060

when due 5.46.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION

Requirements generally 6.96.015

Violation, penalty 6.96.020

BUSINESS SIGN

See SIGNS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BUSINESS USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BUSINESS ZONES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Commercial zones)

BUTTER

Sale by net weight 7.04.520

CABARET

See also ADMISSION TAX

License

See also LICENSE CODE

application form designated 6.02.190

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

See OFFICE OF CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS ORDINANCE

See CABLE TELEVISION

CABLE TELEVISION

Access districts designated 21.60.210

Administration authority

designated 21.60.040

transfer of powers permitted 21.60.540

Advisory board

See CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD

Affirmative action plan required, requirements generally 21.60.660

Bill of rights

See Customer bill of rights

Billing, regulations 21.60.820

Board

See CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD

Building moving, poles, wires raising, removing requirements 21.60.430

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Cable communications office

See OFFICE OF CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

Cable districts designated 21.60.210

Charges

See Subscriber rates, charges

Complaints

investigation, authority designated 21.60.050

policy 21.60.800

procedure generally 21.60.110, 21.60.830

Compliance

prompt compliance required 21.60.530

requirements generally 21.60.440

Connection requirements, charge permitted when 21.60.450

Construction

compliance requirements generally 21.60.440, 21.60.530

excavations, requirements when 21.60.420

extension of service, requirements generally 21.60.380

improvements by city, requirements when 21.60.410

plans approval 21.60.380

poles, wires

See also Poles, wires

undergrounding

requirements generally 21.60.390

requirements generally 21.60.380

service extension, previously excluded areas 21.60.470

undergrounding

See also UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

procedure generally 21.60.390

requirements generally 21.60.400

Consumer protection requirements, procedures 21.60.480

Credits when, regulations 21.60.820

Customer

See also Customer bill of rights

Subscriber

consumer protection requirements, procedures 12.60.480

Customer bill of rights

administration, scope, authority 21.60.050

complaints

investigation, authority designated 21.60.050

policy 21.60.800

procedure generally 21.60.110, 21.60.830

customer service 21.60.820

definitions 21.60.810

disabled customers 21.60.820

information provision 21.60.820

policy 21.60.800

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

privacy 21.60.820

property of customer, treatment, entry on, regulations 21.60.820

safety 21.60.820

satisfaction guarantee 21.60.820

standards designated, construction, applicability 21.60.800

Definitions

(Note: a Cable Television Glossary of Terms is included at the end of Chapter 21.60-CABLE COMMUNICATIONS)

designated 21.60.030

Deposits, required when, requirements 21.60.820

Disabled customers, rights, regulations 21.60.820

Disconnections, regulations 21.60.820

Discrimination

prohibited 21.60.480

prohibitions generally 21.60.660

Effective date of provisions, effect 21.60.680

Emergency, facilities use 21.60.640

Enforcement, authority designated 21.60.040

Equal opportunity employment required, requirements generally 21.60.660

Excavations, requirements when 21.60.420

Franchise

See also FRANCHISES

acceptance

default, effect 21.60.370

required, effect 21.60.370

application

See also application hearing

acceptance for filing, notice requirements 21.60.230

analysis, report, recommendation 21.60.240

contents 21.60.220

fees 21.60.220

further consideration, procedure when 21.60.270

rejection 21.60.270

application hearing

notice, contents 21.60.250

procedure generally 21.60.260

assignability 21.60.520

bond requirements 21.60.330

grant

amendment, repeal authority, effect 21.60.600

determination 21.60.270

entire district or city, exceptions 21.60.290

procedure generally 21.60.280

grantee

See Specific Subject

Grantee

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

in lieu of all other rights, privileges, powers 21.60.570
indemnification of city, requirements generally 21.60.340
insurance requirements 21.60.350
no recourse against city 21.60.550
nonexclusive 21.60.490
ordinance, incorporation into franchise by reference 21.60.690
permits, temporary
 purpose 21.60.700
 transition rule 21.60.710
permitted uses designated 21.60.140
privileges
 limitation 21.60.500
 subordinate to city, prior lawful occupancy 21.60.510
renewal procedure 21.60.280
required 21.60.080
rights reserved to city
 See Rights reserved to city
special requirements generally
 See FRANCHISES
term 21.60.150
termination
 See also termination proceedings
 city rights not affected 21.60.200
 declaration, effect 21.60.190
 grounds designated 21.60.160
termination proceedings
 determinations required, designated 21.60.180
 required when 21.60.170
transferability 21.60.520

Grantee

applicability of city laws, regulations 21.60.560
franchise
 See also Franchise
 in lieu of all other rights, privileges, powers 21.60.570
no recourse against city 21.60.550
television, radio sales, rental, repair activities prohibited, exception 21.60.580

Improvements by city 21.60.410

Information

provision, scope, customer rights 21.609.820
requirements, access 21.60.480

Installation, connection requirements

generally, charge permitted when 21.60.450
standards, time limits 21.60.820

Interpretation of provisions, purpose 21.60.670

Interruptions, regulations 21.60.820

Office of cable communications

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See OFFICE OF CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

Permitted uses designated 21.60.140

Poles, wires

building moving, raising, removing requirements 21.60.430

city right to use 21.60.410

crossing property, permission required 21.60.470

requirements generally 21.60.390

undergrounding

See Construction

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

Privacy, customer rights 21.60.820

Problems, resolution 21.60.820

Program content, grantee control prohibited, exception 21.60.590

Property of customer, treatment, entry on, regulations 21.60.820

Purpose of provisions 21.60.020

Rates, charges

See Subscriber rates, charges

Reception, clarity, regulations 21.60.820

Refunds when, regulations 21.60.820

Rights, customer

See Customer bill of rights

Rights reserved to city

generally 21.60.620

technical improvements requirement 21.60.630

Rules, regulations applicability 21.60.650

Safety, requirements, regulations 21.60.820

Service

See also Specific Subject

Customer bill of rights

abandonment, wilful cessation, penalties designated 21.60.360

center, requirements 21.60.820

changes, notice requirements 21.60.480

complaints

investigation, authority designated 21.60.050

policy 21.60.800

procedure generally 21.60.110, 21.60.830

disconnection when, regulations 21.60.820

extension, requirements 21.60.380

interruptions, regulations 21.60.820

problems, resolution 21.60.820

requirements generally 21.60.820

rights reserved to city

See Rights reserved to city

satisfaction guarantee 21.60.820

Services

See also Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- Customer bill of rights
 - basic services 21.60.090
 - disabled customers 21.60.820
 - educational, municipal services 21.60.120
 - nonbasic services 21.60.100
 - satisfaction guarantee 21.60.820
 - subscriber complaint procedure 21.60.110, 21.60.830
- Subscriber
 - See also Customer bill of rights
 - complaints
 - investigation, authority designated 21.60.050
 - policy 21.60.800
 - procedure generally 21.60.110, 21.60.830
 - consumer protection requirements, procedures 21.60.480
 - rates, charges
 - See Subscriber rates, charges
- Subscriber rates, charges
 - billing, regulations 21.60.820
 - connection charge permitted when 21.60.450
 - credits when 21.60.820
 - deposits, requirements 21.60.820
 - payment, time limits, failure, remedies 21.60.820
 - proposed
 - See also proposed, hearing
 - approval required, requirements 21.60.300
 - proposed, hearing
 - procedure generally 21.60.310
 - purpose of hearing 21.60.320
 - refunds when 21.60.820
 - regulation, authority designated 21.60.295
- System
 - See also Construction
 - compatibility, interconnection requirements 21.60.130
- Tax
 - See Utility business tax
- Technical improvements, requirements 21.60.630
- Title of provisions 21.60.010
- Undergrounding
 - See Construction

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

- Utility business tax
 - See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
 - fee, tax designated 5.48.050

CAFE

- Sidewalk cafe

See SIDEWALK CAFE

Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT

CAMERAS

Surveillance cameras in Seattle parks

Pilot program for. See: PARKS AND RECREATION

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

CAMPAIGN MATCHING FUND ACCOUNT

Established, deposits, purpose 2.04.460

Matching funds designation program

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

CAMPAIGN PAMPHLET

See ELECTION PAMPHLET

CAMPER, DETACHED

See PARKING

CAMPING

See PARKS CODE

CANINE UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT

See K-9 UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT

CANOPY

See PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

Commission

See DESIGN COMMISSION

Defined 3.58.020

Design review

fees, charges 3.58.090, 22.900D.180

procedures generally 3.58.080

recommendation 3.58.070

CAPITAL PROJECTS ACCOUNT

See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND

FUNDS

Composition, expenditures 5.80.020, 5.80.030

Deposits, investment earnings 5.06.030

Designated, use 5.80.020

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Subaccounts designated, expenditures 5.80.020, 5.80.030

CAPITOL HILL BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CAPITOL HILL RESTRICTED PARKING AREA

See PARKING

CAR LOT

Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

CAR RENTAL BUSINESS

See also VEHICLE RENTAL

Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

See CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION TRAINING ACCOUNT

CPR TRAINING PROGRAM

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION TRAINING ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CARDROOM, PUBLIC

See GAMBLING

CARETAKER'S QUARTERS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Cargo terminal)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

CARKEEK PARK

See PARKS CODE

CARNIVALS

General regulations

See SPECIAL EVENTS

Vending, regulations, permit 15.17.200

CARPOOL

See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

PARKING

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Park and pool lot)

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

CARPORT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CARRIAGES

Horse-drawn

See HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE

CARWASH

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Car wash)

CAT

See ANIMALS

CATEGORICAL EXEMPTIONS

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

CATV

See CABLE TELEVISION

CEDAR RIVER WATERSHED

See WATER

CEILING

See FOOD CODE

MILK PLANT

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICES

See UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

Cell phones 11.84.480

Text message on wireless device 11.84.460

CEMENT MANUFACTURING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

CEMETERIES

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Establishment, extension, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

CENTRAL CITY AREA

Undergrounding of utilities

See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

CESSPOOL

See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

SEWERS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

CHARGES

- See also Specific Subject
- Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
 - authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
 - fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

CHARTER

- See also Specific Subject
- Adoption
 - elective officers continuance in office Char., Art. XXII, § 11
 - ordinances continuation Char., Art. IV, § 26
- Amendment proposal
 - by council, procedure when Char., Art. XX, § 1
 - petition by voters, procedure when Char., Art. XX, § 2
- Corporation counsel
 - See ATTORNEY, CITY
- Elections, applicability of charter
 - See ELECTIONS
- Ordinances
 - See Adoption

ORDINANCES

- Provisions, former provisions, continuance Char., Art. I, § 2
- Public corporations charter
 - See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
- Time standard, applicability 1.12.020
- Vested powers, execution, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

CHECKS

- City checks
 - See WARRANTS
- Insufficient funds
 - See BANK CHECKS
- NEW LICENSE CODE**
- Unlawful issuance
 - See BANK CHECKS

CHEESE

- See FOOD CODE

CHEMICALS

- See FOOD CODE
- FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS**
- HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, CHEMICALS**
- WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT**
- Zoning Index: LAND USE

CHERRY HILL FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

See MAYOR

CHIEF OF POLICE

See POLICE CHIEF

CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Appointment, removal 3.22.020

Information technology department

head, designated, authority, duties generally 3.22.030

Powers, duties generally 3.22.030

Technology resources acquisition policies, guidelines, standards, procedures establishment 3.22.050

CHILD ABUSE

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS

Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

CHILD NEGLECT

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

CHILD RESTRAINT DEVICE

See TRAFFIC CODE

CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

YOUTH COMMISSION

Absence, unexcused, removal when 3.68.080

Account expenditures authorization 3.68.070

Ad hoc participants 3.68.060

Appointment, term 3.68.030

Composition 3.68.020

Established, purpose 3.68.010

Fund

See CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION ACCOUNT

Meetings, staff 3.68.050

Powers, duties generally 3.68.040

Review, continuance determination 3.68.090

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION ACCOUNT

Created, purpose, expenditures 3.68.070
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CHILDREN, OFFENSES AGAINST

See OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

CHINESE GARDEN MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,
Chapter 5.76

CHLORINE MANUFACTURING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

CHONGQING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

See SISTER CITIES

CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND

See SISTER CITIES

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS COMMEMORATIVE SCULPTURE ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,
Chapter 5.76

CHURCH

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Religious facility)
Religious activity, facility
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CIGARETTES

See also NO-SMOKING AREAS
TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES
Warning signs
See FOOD CODE

CIGARS

See NO-SMOKING AREAS
PACKAGING
TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

CIRCULARS

Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on regulations 15.48.105

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing

15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

CIRCUS

Exotic animal, control requirements, special permit 9.25.053

CISTERN

See FIRE CISTERN

CITATION

See also Specific Subject

ARREST

CRIMINAL CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

Failure to appear unlawful 12A.28.070

CITIZENS

Rendering aid to police officer, injury when

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Created, composition, appointment, term, powers, duties 21.60.060

CITY ATTORNEY

See ATTORNEY, CITY

CITY CLERK

See CLERK, CITY

CITY COMPTROLLER

See COMPTROLLER, CITY

CITY CONTRACTS

See also Specific Subject

CONTRACTS

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

PURCHASING

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Award

responsibility Char., Art. VII, § 1

Boost program

See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

Domestic partnership, nondiscrimination regulations

See Nondiscrimination in benefits

Equality in contracting

affirmative efforts

city contract awarding authorities required 20.42.060

employment and subcontracting, non-discrimination in services required 20.42.050

assistance to contractors 20.42.070

definitions 20.42.020

discrimination in contracting practices and violations of this chapter prohibited 20.42.080

limitations on City Contracts and lease and service agreements 20.42.040

powers and duties of the Director 20.42.030

purpose 20.42.010

short title 20.42.005

Nondiscrimination in benefits

applicability of provisions

effective date 20.45.050

generally 20.45.020

limitations 20.45.030

definitions 20.45.010

effective date of provisions 20.45.050

rules, regulations

adoption, scope, authority 20.45.040

effective date 20.45.050

generally 20.45.020

limitations 20.45.030

waiver when 20.45.02220

violation, penalty 20.45.040

Publication in newspaper Char., Art. VII, § 3

Requirements generally Char., Art. VII, § 2

CITY COUNCIL

See COUNCIL, CITY

CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES33

Establishment 4.04.120

CITY FLOWER

See DAHLIA

CITY LIGHT

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

ELECTRICAL SERVICE
ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER SYSTEM, MUNICIPAL

Administration, authority designated 3.08.030

Arts funding, continuance, scope 21.49.120

Authority generally 21.49.130

Capital projects

arts funding incorporation, continuance, scope 21.49.120

Conservation, powers, duties generally 21.49.110

Electrical rates

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

Electrical service

See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE

average payment plan establishment, adjustment authority 21.49.090

discount provision

high demand general service (Schedules HDC and HDT) 21.49.058

large general service (Schedules LGC, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057

installation charges establishment authority 21.49.110

rates

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

transformation provision

medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055

small general service (Schedules SMC, SMT, SMS and SMD) 21.49.052

Electrical service rates

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

Employees

See PERSONNEL

Established 3.08.010

Lighting department, authority, property transferred to department 3.08.040

Net metering program 21.49.082

Operational rules adoption 3.08.020

Powers, duties generally 21.49.130

Reserved distribution capacity charge (Schedule RDC) 21.49.085

Street lights, distance between, determination authority 21.49.060

Superintendent

See CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT

Utility coordinating committee membership 15.32.050

Voluntary Green Power, Green-Up Program 21.49.084

CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Appointment 3.08.010

City light department, operational rules adoption 3.08.020

Credit determination authority 21.49.045

Debt management policy advisory committee membership 3.76.010

Dishonored check fee establishment authority 3.121.010

Habitable building, vacated, utilities termination, restoration authority 22.206.190

Low-income electric program, powers, duties generally 21.52.250

Powers, duties generally 3.08.030

Term 3.08.010

Unsafe buildings, vacated, closed, utilities termination, restoration authority 22.208.120

Washington Public Power Supply System representative, designated 21.56.010

CITY POWERS

See MUNICIPALITY

POLICE POWERS OF CITY

POWERS OF THE CITY

REGULATORY POWER OF CITY

RIGHTS OF ACTION

RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

CITY RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

City agencies, responsibilities of 3.123.050

City clerk, within office of 3.42.050

City records defined, city property 3.123.020

City records manager, responsibilities 3.123.040

Established 3.123.010

Scope of program 3.123.030

CITY SEAL

See SEAL, CITY

CITY SEALER

See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CITY TREASURER

See TREASURER, CITY

CITY WEIGHMASTER, WEIGHER

See WEIGHMASTER

CIVIC ARTS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CIVIC CENTER

See SEATTLE CENTER

SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

CIVIL ACTION

Bond required, execution 5.28.010

CIVIL EMERGENCY

See also EMERGENCY

PURCHASING

Authority generally 12A.26.020

Contracts

See also Purchasing
authority to enter into 10.02.030

Council

See DISASTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Curfew 10.02.020

Disaster readiness, response plan 10.02.050

Disaster response council

See DISASTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Employees, volunteers, registration, compensation 10.02.090

Equipment, services use 10.02.040

Expenditures

See Purchasing

Failure to obey orders

See Orders

Firearms, prohibitions when 10.02.020

Mayor, authority during emergency

See MAYOR

Notification requirements 10.02.100

Orders

authority generally 10.02.020, 12A.26.020

civil rights, affected by 10.02.025

failure to obey unlawful 12A.26.040

Procedures generally 12A.26.020

Proclamation

authority 10.02.010

delivery to news media 12A.26.030

notice requirements 12A.26.030

permitted when 12A.26.010

Purchasing

See also Contracts

emergency procedures 10.02.070

review, purpose 10.02.080

Rationing

See Orders

Restrictions

See Orders

Violation, penalty 10.02.110

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Volunteers, registration, compensation 10.02.090

CIVIL LIBERTIES

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CIVIL RIGHTS

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

CITY CONTRACTS

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

CIVIL RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR
OFFICERS, CITY

Discrimination claims, settlement, funds 3.14.913

Program category 1400 3.14.913

CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR

See also OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR
OFFICERS, CITY

Discrimination claims, settlement, funds, authority generally 3.14.913

CIVIL RIGHTS OFFICE

See OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

CIVIL RIGHTS ORGANIZATION

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CIVIL SERVICE

See PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Appeals

duties generally 4.04.260

hearing

decision time limit Char., Art. XVI, § 6

duties generally Char., Art. XVI, § 6

Human services director, classified civil service exemption recommendation 3.20.020

Members

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

appointment, term 4.04.250

selection, removal Char., Art. XVI, § 5

temporary member, selection when another member unable to perform duties Char., Art. XVI, § 5, 4.04.265

Operation, rules promulgation Char., Art. XVI, § 6

Personnel, subpoena to give testimony, department notification duties 4.20.225

Powers, duties

delegation Char., Art. XVI, § 6

designated Char., Art. XVI, §§ 5, 6, 4.04.250

Transitional provisions 4.04.270

CIVIL SERVICE RULES

See PERSONNEL

CLAIMS AGAINST OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES

See PERSONNEL

CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

SUITS

City personnel, claims against

See PERSONNEL

Claims for damages

advance payments

permitted when 5.24.040

fund

See JUDGMENT/CLAIMS SUBFUND

judgment, payment when 5.24.020

payment

See also advance payments

generally 5.24.030

judgement, payment when 5.24.020

litigation expenses 5.24.060

under one dollar, procedure 5.24.035

procedure generally 5.24.005

Firefighting assistance, uncompensated expert

See FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE

Invalid claims, prohibitions generally Char., Art. IV, § 23

Procedure, regulations generally Char., Art. IV, § 24

Regulations generally Char., Art. IV, § 24

Street grade damages, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Time limits, elapse during charter adoption, effect Char., Art. I, § 2

Unauthorized, officer liability Char., Art. XXII, § 7

Vehicle fleet accident

See VEHICLE FLEET, CITY

Vehicle impoundment, storage charges 11.30.280

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Verification requirements Char., Art. VIII, § 14

CLAIMS FUND

See JUDGMENT/CLAIMS SUBFUND

CLEARANCE

See TRAFFIC CODE

CLERK, CITY

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Agency rules, copy duties 3.02.060

Appointment Char., Art. VIII, § 3

Archives

archival records

housing location determination 3.122.080

location, recovery duties 3.122.060

custodian 3.42.040

municipal archives program administration 3.122.010

potentially archival records review, disposition duties 3.122.050

Bond

See OFFICERS, CITY

Cable television franchise application hearing notice duties 21.60.250

Charter amendment duties Char., Art. XX, § 2

City records management program 3.42.050

Civil action bond execution 5.28.010

Civil service commission, employees' commissioner election duties 4.04.250

Civil service commissioner run-off election date

determination 4.04.250

Documents, electronically submitted, submittal standards establishment 2.08.010

Election campaign statement, report filing duties 2.04.330

Election pamphlet

duties delegation authority 2.14.080

jurisdictions notification duties 2.14.090

mailing duties 2.14.010

rules, regulations promulgation 2.14.100

Elections, proposition notice duties Char., Art. XVIII, § 3

Environmental policies, procedures, duties generally 25.05.660

Initiative petition, duties generally Char., Art. IV, § 1B

Local improvements assessment roll, final

hearing notice duties 20.04.070

transmission duties 20.04.120

Local improvements hearings, files

creation 20.04.100

duties generally 20.04.100

Local improvements, land condemnation, bond sale certification duties 20.76.060

Office created Char., Art. VIII, § 3

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Ordinances recordation, publication duties Char., Art. IV, § 13

Position established, purpose 3.42.010

Powers, duties

generally Char., Art. VIII, § 3, 3.42.020

statutory duties 3.42.030

Public corporation

authority generally 3.110.520

charter issuance notice duties 3.110.110

dissolution duties 3.110.470

records examination, audit 3.110.410

Public safety civil service commission employee member election administration 4.08.040

Public safety civil service commissioner run-off election date determination 4.04.250

Relocation assistance, city programs, projects, rules, regulations, duties generally 20.84.230

Resolutions, recordation duties Char., Art. IV, § 13

Street, alley, public place vacation

notice, recordation 15.62.120

petition hearing notice duties 15.62.040

Towing services insurance filing duties 6.214.070

CLERK'S OFFICE, CITY

Donations to clerk's office programs, expenditure authority 5.78.170

CLIMATE ACTION NOW PROGRAM

Gift catalogue account

expenditures, duties

Seattle Climate Action Now program 5.78.200

CLOCK

Street clock

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

CLUB, PRIVATE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CLUSTERED HOUSING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

COCKTAIL LOUNGE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CODE

See also Specific Code

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

CHARTER

Adopted, effect, citation 1.01.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Amendatory, new material 1.01.030

Citation 1.01.010

Copies distribution, effect 1.01.020

Effect 1.01.010

New material 1.01.030

Ordinances

See also ORDINANCES

effective date 1.04.020

single subject requirement 1.01.040

Severability of provisions 1.04.010

Shoreline environmental classifications, conflicting maps, effect 1.01.020

CODE OF ETHICS

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Advisory opinions

effect on enforcement 4.16.085

Board

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

Definitions 4.16.030

Disciplinary action

See PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Violation

Financial interests

See also Prohibited conduct

statement requirements 4.16.080

Prohibited conduct

See also PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

after employment, leaving office 4.16.075

designated 4.16.070

Purpose of provisions 4.16.020

Severability of provisions 4.16.110

Title of provisions 4.16.010

Violation

actions on 4.16.100

disciplinary action 4.16.090

Volunteer firefighters employed by City serving at Skagit Project 4.16.071

COERCION

See also CRIMINAL CODE

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Designated 12A.06.090

COIN SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

required 6.20.010

COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT DEVICES

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

COLD STORAGE EGGS

See EGGS

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

COLLEGE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COLLISIONS

See TRAFFIC CODE

COLUMBARIUM

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT

See also LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

Administration, authority designated 25.20.050

Certificate of approval

appeals procedure 25.20.110

application procedure 25.20.080

decision 25.20.100

interpretation of provisions, request, procedure, fees 25.20.115

meeting 25.20.090

required when 25.20.070

Definitions 25.20.010

Designation criteria designated 25.20.040

Development, design review guidelines 25.20.060

Established 25.20.030

Legislative findings, purpose 25.20.020

Violation, penalty 25.20.120

COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS

See also TRAFFIC CODE

Transportation

hazardous materials 11.62.020

vehicle labeling required 11.86.080

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

Housing code applicability

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See HOUSING CODE

COMMERCIAL FAIR

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Administration, rules, regulations promulgation 10.14.710

Adulterated, condemnation, removal prohibited 10.14.640

Advertising

See also FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING
misleading, false, prohibited 10.14.310

Animals, live animals prohibited, exceptions 10.14.420

Appeals procedure 10.14.750

Aquatic food

See also Specific Subject
from outside Washington, sale, permit

See Permit

unlawful when 10.14.510

Boat standards generally 10.14.430

Cleaning requirements generally 10.14.420

Code, title of provisions 10.14.010

Compliance responsibility 10.14.020

Consumer protection, requirements generally 10.14.310

Crab permitted when 10.14.320

Definitions

adoption, certain terms 10.14.040

designated 10.14.030

Dispensing

authorized by permit 10.14.210

permit required 10.14.520

permitted activities 10.14.210

permitted crustacea, shellfish 10.14.320

prohibition, temporary

order 10.14.720

permitted when 10.14.720

prohibitions generally 10.14.320

unlawful when 10.14.510

Display, misleading, false, prohibited 10.14.310

Enforcement

See also Violation

injunction authority 10.14.760

Equipment

See also Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

cleaning requirements 10.14.420
Examinations, purpose 10.14.620
Exempt activities 10.14.800
Exercise of police power of city 10.14.020
Food code regulations

See FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Food-contact surfaces

See also FOOD CODE

requirements generally 10.14.420

Frozen food, restrictions generally 10.14.310

Garbage, refuse

requirements generally 10.14.420

storage requirements 10.14.420

Ice, requirements generally 10.14.420

Insect, pest, spider, rodent control 10.14.420

Inspections

aquatic food 10.14.620

authority generally 10.14.610

frequency 10.14.610

purpose 10.14.620

records, right of access 10.14.630

tags, unlawful acts 10.14.530

Labeling

See also PACKAGING

disapproved, use prohibited 10.14.310

requirements generally 10.14.310

Liability of city, disclaimer 10.14.020

Lobster permitted when 10.14.320

Packaging

See also PACKAGING

requirements generally 10.14.310, 10.14.420

Permit

additional persons, supplemental application, fee 10.14.120

application, procedure generally 10.14.120

denial when 10.14.150

dispensing authorized 10.14.210

display 10.14.110

duration 10.14.140

expiration date 10.14.140

fees designated, regulations 10.14.130

food and beverage establishment service worker's permit required when 10.14.410

forged, simulated, altered, unlawful 10.14.530

issuance conditions 10.14.150

personnel, requisite for employment 10.14.410

required

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2006 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

for dispensing 10.14.520
when 10.14.110
revocation permitted when, hearing 10.14.740
suspension permitted when, procedure 10.14.730

Personnel
cleanliness 10.14.410
food and beverage establishment service worker's permit 10.14.410
sanitation requirements, prohibited activities 10.14.410
tobacco use prohibited 10.14.410

Poisons
See also FOOD CODE
storage 10.14.420
use restrictions 10.14.420

Policy declaration 10.14.020
Prohibited activities 10.14.640
Purpose of provisions 10.14.020
Records inspection, right of access 10.14.630
Refreezing prohibited, exception 10.14.310
Refrigeration requirements 10.14.420
Sampling 10.14.620
Sanitation standards
boats 10.14.430
operations 10.14.420
personnel 10.14.410

Storage
inedible products 10.14.420
poisons 10.14.420

Tag removal prohibited 10.14.640
Title of provisions 10.14.010

Ventilation
See also VENTILATION
requirements generally 10.14.420

Violation
designated 10.14.770
injunction 10.14.760
penalty 10.14.770

Water source requirements generally 10.14.420

COMMERCIAL KENNEL
See PET KENNEL

COMMERCIAL PARKING TAX
Administrative provisions 5.35.010
Collection and remittance 5.35.060
Definitions 5.35.020
Exemptions 5.35.050

See original for complete text, graphics,
and links. To confirm accuracy of
this file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Imposed 5.35.030

Measure of tax: parking fee 5.35.040

Receipts to transportation fund 5.35.080

Use of revenues 5.35.070

COMMERCIAL SERVICES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COMMERCIAL USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

COMMERCIAL ZONES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COMMISSARY

See FOOD CODE

COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

See SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

COMMISSIONS

See also Specific Commission (e.g. "Arts commission" See "ARTS COMMISSION")

CODE OF ETHICS

Exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3

Heads of departments, designated when Char., Art. III, § 3

Public commissions

See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Review

responsible committee designation 3.98.020

scope, purpose 3.98.010

Travel expenses

claims approval, authority designated 4.72.040

regulations generally

See PERSONNEL

COMMITTEE OF 33 SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

COMMITTEES

See also CODE OF ETHICS

Authority

See also Specific Committee (e.g. "City council labor committee" See "CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE")

limitation Char., Art. IV, § 4

Creation, authority limitation Char., Art. IV, § 4

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
July 2008 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See Ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM
See POVERTY PROGRAM

COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

Accounting support 18.04.010

Administrative procedures 18.04.010

Discriminatory practices prohibited 18.04.050

Facilities

agreements required when 18.04.060

use, payment requirements 18.04.050

Financial management support 18.04.010

Funds

See also Funds collection

use requirements, restrictions 18.04.050

Funds collection

mistaken payments, adjustment, credits 18.04.040

no prior determination of deposit credit

deposit requirements 18.04.030

procedure generally 18.04.030

prior determination of deposit credit

adjustments 18.04.020

deposit requirements 18.04.020

procedure generally 18.04.020

Material support 18.04.010

Parks and Recreation Department policies, practices, applicability 18.04.060

Parks, recreation facilities, availability, preference 18.04.010

Personnel, provisions generally 18.04.010

Policies generally 18.04.060

Powers, duties generally 18.04.010

Programs, activities

See also Specific Subject

agreements required when 18.04.060

regulations generally 18.04.010

Recognition

authority, criteria 18.04.010

discriminatory practices prohibited 18.04.050

withdrawal 18.04.010

Rules, regulations, scope, interpretation 18.04.060

COMMUNITY CENTER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

COMMUNITY CLINICS

Drugs, supplies, wholesale 10.62.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

COMMUNITY CLUB

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OPERATING FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

COMMUNITY EVENT

See PARKING

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS, NONPROFIT

Homemade food goods, sales

See FOOD CODE

COMMUNITY PROGRAMS FOR THE ELDERLY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COMMUNITY PURPOSES ORGANIZATION

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER PROGRAM

Established, purpose, duties generally 3.28.420

COMMUNITY SERVICES DIVISION

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Created 3.20.040

COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

Administration and implementation 25.02.100

Appeal of director's decision 25.02.080

Applicability 25.02.035

Definitions 25.02.030

Employers, affected

See also Specific Subject

baseline measurement 25.02.040

biennial surveys 25.02.050

exemptions from CTR requirements and adjustments to CTR calculations 25.02.070

initial program 25.02.040

regular program reports 25.02.050

revised CTR program 25.02.055

transportation management associations 25.02.065

Purpose of provisions 25.02.020

Savings clause 25.02.110

Title of provisions 25.02.010

Violation, penalty 25.02.090

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

COMMUTER RIDE SHARE
See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

COMPENSATION PROGRAMS
See PERSONNEL

COMPETITIVE BIDDING
See PURCHASING

COMPOSTING
Solid waste management
compostable or recyclable food service ware required 21.36.086
Compostable waste programs 21.36.085

COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

COMPTROLLER, CITY
See also FINANCE DIRECTOR
OFFICERS, CITY
Duties, functions reassignment, scope, authority Char., Art. VIII, § 16
Powers, duties
See Specific Subject
FINANCE DIRECTOR
Public works contracts, auditing duties 20.48.080
Referendum petition duties generally Char., Art. IV, § 1J
Term "City Comptroller" refers to Director of Finance, exceptions Char., Art. VIII, § 16

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.170

CONCEALED PISTOL LICENSE
See WEAPONS

CONCESSION CONTRACTS
See CITY CONTRACTS

CONCRETE MIX
Design approval fees
See PERMIT FEES

CONDEMNATION
Local improvement purposes
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

CONDITIONAL USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

See also COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

Administration, scope, authority 22.903.110

Definitions 22.903.020

Housing code regulations

See HOUSING CODE

Repairs

Improvements, warranty requirements 22.903.060

Just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Other remedies; private right of action; defense 22.903.120

Purchaser, repairs, report 22.903.040

Relocation assistance, notice of 22.903.035

Repairs

certification 22.903.050

housing code regulations 22.903.040

inspection, requirements, report 22.903.040

warranty requirements, escrow fund 22.903.060

Report of conversion 22.903.065

Tenant, relocation assistance, regulations 22.903.030

Title of provisions 22.903.010

Violation

complaint, investigation 22.903.080

designated 22.903.070

penalty

civil penalty 22.903.090

criminal penalty 22.903.100

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

See CODE OF ETHICS

CONGREGATE RESIDENCE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CONSERVATION

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

OFFICE OF URBAN CONSERVATION SUBACCOUNT WATER

CONSERVATION INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

CONSERVATORY

See VOLUNTEER PARK

CONSERVATORY DONATIONS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONSIGNEE

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
sales, requirements when 5.45.040

CONSOLIDATED LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1 BOND REDEMPTION FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONSTRUCTION

See also NOISE CONTROL

Buildings

See BUILDING CODE

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Water use

See WATER

CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE FUND

See also FUNDS

Building Department Operating Fund, successor, designated, effect 3.06.090

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONSTRUCTION ZONES

Roadway construction zones

See TRAFFIC CODE

CONSUL

Foreign career consul vehicle

See TRAFFIC CODE

CONSULTANT SERVICES

Procurement of consultant services

advertising of need for Consultant services 20.50.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

consultant rosters 20.50.100
consultant selection 20.50.040
definitions 20.50.010
escalation of dollar limitations 20.50.120
establishment and operation of rosters 20.50.110
filing of Consultant contracts 20.50.070
notification of selection or nonselection 20.50.050
performance review and evaluation reports 20.50.080
required form, terms and conditions of agreements with Consultants 20.50.060
requirements inapplicable under certain conditions 20.50.090
retention of expert witnesses and legal counsel 20.50.130

CONSULTED AGENCY

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

CONSUMER PROTECTION

See CABLE TELEVISION

COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING
FLOATING HOME MOORAGE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
MEDICINE SAMPLES
PACKAGING
REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATES
THIRD PARTY BILLING REGULATION
UNIT PRICING
WEIGHMASTER
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CONTESTED CASE

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

CONTINGENT FUND

See also CONTINGENT FUND A

CONTINGENT FUND B
CONTINGENT FUND D
FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Establishment, purposes Char., Art. VIII, § 10

CONTINGENT FUND A

See also CONTINGENT FUND
FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONTINGENT FUND B

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also CONTINGENT FUND FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONTINGENT FUND D

See also CONTINGENT FUND FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONTRACTORS

See also CITY CONTRACTS

Bond approval requirements Char., Art. V, § 8

Consultant services, procurement of

See: CONSULTANT SERVICES

Debarment

authority to order debarment and to grant exceptions 20.70.030

definitions 20.70.020

delegation of authority to the debarment authority 20.70.060

grounds for debarment 20.70.040

procedures 20.70.050

purpose 20.70.010

CONTRACTS

See also Specific Subject

CITY CONTRACTS

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

PURCHASING

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

WATER

Bonds, obligations registration, fiscal agent, central depository system 5.10.080

Boost program

See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

City contracts

See CITY CONTRACTS

Contracts with city

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

Civil emergency regulations 10.02.030

Consultant services

See CONSULTANT SERVICES

Contracts with city

See also CITY CONTRACTS

business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

business tax, fee levied 5.45.050

Enforcement Char., Art. V, § 7

Fair contracting practices

See FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

Foreclosed property

appraisal services contract 20.80.030

sale contract 20.80.010

Leasehold excise tax administration, collection, contract with state 5.56.030

Local improvements

See also LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

applicability of provisions 20.04.040

generally 20.04.210

Merchandise sales in parks 18.12.160

Opinion-gathering required by ordinance, contract, collective bargaining agreement, or law 5.09.040

Sales and use tax, administration, collection, contract with state 5.60.050

Unfair contracting practices

See FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

Validity, binding, continuance Char., Art. I, § 1

Vehicle impoundment, towing, storage contract 11.30.220

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY

See OFFENSES BY, AGAINST JUVENILES

CONTRIBUTING TO DEPENDENCY

See OFFENSES BY, AGAINST JUVENILES

CONTRIBUTOR LISTS

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CONVENTION

Trade show, trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required when 6.20.010

CONVENTION CENTER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

See also CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

Administration, scope, authority 22.902.250

Applicability of provisions

tenants, designated 22.902.040

units, designated 22.902.030

Definitions 22.902.020

Delivery of notice, other documents 22.902.210

Disclosure statement, contents 22.902.170

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Housing code regulations

See HOUSING CODE

Repairs

Just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Purchaser

disclosure requirements 22.902.170

document, right to rescind 22.902.200

Relocation assistance 22.902.130

Repairs

disclosure requirements 22.902.170

housing code inspections

See also HOUSING CODE

requirements generally, report 22.902.150

requirements generally, certification 22.902.160

warranty requirements, escrow fund 22.902.180

Tenant

applicability of provisions 22.902.040

eviction, restrictions, effect 22.902.120

notice of intention to sell, contents, delivery 22.902.060

purchase rights

sale offered prior to effective date of provisions 22.902.080

relocation assistance 22.902.130

tenancy termination, right 22.902.140

Title of provisions 22.902.010

Violation

complaint investigation 22.902.230

penalty 22.902.240

COPPER SMELTING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

CORD WOOD

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CORN BUYING, WHOLESALING

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

levied, amount 5.45.050

CORNMEAL

Sale by net weight

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CORPORATION COUNSEL

See ATTORNEY, CITY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

CORPORATIONS

Criminal liability designated 12A.04.110

CORPORATIONS, PUBLIC

See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

CORROSION PREVENTION

See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

COSTUME RENTAL

See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

COTTAGE HOUSING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

COUNCIL, CITY

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: COUNCIL, CITY

Agency, duties as

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Appointing authority

See also Appointive officers

children and youth commission 3.68.030

citizens' telecommunications and technology advisory board 21.60.060

civil service commission member 4.04.250

election pamphlet argument preparation committees 2.14.040

hearing examiner 3.02.110, 3.02.115

office of professional accountability review board 3.28.620

public safety civil service commission member 4.08.040

Seattle Center Veterans Hall advisory board 17.20.040

Seattle commission for sexual minorities 3.14.920

Seattle human rights commission 3.14.920

Seattle women's commission 3.14.920

Appointive officers

See also Appointing authority

election authority when Char., Art. V, § 4

Appointment confirmation authority

alcoholism commission 3.52.020

arts and cultural affairs director 3.14.810

arts commission 3.14.820

auditor, city 3.40.010

Ballard Avenue landmark district board 25.16.040

chief technology officer 3.22.020

city light superintendent 3.08.010

department of planning and development director 3.06.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

design commission 3.58.030
design commission chairman 3.58.060
division on aging and disability services director 3.20.120
drug commission 3.60.030
economic development director 3.14.610
executive administration director 3.04.020
finance director 3.38.020
fire chief Char., Art. X, § 2
fleet, facilities director 3.18.020
housing director 3.14.720
human services director 3.20.020
intergovernmental relations director 3.14.410
joint advisory apprenticeship committee 4.04.200
landmarks preservation board 25.12.280
market historical commission 25.24.030
music and youth commission 6.295.190
neighborhoods director 3.35.020
office for civil rights director 3.14.910
office of policy and management director 3.14.510
office of professional accountability director 3.28.720
park commissioners board 3.26.010
parks and recreation superintendent Char., Art. XI, § 1
personnel director Char., Art. XVI, § 1
planning commission members Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.030
police chief Char., Art. VI, § 2
public corporation council 3.110.270
school traffic safety committee 3.80.010
Seattle Center advisory commission 17.08.010
Seattle Center director 17.04.020
Seattle commission for sexual minorities 3.14.920
Seattle human rights commission 3.14.920
Seattle public utilities director 3.32.010
Seattle women's commission 3.14.920
technical advisory committee on aging 3.20.090
transportation director 3.12.010
youth commission 3.66.020

Attendance compelling Char., Art. IV, § 3

Auditor, city, appointment, removal authority 3.40.010

Bills

See also Ordinances

final passage

majority vote required, requirements Char., Art. IV, § 8

motion to reconsider Char., Art. IV, § 10

veto by mayor, reconsideration when Char., Art. IV, § 12

Bond

designated 3.90.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.

regulations generally
See OFFICERS, CITY
Cable television franchise
application hearing
duties generally 21.60.260
scheduling 21.60.250
grant
amendment, repeal authority 21.60.600
duties generally 21.60.280
grantee, human rights violation, duties when 21.60.660
termination ordinance duties 21.60.190
Capital projects account expenditures ordinance adoption 5.80.020
Charter amendment proposal
by council, duties when Char., Art. XX, § 1
by voter petition, duties when Char., Art. XX, § 2
Civil service commission member selection Char., Art. XVI, § 5
Claims against the city, invalid claims, prohibited acts designated Char., Art. IV, § 23
Committees
See also Specific Committee
creation Char., Art. IV, § 4
equipment, city, loan, rental approval 3.108.010
review of advisory boards, commissions, designation of responsibility 3.98.020
Composition Char., Art. IV, § 2
Disaster readiness, response plan review, approval 10.02.050
Economic opportunity board membership 3.20.200
Election
eligibility, qualifications Char., Art. IV, § 2B
president Char., Art. IV, § 4
Election campaign
contributions limitation
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN
disclosure regulations promulgation Char., Art. XVIII, § 4
Elective officer
See also OFFICERS, CITY
designated Char., Art. XIX, § 1
Eligibility Char., Art. IV, § 2B
Environmental policies, procedures
planned actions adoption by ordinance, duties when 25.05.168
Environmentally critical areas, landslide-prone areas, infrastructure expenditure policy review duties
25.09.356
Equipment, city, loan, rental approval 3.108.010
Fair contracting practices
unfair contracting practices charge
city department involvement, monetary payment exceeding designated amount, duties
when 14.10.120
Filling, private property

See ordinance creating and amending
sections for full text, graphics,
and to confirm accuracy of
this file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables to confirm accuracy of this code file.

- resolution of intent, duties generally 20.20.030
- resolution of necessity, duties generally 20.20.020
- Finance committee
 - See FINANCE COMMITTEE
- Foreclosed property disposition, real estate broker commission authorization by resolution 20.80.040
- Franchises
 - See also Cable television franchise grant, duties generally Char., Art. IV, § 16
 - wharf franchise grant restrictions Char., Art. IV, § 17
- Industrial development corporation board of directors, alternate member 3.116.030
- Initiative measure
 - authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 1C
 - consideration takes precedence Char., Art. IV, § 1B
 - special election provision Char., Art. IV, § 1E
- Labor committee
 - See CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE
- Land use duties
 - See Zoning Index: COUNCIL, CITY
- Landmarks preservation
 - controls, incentives recommendation appeals hearing
 - decision, actions 25.12.640
 - duties generally 25.12.630
 - designating ordinance authority 25.12.650
- Landslide-prone areas, infrastructure expenditure policy review duties 25.09.356
- Legislative powers vested in council Char., Art. IV, § 1A
- Local improvements
 - assessment roll, final, hearing duties 20.04.070, 20.04.090
 - assessments segregation duties 20.04.280
 - hearings, clerk designation 20.04.100
 - local improvement installment notes, certificates issuance authority 20.04.145
 - ordinance, vote requirements generally 20.04.020
- Local improvements, land condemnation
 - assessments segregation, duties generally 20.76.280
 - bond sale duties 20.76.050
 - special fund creation 20.76.080
- Mayor
 - acting mayor, duties Char., Art. V, § 9
 - messages by mayor Char., Art. V, § 6
 - office vacancy, filling Char., Art. XIX, § 6B
 - removal authority Char., Art. V, § 10
- Meetings Char., Art. IV, § 6
- Multi-family housing property tax exemption
 - contract approval 5.72.060
 - residential targeted areas designation 5.72.030
- Oath of office Char., Art. XIX, § 4
- Office of housing work program adoption duties 3.14.750

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Office of policy and management 3.14.502

Office of professional accountability review board auditor hiring consultation, confirmation duties
3.28.600

Officers, city

See also OFFICERS, CITY

suspension, removal

authority generally Char., Art. XIX, § 7

duties generally Char., Art. XIX, § 8

vacancy filling duties Char., Art. XIX, § 6B

Offices, public, business hours establishment Char., Art. XXII, § 4

Opinion-gathering activities 5.09.010 et seq.

Ordinances

See also Bills

amendment, repeal authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Parking privately-owned motor vehicles

fees payment, parking permits, city-paid one-day parking passes, eligibility, regulations
generally 4.20.375

Parks, public grounds committee chairman, parks and

recreation naming committee

See also PARKS AND RECREATION NAMING COMMITTEE

membership 18.08.010

Personnel

collective bargaining

contract ratification Char., Art. XVI, § 9

labor agreements, policy changes approval 4.04.120

compensation programs, authority, duties

accountability pay for executives program 4.20.380

information technology professional compensation program 4.20.430

manager compensation program 4.20.390

strategic advisor compensation program 4.20.390

payroll approval 4.20.110

Powers, duties

See also Specific Subject

designated, powers by ordinance Char., Art. IV, § 14

generally, designated Char., Art. IV, § 4

legislative powers vested in council Char., Art. IV, § 1A

limitation Char., Art. IV, § 2C

President

acting mayor, duties when Char., Art. V, § 9

advisory boards, commissions review, designation of responsible committees 3.98.020

auditor, city, vacancy filling, concurrence duties 3.92.010

bills

reconsidered, passed, certification duties Char., Art. IV, § 12

signature duties Char., Art. IV, § 11

debt management policy advisory committee alternate member designation authority 3.76.010

election Char., Art. IV, § 4

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historical reference only.
See original for creating and amending sections for tables, text, graphics, and to confirm accuracy of this code file.

- industrial development facilities application information request authority 3.118.010
- legislative department, designated head of department Char., Art. III, § 3
- mayor
 - acting mayor, duties when Char., Art. V, § 9
 - office vacancy, filling Char., Art. XIX, § 6B
- Public corporation
 - charter, mandatory statement amendment authority 3.110.160
 - intervention authority 3.110.440
 - meetings participation 3.110.320
 - termination, assets disposition authority 3.110.490
- Public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480
- Quorum, compelling attendance Char., Art. IV, § 3
- Recall procedure Char., Art. IV, § 2C
- Referendum
 - authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 1H
 - submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1K
- Retirement system administration appropriations duties 4.36.340
- Revenue stabilization account expenditures ordinance adoption 5.80.020
- Right-of-way, pedestrian, certain streets, grant by ordinance 11.40.420
- Shoreline master program duties
 - See Zoning Index: COUNCIL, CITY
- Sidewalk
 - construction, reconstruction
 - duties generally 15.70.030
 - findings 15.70.020
 - maintenance costs assessment duties 15.72.050
- Sister cities designation authority 1.24.020
- Skybridge permit
 - conceptual approval duties 15.64.065
 - duties generally 15.64.030
- Solid waste nuisance abatement authority 21.36.970
- Street, alley, public place vacation
 - initiation authority 15.62.020
 - petition hearing
 - duties generally 15.62.060
 - time setting 15.62.020
- Subdivision duties
 - See Zoning Index: COUNCIL, CITY
- Suspension of member
 - See Officers, city
- Taxicab rates establishment 6.310.530
- Term of office Char., Art. XIX, § 3
- Vehicles
 - city motor-pool vehicles use, eligibility, use regulations 4.20.375
 - parking privately-owned motor vehicles
 - fees payment, parking permits, city-paid one-day parking passes, eligibility, regulations

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

generally 4.20.375
Youth coordinating board membership 3.66.060

COURT

See MUNICIPAL COURT

COWS

See PRODUCER DAIRY

CPR

See CPR TRAINING PROGRAM
FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

CPR TRAINING PROGRAM

Fund account

See CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION TRAINING ACCOUNT
GENERAL DONATIONS AND GIFTS TRUST FUND

Regulations generally 3.16.140

CREDIT

City lines of credit

establishment, scope, agreements 5.16.030

payment, obligation of city 5.16.040

CREDIT CARDS

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010

fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES

See CRIMINAL CODE

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CRIMINAL ATTEMPT

See CRIMINAL CODE

CRIMINAL CODE

Accomplice designated 12A.04.130

Acting intentionally

See also Culpability

establishment 12A.04.050

Acting knowingly

See also Culpability

establishment 12A.04.050

Alcoholic beverage offenses

See LIQUOR OFFENSES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Animals

negligent control of an animal 12A.06.060

Applicability of provisions

culpability, ordinance requirements 12A.04.100

generally 12A.02.020

jurisdiction 12A.02.050

offenses committed prior to effective date 12A.02.030

proof beyond reasonable doubt 12A.02.130

Arrest

See also ARREST

Citation

detaining offender, outstanding warrants check when, authority 12A.02.140

probable cause 12A.02.140

regulations, procedures 12A.02.140

resisting 12A.16.050

Assault

generally 12A.06.010

public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Attempt, criminal, designated, affirmative defense 12A.04.120

Bank check, unlawful issuance 12A.08.070

Body studio, designated, unlawful 12A.10.080

Burglar or auto theft tools

making or having 12A.08.115

Children

See OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

Citation

See also Arrest

CITATION

failure to appear 12A.28.070

Citation of provisions 12A.02.010

Civil emergency, failure to obey orders 12A.26.040

Civil infraction, failure to respond to notice of 12A.02.085

Coercion designated 12A.06.090

Compliance failure, intentional, designated civil contempt 12A.02.110

Complicity designated 12A.04.130

Concealed pistol license

See WEAPONS

Corporations

See also Criminal liability defenses

culpability designated 12A.04.110

Crime

designated 12A.02.060

jail sentence 12A.02.070

penalty

See also Violation

designated 12A.02.070

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

punishment 12A.02.070

Criminal attempt designated, affirmative defense 12A.04.120

Criminal impersonation designated 12A.08.130

Criminal liability defenses

See also Culpability

Liability

corporations, designated 12A.04.110

criminal attempt 12A.04.120

culpability

See also Culpability

ordinance requirements 12A.04.100

de minimis infractions 12A.04.180

duress, affirmative defense when 12A.04.170

entrapment designated, establishment 12A.04.190

ignorance 12A.04.140

insanity designated, establishment 12A.04.160

intoxication, act not less criminal, mental state, determination factor 12A.04.150

liability for conduct of another 12A.04.130

mistaken belief of fact 12A.04.140

result

divergence between contemplated, actual result 12A.04.080

divergence between probable, actual result 12A.04.090

use of force

lawful when 12A.04.200

shopkeeper, permitted when 12A.04.210

voluntary act 12A.04.010

Criminal negligence

See also Culpability

defined 12A.04.030

establishment 12A.04.050

Criminal trespass 12A.08.040

Culpability

See also Acting intentionally

Acting knowingly

Criminal liability defenses

Offenses

corporations, designated 12A.04.110

criminal negligence

See also Criminal negligence

defined 12A.04.030

establishment, procedure generally 12A.04.050

substitutes designated 12A.04.050

grade of offense determined by grade of culpability 12A.04.060

intent

See also Acting intentionally

defined 12A.04.030

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2007 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

knowledge

See Acting knowingly
ordinance requirements, applicability 12A.04.100

recklessness

See Recklessness

Custodial interference designated 12A.06.300

De minimis infraction, designated, prosecution dismissal permitted when 12A.04.180

Defecating in public

generally 12A.10.100

public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Defense, affirmative

See Specific Subject

Criminal liability defenses

Definitions 12A.02.150

Discretionary powers, exercise, purpose 12A.02.040

Disorderly conduct

designated 12A.12.010

on Metro Transit buses, designated 12A.12.040

Domestic violence

designated 12A.06.120

regulations generally

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Drug traffic loitering designated 12A.20.050

Duress designated, affirmative defense when 12A.04.170

Effective date of provisions 12A.02.010

Entrapment designated, defense, establishment 12A.04.190

Erotic material designated, public display 12A.10.090

Escape from official detention 12A.16.030

Explosives, unlawful discharge, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Failing to summon assistance 12A.06.070

Failure to disperse designated 12A.12.020

False reporting 12A.16.040

Fighting

designated, affirmative defense 12A.06.025

public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Fire alarm, police signal systems alteration

See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

Firearms

See also WEAPONS

unlawful discharge, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Force

See Use of force

Gambling

See GAMBLING

Garbage dump trespass

designated 12A.64.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

violation, penalty 12A.64.020

Gun

See Firearms

WEAPONS

Harassment

See also Domestic violence

Malicious harassment

Menacing

Stalking

Telephone harassment

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

designated 12A.06.040

no-contact order, authority, violation, penalty 12A.06.040

Ignorance designated, affirmative defense, liability relief when 12A.04.140

Impersonation, criminal, designated 12A.08.130

Infraction, civil, failure to respond to notice 12A.02.085

Infraction, de minimis 12A.04.180

Insanity, defense designated 12A.04.160

Intent

See Acting intentionally

Culpability

Interpretation of provisions 12A.02.040

Intoxication, act not less criminal, mental state, determination factor 12A.04.150

Jail sentence 12A.02.070

Jurisdiction of city designated 12A.02.050

Juveniles

See OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

Kidnapping, custodial interference designated 12A.06.300

Knife

See WEAPONS

Knowledge

See Acting knowingly

Culpability

Law enforcement, hindering 12A.16.020

Liability

See also Criminal liability defenses

Culpability

Liability for conduct of another

omission, voluntary act designated 12A.04.010

Liability for conduct of another

criminal attempt provisions not applicable 12A.04.120

designated 12A.04.130

Library books, failure to return 12A.28.060

Liquor offenses

See LIQUOR OFFENSES

Lost, misdelivered property, appropriation, designated 12A.08.100

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Malicious harassment

See also Stalking
designated 12A.06.115

Marijuana offenses

enforcement priority 12A.20.060

Menacing

See also Stalking
designated 12A.06.030

Mental disease, defect, affirmative defense 12A.04.160

Minors

See OFFENSE AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

Motor vehicle

See Vehicle

Negligent control of an animal 12A.06.060

Noise, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Obscene phone call 12A.06.100

Obstructing public officer 12A.16.010

Offenses

See also Specific Subject

Criminal liability defenses

committed prior to effective date, applicability of provisions 12A.02.030

culpability

See Specific Subject

Culpability

designated crime, violation when 12A.02.060

element establishment

divergence between contemplated, actual result 12A.04.080

divergence between probable, actual result 12A.04.090

grade of offense determined by grade of culpability 12A.04.060

jurisdiction of city 12A.02.050

Offenses against property

See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Officer, obstructing public officer 12A.16.010

Omission designated 12A.04.010

Ordinance, culpability requirements designated 12A.04.100

Parking meter key, unauthorized, use unlawful 12.08.105

Peace officer, arrest authority, citation issuance duties, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check
authority 12A.02.140

Pedestrian obstruction, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Penalty

See Crime

Violation

Pistol

See WEAPONS

Police badge

unlawful possession

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

designated 12A.58.020
penalty 12A.58.030
unlawful sale, exchange
designated 12A.58.010
penalty 12A.58.030
Police dog, interference with, unlawful 12A.16.060
Police horse, interference with, unlawful 12A.16.060
Police radio communication system interference, electromagnetic wave generator
abatement, discarding 12A.28.030
checking device 12A.28.020
exempt activities 12A.28.040
notice to owner, operator 12A.28.020
prevention requirements 12A.28.030
unlawful 12A.28.010
Possession, property, designated voluntary act 12A.04.010
Premises, public nuisances designated 10.09.040
Probable cause 12A.02.140
Probationer
definitions 12A.56.010
probation violation, arrest authority 12A.56.020
Promise to appear, violation, bail setting, warrant for arrest 12A.02.140
Property
destruction 12A.08.020
possession designated voluntary act 12A.04.010
public nuisances designated 10.09.040
stolen property, possessing, designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.090
Prosecution dismissal, de minimis infraction 12A.04.180
Prostitution
See also PROSTITUTION
designated 12A.10.020
gender no defense 12A.10.050
patronizing prostitute 12A.10.040
permitting prostitution 12A.10.060
prostitution loitering 12A.10.010
solicitation, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Public nuisances, designation 10.09.040
Public officer, obstructing 12A.16.010
Punishment
See Crime
Violation
Purpose of provisions 12A.02.040
Reckless burning 12A.08.030
Reckless endangerment 12A.06.050
Recklessness
See also Specific Subject
Culpability

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

establishment 12A.04.050
Resisting arrest 12A.16.050
Responsibility
 See Criminal liability defenses
 Culpability
 Liability
School activities disruption, designated 12A.12.030
Shoplifting, shopkeeper use of force, defense 12A.04.210
Social card game, premises use
 exempt games 12A.50.010
 penalty 12A.50.020
 prohibited when 12A.50.010
 violation designated 12A.50.020
Stalking
 See also Harassment
 Menacing
 cyberstalking 12A.06.045
 designated 12A.06.035
Stolen property, possessing, designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.090
Switchblade
 See WEAPONS
Tear gas, personal use container
 See WEAPONS
Telephone harassment
 See also Harassment
 designated 12A.06.100
Theft 12A.08.060
Threat
 See Malicious harassment
 Menacing
 Stalking
Title of provisions 12A.02.010
Traffic obstruction, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Trespass
 See Criminal trespass
 Garbage dump trespass designated
 TRESPASS
Urinating in public
 generally 12A.10.100
 public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
Use of force
 lawful when 12A.04.200
 shopkeeper, defense 12A.04.210
Vehicle
 auto theft tools
 making or having 12A.08.115

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

prowling 12A.08.120
unauthorized use 12A.08.110
Violation

See also Criminal liability defenses
Culpability
Liability

arrest when, procedure, authority 12A.02.140
citation when, procedure, authority 12A.02.140
designated 12A.02.060
detaining offender, outstanding warrants check when, authority 12A.02.140
infraction, civil, failure to respond to notice 12A.02.085
intentional failure to comply designated civil contempt 12A.02.110
penalty

See also Specific Subject

Crime

constitutional rights designated 12A.02.090
designated 12A.02.080
execution against property 12A.02.100
fine, forfeiture 12A.02.080
simple assault 12A.06.15

prosecution, expired, repealed ordinance, effect 12A.02.035
punishment

See Crime

penalty

Violence

See also Specific Subject

public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Voluntary act, possession of property, designated 12A.04.010

Weapons

See Firearms

WEAPONS

Wedgewood Rock, climbing, sitting upon

penalty 12A.54.020

unlawful 12A.54.010

violation designated 12A.54.020

CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION

Designated 12A.08.130

CRIMINAL INFORMATION

See CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION

Authority generally 14.12.290

Budget appropriations 14.12.290

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Evaluation 14.12.290

Powers, duties generally 14.12.290

Responsibilities generally 14.12.300

Tactical law enforcement operations, direct participation, avoidance 14.12.300

Violation

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

administrative penalties designated

departmental personnel 14.12.390

supervisors 14.12.390

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CRIMINAL LIABILITY

See CRIMINAL CODE

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

See CRIMINAL CODE

CRIMINAL TRESPASS

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

PARKS CODE

Designated 12A.08.040

CRITICAL AREAS

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

CROSS-CONNECTIONS

See WATER

WATER CONNECTIONS

CROSSWALK

See PARKING

PEDESTRIAN

TRAFFIC CODE

CROWD CONTROL

See SPECIAL EVENTS

CULPABILITY

See CRIMINAL CODE

CULTURAL AFFAIRS

See OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also FUNDS

Accounts

capital projects account

composition, expenditures 5.80.020, 5.80.030

subaccounts designated, funding, expenditures 5.80.020, 5.80.030

revenue stabilization account

designated, expenditures 5.8.020

Deposits

investment earnings 5.06.030

real estate excise tax proceeds 5.64.030

Established, purposes designated 5.80.010

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CURB SPACE PARKING

See PARKING

CURFEW

Civil emergency 10.02.020

CURRENT EXPENSE FUND

See also FUNDS

Deposits, unclaimed property sale proceeds 3.28.010

CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Designated 12A.06.300

Peace officer immunity 12A.06.150

CUSTOM WORK

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DAHLIA

Designated city flower 1.16.010

Planting, cultivating

by park board 1.16.020

private, encouragement 1.16.030

DAIRY, DAIRY FARM

See PRODUCER DAIRY

DAIRY PRODUCTS

See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

PACKAGING

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

DAMAGES

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Claims against the city

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

DANCE HALL

See DANCES AND DANCE VENUES, ALL-AGES

Zoning Index: LAND USE

DANCES AND DANCE VENUES, ALL-AGES

Access required, certain officers 6.295.135

Annual report 6.295.195

Authority of Director 6.295.080

Conflict of provisions 6.295.030

Construction of chapter 6.295.020

Definitions 6.295.040

Enforcement

appeals 6.295.180

operating without a license 6.295.170

suspension, revocation, administrative appeal 6.295.160

Indemnification of city 6.295.150

License

application

contents 6.295.090

grounds for approval, denial 6.295.100

time frame for approval, denial 6.295.110

duration 6.295.060

fees 6.295.070

issued under former provisions, validity 6.295.200

limited to licensee 6.295.120

required 6.295.050

Manager required on-site 6.295.140

Music and Youth Commission, composition, authority 6.295.190

Purpose of provisions 6.295.010

Security personnel required 6.295.130

DANCE STUDIO

Exotic dance

See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

DANGEROUS ANIMAL

See ANIMALS

DANGEROUS BUILDING

See also HABITABLE BUILDINGS

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

Adjoining property, hazardous condition
barricades required when 15.18.010
building owner duties 15.18.010, 15.18.020
notice, correction when 15.18.010
sidewalk, covered way required when, construction requirements 15.18.020
Report 3.28.040
Violation, penalty 3.28.060

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See WEAPONS

DATUM POINT

Designated 1.20.010

DAWSON CITY, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA

See SISTER CITIES

DAY CARE CENTER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DEALER'S PLATES

License plates
See VEHICLE

DEATH BENEFIT SYSTEM

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM

DEBIT CARDS

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

DEBRIS

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Collisions
See TRAFFIC CODE

Loads
See TRAFFIC CODE

Piers
See HARBOR CODE

DEBT MANAGEMENT

Committee
See DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Fees 3.76.030

DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Established, composition 3.76.010

Powers, duties generally 3.76.020

Service fees 3.76.030

Warrant presentment postponement contract duties 5.16.050

Warrants, lines of credit, duties generally 5.16.030

DEBTS OF THE CORPORATION

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Creation, ordinance required Char., Art. IV, § 21

Loans, temporary, permitted when, purpose Char., Art. IV, § 20

DEFECATION

Designated, prohibited 12A.10.100

Parks, permitted in restrooms 18.12.145

Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

See PERSONNEL

DEFINITIONS

A-B 5.30.020

C-D 5.30.025

E-F 5.30.030

G-M 5.30.035

N-R 5.30.040

Provisions 5.30.010

References to Chapter 82.32 RCW 5.30.065

S 5.30.050

T-Z 5.30.060

DELINQUENCY

See OFFENSES BY, AGAINST JUVENILES

DEMANDS AGAINST THE CITY

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

DEMOLITION

See BUILDING

PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

DEMONSTRATION

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Food demonstration, regulations
See FOOD CODE

DENTAL CARE

See HEALTH CODE FEES

DENTIST

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS

See DEPARTMENT HEADS

DEPARTMENT HEADS

See also Specific Department (e.g. "Department of executive services" See "EXECUTIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT")

PERSONNEL

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

Annual report requirements Char., Art. XXII, § 12

Bond, extra coverage determination authority 3.90.070

Claims, litigation against city officer, employee, determination of acts within scope of duty 4.64.020

Contributions solicitation, duties when 3.100.010

Designated Char., Art. III, § 3

Drainage problems, earth movement, mud flows, windstorm damage, other hazards, emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, duties 10.06.010

Employees' retirement system payroll deduction duties 4.36.110

Executive administration director delegates, powers, duties generally 3.04.080

Exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3

Gifts, "in-kind," acceptance, use for department programs 5.78.140

Incapacitation, effect 3.92.030

Interdepartmental communications authority Char., Art. III, § 3

Labor, materials furnished by departments, bill correction by credit voucher, authority generally 5.20.020

License code enforcement duties 6.02.060

Local improvements, assessment roll, final, hearing, departmental representatives designation 20.04.080

New position, temporary appointment when 3.92.020

Oath, affirmation of office, requirements, failure, effect Char., Art. XIX, § 4

Personnel

appointing authority designated 4.20.120

claims, litigation against, administrative proceedings when, defense request authority 4.64.016

disciplinary action report duties 4.04.230

position creation request, duties when 4.20.350

sick leave

payment approval 4.24.040

report, recordkeeping duties 4.24.090

substitution of lower class position, authority 4.20.130

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

temporary worker positions, filling, authority 4.04.045

travel expenses

See also PERSONNEL

claims approval duties 4.72.040

Public works contracts, authority generally 20.48.030

Relocation assistance duties

See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

Retirement system, status change notification duties 4.36.100

Vacancy filling

incapacitation, procedure when 3.92.030

procedure generally 3.92.010

Vacation allowance 4.34.030

Vehicle fleet

expense report duties 4.68.040

provisions administration duties 4.68.130

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Continuation of rules and regulations 3.06.080

Created 3.06.010

Director

agreements, rules and regulations 3.06.040

appointment and removal 3.06.020

fees and charges 3.06.050

powers and duties 3.06.030

Hours of operation 3.06.015

Land use duties transferred 3.06.070

Side sewers

connection

duties generally 21.16.050

method determination 21.16.040

contractor registration

cancellation authority 21.16.060, 21.16.065

examination duties 21.16.060

suspension, revocation authority 21.16.065

discharge approval authority 21.16.300

easements, agreements form approval 21.16.250

elevation determination duties 21.16.210

hard-surfaced, graded areas drainage outlet approval 21.16.220

inspections

duties generally 21.16.140

right of entry 21.16.340

manhole requirement authority 21.16.330

permit

application duties 21.16.080

authority generally 21.16.070

conditional approval, designated conditions 21.16.260

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for current text, graphics,
and tables. Please confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- expiration, time limits extension 21.16.090
- issuance requirements setting 21.16.090
- temporary, issuance, authority generally 21.16.110
- pretreatment facilities approval 21.16.310
- repair duties 21.16.180
- rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.16.350
- standards, specifications, duties generally 21.16.270
- surface restoration duties 21.16.280
- trenches, excavations
 - filling when, authority 21.16.160
 - requirements establishment 21.16.150
- violations, notice duties 21.16.360
- work completion authority 21.16.170
- Successor to building department 3.06.090
- Transfer of building department responsibilities 3.06.060

DEPARTMENTS

See also Specific Department (e.g. "Executive services department" See "EXECUTIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT")

CODE OF ETHICS

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Accounting procedure

See ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE

Agency, duties as

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Appointing authority, removal authority authorized Char., Art. XXII, § 8

Appointive officers

incapacitation, effect 3.92.030

vacancy filling

incapacitation, procedure when 3.92.030

procedure generally 3.92.010

Archives, applicability of provisions 3.122.040

Budget, transfer within allowances

approval authority 5.08.010

authorization 5.08.040

capital appropriations, restrictions 5.08.030

operating appropriations, restrictions 5.08.020

request procedure 5.08.040

Capital improvement projects, city, permit fees duties 22.900D.170

Claims against the city, invalid claims, prohibited acts designated Char., Art. IV, § 23

Constitution generally Char., Art. III, § 2

Consultant services

See CONSULTANT SERVICES

Creation, consolidation, reorganization Char., Art. III, § 1

Department of planning and development 3.06.010 et seq.

See DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Directors

See also Specific Director (e.g. "Public health director" "PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR")
new position, temporary appointment when 3.92.020
vacancy filling procedure 3.92.010

Directory assistance services, citywide

provision, authority 3.35.030
rates, system, establishment 3.35.040

Environmental policies, promulgation authority 25.05.035

Executive administration director delegates, powers, duties generally 3.04.080

Financial transactions report

See ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE

Gambling tax

See also GAMBLING TAX
applicability when 5.52.150

Gifts

donations, use for programs
See GIFT CATALOGUE ACCOUNT
"in-kind" gifts, acceptance, use for department programs 5.78.140

Heads of departments

See DEPARTMENT HEADS

Inspectors, license code enforcement duties 6.02.060

Labor, material furnished by departments, bills

correction by credit voucher
authority 5.20.020
deduction requirements 5.20.040
issuance, procedure generally 5.20.010
recordkeeping 5.20.030

Leasehold excise tax

collection
duties generally 5.56.110
remittance duties 5.56.120
subaccounts establishment, purpose 5.56.130

Litigation, city attorney authority Char., Art. XIII, § 3

Local improvements, assessment roll, final, hearing, departmental representatives presentation duties 20.04.080

Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.660

Petty cash accounts

administrative rules, regulations 5.12.050
establishment, purpose, expenditures 5.12.040
request procedure 5.12.040

Public works contracts, small public works, administration, execution authority when 20.40.010

Real property

acquisition for programs, projects
See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS
city property lease authority, restrictions 3.18.300
leases for programs, projects

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

Records, books, open to inspection, copies, extracts, fees Char., Art. XXII, § 3

Time standard, applicability 1.12.020

Unemployment insurance subfund payment requirements 4.40.020

Vehicle fleet use policies

See VEHICLE FLEET

DEPENDENT CHILD, PERSON

See OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

DESIGN COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Administrative procedures adoption 3.58.060

Appointment, removal 3.58.030

Capital improvement projects, city, permit fees duties 22.900D.170

Chairman, designation 3.58.060

Compensation 3.58.050

Composition 3.58.030

Consultants 3.58.050

Contract, employment restrictions 3.58.040

Established, purpose 3.58.010

Executive secretary, duties generally 3.58.060

Fees, designated duties 22.900D.170

Functions, duties

advisory duties 3.58.080, 22.900D.170

generally 3.58.010, 3.58.070, 22.900D.170

Organization 3.58.060

Purpose 3.58.010, 3.58.030

Qualifications 3.58.030

Quorum 3.58.060

Removal 3.58.030

Skybridge permit, final recommendation duties 15.64.070

Staff 3.58.060

Street use permit review fees duties 22.900D.170

Term of office 3.58.040

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

Appointing authority

steam license advisory board 6.420.220

Boiler firemen

supervisors, duties of 6.420.120

Director

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

Drainage control facilities installation stop work authority when 22.802.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Landmarks preservation, potential sites, objects, nomination referral when 25.12.370
Panorama, peepshow license application investigation duties 6.42.040
Permit fees

capital improvement projects, city, distribution duties 22.900D.170
collection duties 22.900G.020
development fees estimation 22.900D.010
master use permit early stage design review fees duties 22.900D.170
projects outside city contract process, design review fees 22.900D.170
revision fee assessment authority 22.900B.060
services, hourly charge assessment when 22.900B.010
street use permit review fees duties 22.900D.170
total fees estimation 22.900B.030

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.160
Steam license advisory board 6.420.220

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

Ballard Avenue landmark district enforcement authority 25.16.140

Columbia City landmark district

certificate of approval duties 25.20.080
enforcement authority 25.20.120

Construction commencement, notification of Seattle Public Utilities director 21.04.270

Cooperative conversion

administration, powers, duties generally 22.902.250
violation complaint investigation duties 22.902.230

Dangerous building, hazardous conditions, duties generally 15.18.010

Driveway construction permit issuance authority

generally 15.06.010
limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060

Environmentally critical areas

See also Landslide-prone areas
duties generally 25.09.340

Excavations, streets, sidewalks, public places, permit issuance authority 15.44.020

Gift catalogue account expenditures duties, human services department programs 5.78.160

Grading, drainage control

administration, enforcement, powers, duties, authority generally 22.800.080
drainage control facilities modification approval 22.802.070
drainage control review, permit approval authority when 22.802.020
requirements promulgation, scope, authority 22.802.013, 22.802.015, 22.802.016, 22.802.090
right of entry 22.808.025
stormwater discharges, rules promulgation authority 22.802.015
violations

corrective action authority 22.808.110
costs, penalties collection 22.808.070
enforcement authority generally 22.808.020, 22.808.030, 22.808.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

investigations, authority when 22.808.030
notice of violation, enforcement authority when 22.808.040
nuisance abatement authority 22.808.080
responsible parties, enforcement actions against, authority 22.808.020
voluntary compliance agreement, initiation, modification, authority 22.808.050

Harbor code

gangway

dangerous, duties when 16.52.060
unsafe, duties when 16.52.010
pier, unsafe, duties when 16.52.010

Harvard-Belmont landmark district

certificate of approval duties 25.22.100
enforcement authority 25.22.140

Historic preservation officer designation 25.12.320

Housing code violation citation procedure

alternative criminal penalty duties 22.207.018
citation issuance 22.207.004

Land use duties

See Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

Landmarks preservation

certificate of approval application duties 25.12.690
enforcement authority 25.12.910

Landmarks preservation board, staff provision 25.12.320

Landslide-prone areas

building permit, master use permit, new or additional development
letter of certification requirement authority 25.09.350, 25.09.352
renewal, conditions imposition authority 25.09.345
suspension authority 25.09.352
third-party review requirement authority 25.09.355
development moratorium, exempt work approval

Mobile homes, mobile home parks

building, site plan approval duties 22.904.100
mobile home park license application duties 22.904.060

Pike Place Market Historical District enforcement authority 25.24.090

Pioneer Square Historical District

administrative rules, adoption, enforcement authority 25.28.240
right of entry 25.28.250
substandard historical building notice, order
abatement authority 25.28.350
enforcement authority 25.28.330
issuance duties 25.28.280

Permit fees

administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040
capital improvement projects, city, duties 22.900D.170
civil penalties, duties when 22.900A.080
collection authority

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

delinquent fees 22.900A.060
generally 22.900A.040
development fees duties 22.900D.010
electrical permit fees duties 22.900D.150
hourly, overtime charges billing authority 22.900B.010
payment forms acceptance 22.900A.030
refund authority 22.900B.050
special investigation fees assessment 22.900B.020
stop work order authority
delinquent fees 22.900A.060
work without permit 22.900A.070
transition regulations, powers, duties generally 22.900A.050
vacant building monitoring fees duties 22.900F.010
waiver authority 22.900B.030
Sewer connection
method determination 21.16.040
side sewer
existing, use approval authority 21.16.200
installation, conditional permit issuance when, authority 21.16.260
rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.16.350
Shoreline master program duties
See Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR
Side sewers
See Sewer connection
Sidewalk cafe permit
issuance, authority 15.16.040
Sidewalk elevator permit issuance 15.08.080
Skybridge permit, final recommendation duties 15.64.070
Special events committee membership 15.52.020
Street, alley, public vacation petition hearing 15.62.040
Street, sidewalk use, occupation permit
application processing, additional requirements determination authority 15.04.030
approval authority 15.04.035
constitutional requirements, recordkeeping 15.04.017
escrow account, acceptance authority 15.04.042
fees
exception authority 15.04.100
refund authorization 15.04.090
schedule determination, collection, duties 15.04.074
indemnity covenant requirements waiver authority 15.04.060
indemnity deposit
requirement authority 15.04.040
waiver, exception authority 15.04.100
issuance, authority generally 15.04.010, 15.04.035
liability insurance amount determination 15.04.045
surety bond

See ordinance creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables from accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

powers, authority generally 15.04.044
requirement authority 15.04.040
waiver, exception authority 15.04.100

work authorization authority 15.04.015

Subdivision duties

See Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

DETECTIVE AGENCY

Applicability of provisions 6.14.010

Bond requirements 6.14.090

Definitions 6.14.010

Information confidentiality, employee restrictions 6.14.070

License

See also Private detective

Private detective business license

Private guard

application

form designated 6.02.190

procedure 6.14.030

expiration 6.14.050

general regulations

See LICENSE CODE

required, fees 6.14.030

revocation grounds 6.14.030

Private detective

as private guard, restrictions when 6.14.100

license

See also License

application, contents, procedure 6.14.060

expiration date 6.14.050

required, fees 6.14.040

Private detective business license

See also License

expiration date 6.14.050

prohibited persons 6.14.020

required 6.14.020

Private guard

license

See also License

Private detective business license

application procedure 6.14.060

required, regulations generally 6.14.100

restrictions generally 6.14.100

Unlawful acts 6.14.080

Violation

liability designated 6.68.020

penalty 6.68.010

DETECTIVE, PRIVATE

See DETECTIVE AGENCY

DEVELOPMENT

See also ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

PERMIT FEES

REDEVELOPMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

Recommendations by planning commission Char., Art. XIV, § 3

Rights, transferable

See LANDMARK PERFORMING ARTS THEATERS

TDR BANK

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Development rights transfer)

DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS SUBFUND

Establishing, creating, amending ordinance Table, Chapter 5.76

DEVICES

City rights, restrictions generally Char., Art. I, § 1

DIGITAL IMAGE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Applicability 3.125.040

Authority 3.125.050

Established 3.125.010

General purpose 3.125.020

Scope of collection 3.125.030

DIGNITARY PROTECTION

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

See EDUCATION DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR OF EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION

See EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF

DIRECTOR OF HOUSING

See HOUSING DIRECTOR

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICES, CITYWIDE

City departments

provision, authority 3.35.030

rates, system, establishment 3.35.040

DISABILITY COMPENSATION

See PERSONNEL

DISABILITY SERVICES DIVISION

See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

DISABLED PARKING

See PARKING

DISASTER, DISASTER READINESS, RESPONSE PLAN

See CIVIL EMERGENCY

DISASTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Appointment, composition, meetings, powers, duties generally 10.02.060

DISCLOSURE

See also ELECTION CAMPAIGN

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Financial interests

See CODE OF ETHICS

DISCOVERY PARK

See PARKS CODE

DISCOVERY PARK MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DISCRIMINATION

See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

CABLE TELEVISION

CITY CONTRACTS

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

PARKS AND RECREATION

PARKS CODE

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES
Claims, settlement, funds 3.14.913
Public corporations, prohibited, exceptions 3.110.260

DISEASE

See also HEALTH AND SAFETY

LAUNDRY

MILK PLANT

QUARANTINE

Foodborne illnesses

See FOOD CODE

Hygiene

See FOOD CODE

Travel-related, personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

DISINFECTION

See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Designated 12A.12.010

Metro Transit bus, on, designated 12A.12.040

DISPERSION CRITERIA

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DISPLACED PERSONS

Real property acquisition by city, relocation provisions

See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

DISPOSAL SITE

See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

DISTURBING THE PEACE

Mechanical music machines, unlawful when 6.100.030

DITCH

Sewer connection

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

DIVING

See HARBOR CODE

DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

See also DIVISION ON AGING SENIOR OPPORTUNITIES GIFTS AND DONATIONS ACCOUNT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

DIVISIONS
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Administration, scope, authority 3.20.120

Advisory committee

See TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGING

Director

See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY

SERVICES DIRECTOR

Established 3.20.040

Human services department

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

division

See also DIVISIONS

designated 3.20.040

Purpose 3.20.080

DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES DIRECTOR

Position created, appointment, powers, duties 3.20.120

DIVISION ON AGING SENIOR OPPORTUNITIES GIFTS AND DONATIONS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DIVISION ON DISABILITY SERVICES

See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

DIVISIONS

See also Specific Division

Heads of divisions, contributions solicitation, duties when 3.100.010

DOCK

See FERRIES, DOCKS, TERMINALS

HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Zoning Index: (Float; Pier)

DOCTOR

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Accident report

required when, failure unlawful 10.28.100

violation, penalty 10.28.110

DOG

See also ANIMALS

PARKS CODE

POLICE DOG

Biting, injuring person

killing authorized 3.28.030
violation, penalty 3.28.060

Off-leash areas

See PARKS CODE

Parks Code regulations

See PARKS CODE

Rabies control

See ANIMALS

DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP

General personnel regulations

See PERSONNEL

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Nondiscrimination in benefits

See CITY CONTRACTS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See also CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

Arrest, protection order violation 12A.06.180

Children

See Specific Subject

Concealed pistol license surrender when, court order 12A.06.195

Court

actions, procedure generally 12A.06.185

jurisdiction 12A.06.155

Crime, designated 12A.06.120

Custodial interference 12A.06.300

Dangerous weapons, surrender when, court order 12A.06.195

Definitions 12A.06.120

Firearms, surrender when, court order 12A.06.195

Irreparable injury, ex parte temporary protection order 12A.06.170

Minors, juveniles

See Specific Subject

Municipal court jurisdiction 12A.06.155

No-contact order

See also HARASSMENT

contents, electronic monitoring, violation, penalty 12A.06.130

Offenses designated 12A.06.120

Peace officer immunity 12A.06.150

Petition for relief

procedure generally 12A.06.155

protection order procedure 12A.06.160

Prevention

See No-contact order

Petition for relief

Protection order

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Protection order

- arrest for violation of order 12A.06.180
- concealed pistol license surrender when, court order 12A.06.195
- dangerous weapons, surrender when, court order 12A.06.195
- electronic monitoring order
 - for protection order 12A.06.165
 - for violation of protection order 12A.06.180
- ex parte temporary protection order, scope 12A.06.170
- firearms, surrender when, court order 12A.06.195
- peace officer assistance 12A.06.175
- petition for order
 - See petition for relief
- petition for relief
 - See also Petition for relief
 - procedure generally 12A.06.160
 - purpose 12A.06.160
 - real estate title not affected 12A.06.165
- relief
 - See also petition for relief
 - scope 12A.06.165
 - scope 12A.06.165
 - violation, procedures, penalty when 12A.06.180

Relief

- See No-contact order
- Petition for relief
- Protection order
- Reporting, interfering with, designated crime 12A.06.187

DONATIONS

- See also GIFT CATALOGUE ACCOUNT
- GIFTS
- Art, gifts, regulations generally 20.36.010
- City rights, restrictions generally Char. Art. I, § 1

DOORS

- Food code regulations 10.10.532
- Milk plant regulations 10.16.350

DORIS CHASE SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT

- Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DOWNTOWN HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICE ACCOUNT

- Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

- See also HABITABLE BUILDINGS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

HOUSING

Account

See DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

Applicability of provisions 22.220.050

Compliance deferral, time extension 22.220.080

Definitions 22.220.040

Development speculation, findings 22.220.020

Findings 22.220.020

Fund

See DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

Homeless persons, findings 22.220.020

Housing emergency, effect, findings 22.220.020

Low-income housing

See also Low-income rental unit

abatement 22.220.200

findings 22.220.020

Low-income rental unit

See also Low-income housing

applicability of provisions 22.220.050

certificate of compliance 22.220.160

compliance deferral, time extension 22.220.080

duty to rent

See also failure to repair, rent

order to repair, rent

administrative relief when, procedure 22.220.120

designated 22.220.060

good faith effort 22.220.060

termination when, effect 22.220.110

duty to repair

See also failure to repair, rent

order to repair, rent

administrative relief when, procedure 22.220.120

designated 22.220.070

termination when, effect 22.220.110

failure to repair, rent

See also order to repair, rent

procedure generally 22.220.130

findings 22.220.020

order to repair, rent

appeals to hearing examiner 22.220.140

appeals to superior court 22.220.150

authority generally 22.220.130

certificate of compliance, effect 22.220.160

compliance failure, remedies 22.220.190

compliance time, considerations 22.220.130

compliance time, extension 22.220.170

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text for historical reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for photo text, graphics, and to confirm accuracy of this file.

enforcement authority, procedures 22.220.180
receivership 22.220.210
rehabilitation loans, grants 22.220.090

rental duty

See also duty to rent

good faith effort 22.220.060

variances 22.220.080

Purpose of provisions 22.220.030

Remedies

See Specific Subject

Rental unit

See also Low-income rental unit

applicability of provisions 22.220.050

findings 22.220.020

Title of provisions 22.220.010

Variances 22.220.080

DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

Created, purpose, use 22.220.100

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DOWNTOWN HOUSING PRESERVATION ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DOWNTOWN SEATTLE RETAIL CORE BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DOWNTOWN ZONES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND

See also FUNDS

Created, use 21.28.280

Establishment, creating, amending, ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Renaming of sewer fund, effect 21.33.080

Sewer connection special charges deposit 21.24.040

DRAINAGE PROBLEMS

See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement
10.06.010

Landslide-prone areas, regulations

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT (Landslide-prone areas)

DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER FUNCTIONS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
SEWERS

DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM
See also SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER UTILITY
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

DREDGING
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

DRESSING ROOM
See MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

DRINKING CUP, COMMON
Furnishing, allowing prohibited 10.42.020
Use prohibited 10.42.010
Violation, penalty 10.42.030

DRINKING WHILE DRIVING
See HARBOR CODE
TRAFFIC CODE

DRIVE-IN BUSINESSES
See FOOD CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

DRIVEWAY
See also MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
PARKING
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
TRAFFIC CODE
WATER CONNECTIONS
Zoning Index: LAND USE

Construction
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Limited access facility
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

DRIVING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See TRAFFIC CODE

DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE

See HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

DRUG ABUSE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

See DRUG COMMISSION

DRUG COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Appointment, composition, organization 3.60.030

Established 3.60.010

Operation, financing 3.60.040

Powers, duties generally 3.60.020

DRUG ENFORCEMENT FORFEITURES ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

See PERSONNEL

DRUG-FREE ZONE

Seattle Center, designated, boundaries 17.04.060

DRUGS

See also DRUGS, SUPPLIES

DRUG-TRAFFIC LOITERING

MEDICINE SAMPLES

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

TRAFFIC CODE

Driving under the influence

See HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

Inhalants

definitions 12A.30.010

inhalation unlawful 12A.30.020

possession prohibited when 12A.30.030

sale prohibited when 12A.30.040

violation, penalty 12A.30.050

Intoxication

See CRIMINAL CODE

HARBOR CODE

Just cause eviction, regulations 22.206.160

Marijuana offenses

enforcement priority 12A.20.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

DRUGS, SUPPLIES

Wholesaling to community clinics, authority designated 10.62.010

DRUG-TRAFFIC LOITERING

Designated, penalty 12A.20.050

DRUNKEN PERSON

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS

INTOXICATION

Drinking while driving

See TRAFFIC CODE

Massage premises, bathhouse, reducing salon, presence unlawful 6.36.080

DRY DOCK

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Dry boat storage)

DUPLEX

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DUWAMISH RIVER

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

DUWAMISH WATERWAY PROJECT

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

DWELLING UNIT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

EARPHONES

Vehicle, use in, prohibited 11.84.440

EARTH SLIDES, EARTH MOVEMENT

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement
10.06.010

Landslide-prone areas, regulations

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT (Landslide-prone areas)

EAST WATERWAY

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

E-COMMERCE

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR

Appointment, removal 3.14.610
Filming, master filming permit component applications coordination 15.35.010
Industrial development corporation board of directors, alternate member 3.116.030
Powers, duties generally 3.14.620
Street, sidewalk use, occupation permit fees determination, master filming permit 15.04.074

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT FUND

See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

See OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BOARD

See also BOARDS
Established, composition 3.20.200

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES, SMALL

See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

EDUCATION DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY
Appointment, responsibilities 3.20.310

EDUCATION OFFICE

See OFFICE FOR EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL TRAINING FOR DISABLED

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

EDUCATIONAL USES

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

EGGS

See also FOOD CODE
Cold storage eggs
labeling
See also PACKAGING
required 10.20.010
violation, penalty 10.20.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

ELDERLY

See also DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

SOLID WASTE FUND

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Community programs for elderly)

Electrical service, low-income elderly

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Low-income utility credits program

See UTILITIES

ELDERLY ACTIVITIES ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ELECTION CAMPAIGN

See also ELECTION PAMPHLET

ELECTIONS

Account

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT

Administration of provisions, scope, authority 2.04.060

Administrator

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

Advertising

See Political advertising

Campaign depository

designation, regulations generally 2.04.170

multiple accounts 2.04.200

Campaign funds

See also ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT

Funds

after election, disposition, report, regulations 2.04.375

investment, interim, earnings 2.04.215

Campaign treasurer

See Treasurer, deputy campaign treasurers

Candidate

See also Specific Subject

ELECTION PAMPHLET

contributions, expenditures limitation contract

See Public matching funds

Commercial advertiser, recordkeeping requirements 2.04.280

Commission

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

Complaint

See Violation complaint

Contract

See Public matching funds

Contributions

See also Campaign depository

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Public matching funds
deposit 2.04.180
late contributions, special report, prohibited contributions 2.04.265
limitations
 applicability of provisions 2.04.360
 imposed, findings of fact 2.04.350
 mandatory, designated, exceptions 2.04.370
out-of-state committees, to, report requirements 2.04.270
personal use by candidate, permitted when 2.04.340
report requirements
 contents 2.04.260
 generally 2.04.250
 out-of-state committees, contributions to 2.04.270
political committee, continuing 2.04.230
source identification 2.04.290
unidentified, regulations 2.04.210
written instrument required, exceptions 2.04.180

Debt report after election 2.04.375

Definitions 2.04.010

Disclosure
 See also Political committee
 exemptions, grant procedure 2.04.320
 personal financial affairs, scope, applicability 2.04.165
 policy designated 2.04.150
 rules, regulations promulgation Char., Art. XVIII, § 4

Election
 See ELECTIONS

Expenditures
 See also Public matching funds
 authorization, recordkeeping 2.04.240
 independent expenditures
 certification 2.04.275
 late, special report requirements 2.04.275
 report requirements 2.04.270, 2.04.275
 reports
 contents 2.04.260
 independent, expenditures 2.04.270
 requirements generally 2.04.250

Fair Campaign Practices Commission
 See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

Funds
 See also Campaign funds
 ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT
 low-cost fundraising activities, regulations, reports 2.04.220
 matching funds
 See Matching funds designation program

- Public matching funds
 - public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480
- Independent expenditures
 - See Expenditures
- Matching funds designation program
 - See also Public matching funds
 - administration 2.04.620
 - contribution procedure 2.04.610
 - costs, expenses 2.04.630
 - findings, purpose, scope 2.04.600
- Political advertising
 - recordkeeping requirements 2.04.280
 - sponsor identification 2.04.290
- Political committee
 - continuing, report requirements 2.04.230
 - disclosure
 - See Specific Subject
 - multiple accounts 2.04.200
 - statement of organization 2.04.160
- Public matching funds
 - campaign contract
 - candidate contribution limitation 2.04.420
 - candidate expenditure limitation 2.04.430
 - required when 2.04.410
 - eligibility requirements 2.04.440
 - fund account
 - See CAMPAIGN MATCHING FUND ACCOUNT
 - payment 2.04.460
 - program established, policy 2.04.400
 - regulations generally 2.04.450
 - use restrictions 2.04.470
- Public office, facilities designated, use prohibitions 2.04.300
- Reports
 - See also Specific Subject
 - electronic filing
 - certification 2.04.156
 - required when, exemptions 2.04.155
 - late filing, penalties 2.04.330
 - personal financial affairs, scope, applicability 2.04.165
- Treasurer, deputy campaign treasurers
 - designation, regulations generally 2.04.170
- Violation
 - civil action
 - authority, procedure generally 2.04.510
 - costs, punitive damages 2.04.520
 - civil remedies, sanctions, penalties 2.04.500

complaint

See Violation complaint

liability 2.04.500

Violation complaint

See also Violation

hearing

determination hearing 2.04.100

enforcement actions, procedure, notice requirements 2.04.075

rules, regulations promulgation 2.04.090

procedure generally 2.04.070

ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ELECTION PAMPHLET

Audio tape, availability 2.14.080

Braille transcription, availability 2.14.080

Candidates

campaign statement

contents, prohibitions 2.14.060

editorial authority designated, appeals 2.14.070

information requirements 2.14.050

requirements generally 2.14.010

Costs, proration to other jurisdictions 2.14.110

Initiatives

See Measures

Publication, contents, distribution

Jurisdictions, additional, participation 2.14.090

Languages, copies available 2.14.080

Measures

arguments, requirements generally 2.14.040

explanatory statement, contents, objections, procedure 2.14.030

requirements generally 2.14.010

Propositions, initiatives

See Measures

Publication, contents, distribution

Publication, contents, distribution 2.14.010

Rules, regulations promulgation, scope 2.14.100

ELECTIONS

Administrator

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

Campaign disclosures

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

Candidates

See Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

ELECTION CAMPAIGN
ELECTION PAMPHLET

Charter amendment proposal

by council, procedure when Char., Art. XX, § 1

by voter petition, procedure when Char., Art. XX, § 2

City council

See COUNCIL, CITY

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Elective offices

See also OFFICERS, CITY

offices nonpartisan Char., Art. XVIII, § 2

General election, holding, purpose Char., Art. XVIII, § 1

Initiative measure

See ELECTION PAMPHLET INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

Lobbying regulations

civil remedies and sanctions 2.06.130

complaints and investigations 2.06.120

definitions 2.06.010

duty to obtain and preserve records 2.06.090

employment of unregistered persons 2.06.100

enforcement 2.06.140

inspection and audit of records 2.06.090

limitation on actions 2.06.150

other restrictions 2.06.110

registration and reporting

exemptions 2.06.060

request for exemption 2.06.070

registration of lobbyists 2.06.020

reporting by lobbyists 2.06.030

reports by employers of registered lobbyists 2.06.040

statement of policy 2.06.005

voluntary registration and reporting 2.06.080

Pamphlet

See ELECTION PAMPHLET

Polling places, smoking

prohibited 2.20.010

violation, penalty 2.20.020

Propositions, ballot statement, submission procedure Char., Art. XVIII, § 3

Referendum

See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

Special election, holding, purpose Char., Art. XVIII, § 1

ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATOR

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

ELECTRIC FENCE

Unlawful abutting public place 15.48.020

ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER, SELLING, FURNISHING

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER SYSTEM, MUNICIPAL

See also CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated, applicability of provisions 5.48.050

ELECTRICAL CODE

Adopted 22.300.016

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Acts prior to adoption of provisions, ratification, confirmation 21.49.180

Alternating current, sixty (60) hertz 21.49.120

Application, service charges 21.49.100

Average payment plan, regulations 21.49.090

Billing

average payment plan, regulations 21.49.090

delinquent, assistance, emergency low-income assistance program 21.49.042

generally 21.49.100

interest charges permitted when 21.49.130

joint accounts, guarantors, responsibility 21.49.100

Charges

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

Service charges

Comprehensive residential weatherization program

See also Home energy loan program

Low-income electric program

Low-income weatherization assistance program

Urban development action grant program

applicability of provisions 21.52.230

component programs

See also Specific Program (e.g. "Low-income electric program" See "Low-income electric program")

designated 21.52.230

definitions 21.52.210

energy conservation measures

See also Specific Program (e.g. "Low-income electric program" See "Low-income electric program")

liability of city, disclaimer 21.52.270

residential rate assistance (Schedules REC, RETRES, RLC, RLS) eligibility, participation

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

required 21.49.040
Connection, regulations generally 21.49.110
Conservation
See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program
Conservation investment assistance program
Home energy loan program
efficiency standards 21.49.110
kw demand data, demand interval timing pulses, provision, capability required 21.49.120
rules, regulations generally 21.49.110
Contract required, regulations 21.49.100
Customer responsibility generally 21.49.100, 21.49.110
Defective, notice required 21.49.120
Deficiency
See System energy deficiency, additional charges, surcharges
Definitions
See Specific Subject

ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

Department
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT
Deposits required when, regulations 21.49.100
Disconnection
access provision failure 21.49.110
deposit, failure to pay 21.49.100
for violation, charges 21.49.130
loss, damage, customer liability 21.49.100
notice to disconnect 21.49.100
Duct rental, rates 21.49.065
Efficiency standards 21.49.110
Electrical equipment
interference, causing, special equipment requirements 21.49.110
maintenance 21.49.110
prohibited conditions 21.49.110
Electrical handhold, contractor work, regulations 21.49.120
Electricity acquisition, sale, exchange, permitted when, authority generally 21.49.130
Emergency
department authority generally 21.49.130
service curtailment permitted 21.49.110
use restrictions 21.49.130
Emergency low-income assistance program 21.49.042
Energy audit
low-income electric program 21.52.250
Energy conservation measures
See Comprehensive residential weatherization program
Conservation
Conservation investment assistance program
Home energy loan program

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Energy deficiency

See System energy deficiency, additional charges, surcharges

Energy efficiency standards 21.49.110

Furnishing, agreement, authorization required 21.49.130

Home energy loan program

availability, residential structures designated 21.52.230

comprehensive residential weatherization program

See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program

component, designated 21.52.230

designated 21.52.230

energy conservation measures

See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program

Conservation

costs, requirements 21.52.230

supply, installation agreements authority 21.52.230

purpose generally 21.52.230

Insulation

See also Conservation investment assistance program

Interference

See Electrical equipment

Suspension, interruption, interference

Interruption, restoration, reduction

See also Emergency

Suspension, interruption, interference

department nonliability 21.49.110

emergency, service curtailment authorized 21.49.110

Kw demand data pulses, provision, capability required 21.49.120

Kw demand-interval timing pulses, provision, capability required 21.49.120

Liability for services 21.49.090

Low-income elderly eligibility, conservation investment

Low-income electric program

availability, residential structures designated 21.52.230

comprehensive residential weatherization program

See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program

conservation component, designated 21.52.230

designated 21.52.230

emergency low-income assistance program 21.49.042

energy audit required 21.52.250

energy conservation measures

See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program component, designated

21.52.230

low-income weatherization program

See also Low-income weatherization program component, designated 21.52.230

purpose generally 21.52.230

Low-income weatherization program

components

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See also Low-income electric program
Low-income weatherization assistance
program
Urban development action grant program

designated 21.52.230
comprehensive residential weatherization program

See also Comprehensive residential weatherization
program

component, designated 21.52.230
designated 21.52.230

eligibility determination procedures 21.52.230

purpose generally 21.52.230

screening program

establishment 21.52.230

purpose 21.52.230

Meter

broken seal, charge estimation 21.49.090

furnishing by department 21.49.120

not properly registering, charge estimation 21.49.090

number, confirmation, responsibility 21.49.110

property of department 21.49.120

reading

service suspension, interruption, interference 21.49.090

single meter serving more than one unit 21.49.090

tampering

damages recovery 21.49.120

responsibility 21.49.120

Phase requirements 21.49.120

Pole rental, rates 21.49.065

Preferential treatment prohibited 21.49.090

Property of department

damaging, responsibility, costs 21.49.120

designated 21.49.120

unlawful acts against 21.49.120

work on, department duty 21.49.120

Protective devices

customer responsibility 21.49.110

purpose 21.49.110

Purpose of provisions 21.49.010

Rates

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

SERVICE CHARGES

Reconnection payment failure, procedure when 21.49.130

Regulations generally 21.49.100

Resale, apportionment, regulations 21.49.100

Residential weatherization program

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Comprehensive residential weatherization program

Responsibility, owner, 21.49.100

Right of access, entry

- compliance failure, service disconnection 21.49.110
- designated 21.49.110

Rules, regulations

- compliance requirements 21.49.130
- conservation 21.49.110
- existing, continuance 21.49.110
- promulgation authority 21.49.110
- purpose 21.49.110

Scope of provisions 21.49.010

Service charges

See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

- applicability 21.49.130
- delinquent account, interest charge 21.49.130
- designated 21.49.130
- disconnection charges 21.49.130
- scope, authority generally 21.49.100

Street lighting

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

Surcharges

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

- System energy deficiency, additional charges, surcharges

Suspension, interruption, interference

See also Emergency

- Interruption, restoration, reduction
- billing proration 21.49.090
- customer, effect 21.49.090
- departmental, effect 21.49.090
- designated 21.49.090
- notice to read meters, required 21.49.090

System energy deficiency, additional charges, surcharges 21.49.100

Three (3) phase motor, equipment protection 21.49.110

Urban development action grant program

- comprehensive residential weatherization program
- See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program
- component, designated 21.52.230
- designated 21.52.230
- implementation

 - authority designated 21.52.230
 - procedure generally 21.52.230

- low-income weatherization program
- See also Low-income weatherization program
- component, designated 21.52.230

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

purpose generally 21.52.230

Vault
contractor work, regulations 21.49.120
rental rates 21.49.065

Violation
designated, penalty 21.49.140
pending action, proceeding, continuance 21.49.160

Voltage requirements 21.49.120

Voluntary Green Power Program 21.49.083

Warranty not expressed, implied 21.49.110

Washington Public Power Supply System membership
See WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY
SYSTEM

Weatherization program
See Comprehensive residential weatherization program
Low-income weatherization program

Wiring
maintenance 21.49.110
prohibited conditions 21.49.110

WPPSS
See WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY
SYSTEM

ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

Adjustments, automatic 21.49.081

Applicability
See also Specific Rate
generally 21.49.090

Average payment plan, regulations 21.49.090

Availability
See Specific Rate

Billing
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Billing demand
computation 21.49.090
designated 21.49.090

Changing
from schedule to schedule, restrictions generally 21.49.090
prohibitions 21.49.090

Charges
See also Specific Subject
Specific Rate
ELECTRICAL SERVICE (Service charges)
customer responsibility generally 21.49.100
regulations generally 21.49.090
service charges

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE
system energy deficiency 21.49.100

Conservation

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Contract

See ELECTRICAL SERVICES

Contract street and area lighting rates (Schedules F, T and P) 21.49.060

Credit program 21.49.045

Definitions 21.49.020

Department

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

Discounts

high demand general service (Schedules HDC and HDT) 21.49.058

large general service (Schedules LGC, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057

medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055

small general service (Schedules SMC, SMT, SMS and SMD) 21.49.052

Duct rental rates 21.49.065

Emergency low-income assistance program 21.49.042

Energy deficiency

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

F schedule 21.49.060

HDC schedule 21.49.058

HDT schedule 21.49.058

High demand general service (Schedules HDC and HDT) 21.49.058

House meter

See Meter

Interruption

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Large general service (Schedules LGC, LGT, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057

LGC schedule 21.49.057

LGD schedule 21.49.057

LGS schedule 21.49.057

LGT schedule 21.49.057

Master meter

See Meter

MDC schedule 21.49.055

MDD schedule 21.49.055

MDT schedule 21.49.055

Medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDT, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055

Meter

See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE=

regulations generally 21.49.090

New large single load, charges

See Specific Rate

Newhalem Community, certain customers 21.56.030

P Schedule 21.49.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2016 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for full text, graphics,
and tables. Accuracy of
this schedule file is not guaranteed.

PF schedule 21.49.080
Pole rental rates 21.49.065
Power factor rate (Schedule PF) 21.49.080
Preferential treatment prohibited 21.49.090
Purpose of provisions 21.49.010
Rate schedules
 contract street and area lighting rates (Schedules F, T and P) 21.49.060
 F schedule 21.49.060
 general service
 high-demand general service (Schedules HDC and HDT) 21.49.058
 large general service (Schedules LGC, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057
 medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055
 small general service (Schedules SMC, SMT, SMS and SMD) 21.49.052
 HDC schedule 21.49.058
 HDT schedule 21.49.058
 high-demand general service (Schedules HDC and HDT) 21.49.058
 large general service (Schedules LGC, LGT, LGS, LGH and LGD) 21.49.057
 LGC schedule 21.49.057
 LGD schedule 21.49.057
 LGH schedule 21.49.057
 LGS schedule 21.49.057
 LGT schedule 21.49.057
 MDC schedule 21.49.055
 MDD schedule 21.49.055
 MDH schedule 21.49.055
 MDS schedule 21.49.055
 MDT schedule 21.49.055
 P Schedule 21.49.060
 PF schedule 21.49.080
 power factor rate (Schedule PF) 21.49.080
 RDC Schedule 21.49.085
 REC schedule 21.49.040
 REH schedule 21.49.040
 RES schedule 21.49.040
 reserved distribution capacity charge (Schedule RDC) 21.49.085
 RET schedule 21.49.040
 RLC schedule 21.49.040
 RLH schedule 21.49.040
 RLS schedule 21.49.040
 RLT schedule 21.49.040
 RSC schedule 21.49.030
 RSH schedule 21.49.030
 RSS schedule 21.49.030
 RST schedule 21.49.030
 small general service (Schedules SMC, SMT, SMS, SMH, and SMD) 21.49.052
 SMC schedule 21.49.052

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

SMD schedule 21.49.052
SMH schedule 21.49.052
SMS schedule 21.49.052
SMT schedule 21.49.052
street and area lighting rates, contract (Schedules F, T and P) 21.49.060
T schedule 21.49.060
RDC Schedule 21.49.085
REC schedule 21.49.040
Regulations generally
 See Specific Subject
 Specific Rate
RES schedule 21.49.040
Resale, apportionment 21.49.100
Reserved distribution capacity charge (Schedule RDC) 21.49.085
Residential rate assistance (Schedules REC, RET, RES, REH, RLC, RLT, RLS, RLH
 comprehensive residential weatherization program
 See ELECTRICAL SERVICE
regulations generally 21.49.040
Residential rates (Schedules RSC, RST, RSS, RSH) 21.49.030

RLS)

RET schedule 21.49.040
RLC schedule 21.49.040
RLS schedule 21.49.040
RLT schedule 21.49.040
RSC schedule 21.49.030
RSS schedule 21.49.030
RST schedule 21.49.030
Scope of provisions 21.49.010
Seasonal rates, proration 21.49.090
Service charges
 See Specific Subject
 Charges
 ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Small general service (Schedules SMC, SMT, SMS and SMD) 21.49.052
SMC schedule 21.49.052

ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

SMD schedule 21.49.052
SMS schedule 21.49.052
SMT schedule 21.49.052
Street and area lighting rates, contract (Schedules F, T and P) 21.49.060
Surcharges
 seasonal rates, proration 21.49.090
 system energy deficiency 21.49.100
T schedule 21.49.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Vault rental rates 21.49.065

ELECTRICITY

See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Street use, authorization, prohibition, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION

City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE TECHNOLOGY

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010

fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS MANUFACTURING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ELECTRONIC GAMES

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

ELEVATED WALKWAY

See SKYBRIDGES

Zoning Index: LAND USE

ELEVATOR

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

Sidewalk elevator

See PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

ELLIOT BAY

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

EMERGENCY

See also CIVIL EMERGENCY

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

PURCHASING

WATER

Cable television services use permitted 21.60.640

Ordinance procedure when Char., Art. IV, § 11

Personal property placed in public place when, impoundment, restrictions, time limits 15.38.060

Proclamation, authority when Char., Art. V, § 2

Water restriction

See WATER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

EMERGENCY ACCOUNT

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

EMERGENCY CONTACT SERVICE

Identification report requirements 6.96.015

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Ch. 5.76

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Fire department medical incident reports

access by law enforcement agencies

policies, procedures, scope, development 10.28.310

scope, provision 10.28.300

EMERGENCY SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

Appropriations, citizen injured while aiding police officer, medical expenses reimbursement 12A.62.020

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

EMERGENCY VEHICLE, AUTHORIZED

See also HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Designated, right-of-way designated, order 11.58.260

Siren required 11.82.520

EMERGENCY VESSELS, WATERCRAFT

See HARBOR CODE

EMINENT DOMAIN

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

EMINENT DOMAIN COMMISSIONERS BOARD

See also BOARDS

Local improvements, land condemnation, costs, expenses, duties generally 20.76.140

EMPLOYEE CHARITABLE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also COMMITTEES

Created, organization, duties generally 3.124.030

EMPLOYEE HOURS TAX

Addition to other license fees or taxes 5.37.060

Definitions 5.37.020

Exemptions and deductions 5.37.050

Measure of the tax 5.37.030

Receipts to transportation fund 5.37.080

Tax imposed 5.37.030

Use of revenues 5.37.070

When due 5.37.040

EMPLOYEE SAFE DRIVING PROGRAM

See SAFE DRIVING PROGRAM, CITY OF SEATTLE EMPLOYEE

EMPLOYEES, CITY

See PERSONNEL

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

See also FUNDS

Actuarial valuation requirements 4.36.140

Appropriations, retirement system administration 4.36.340

Borrowing of money, requirements when 4.36.160

Contributions

by city, requirements generally 4.36.170

errors, future credit when 4.36.360

transit fund released-matching contributions, identification requirements 4.36.175

Created 4.36.020

Custodian designated 4.36.130

Death benefit payments, accounting requirements 4.36.330

Deposit requirements 4.36.130

Distribution of benefits upon death of a member 4.36.270

Established 4.36.020

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

Financial interest prohibitions 4.36.130

Financial reports 4.36.140

Funding sources 4.36.020

Investment, state statutes applicability 4.36.130

Obligations of the city 4.36.180

Optional lesser retirement allowances and distribution of benefits upon death of a member who has been retired for service 4.36.260

Purchase of creditable service for initial six months of City service for employees hired during 1988 through 1998 period 4.36.191

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Refunds 4.36.360

Securities

lending authorized, collateral required 4.36.135

registration, safekeeping 4.36.130

Service

discontinuance, effect 4.36.190

reentrance, procedure 4.36.190

Special option for purchase of creditable service by employees of the Seattle Firefighter's Pension Fund

hired prior to January 1, 2007 4.36.196

Trust fund designated, permitted activities 4.36.360

Use restrictions 4.36.360

Zoo employees transferring to Woodland Park Zoological Society employment 4.36.199

EMPLOYER

Unfair employment practices

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Unfair employment practices

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

EMPLOYMENT, EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

CITY CONTRACTS

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

EMPLOYMENT GOALS, RANGES, RATIOS

See CITY CONTRACTS (Equal opportunity provisions)

EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, CITY, TEMPORARY

See PERSONNEL

ENDANGERMENT

See RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT

ENERGY CODE

Adoption, designated codes 22.700.010

ENERGY CONSERVATION

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

ENERGY OFFICE

Comprehensive residential weatherization program, powers, duties generally 21.52.230

ENFORCEMENT

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT

Seattle Municipal Code

See Specific Subject

ENGINEERING DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Abandoned vehicle

abatement, removal

duties generally 11.92.060

hearing duties 11.92.040

enforcement authority generally 11.92.030

Blueprints, photography work, errors, fee refund duties 3.106.010

Environmentally critical areas, duties 25.09.340

Traffic-control device, unlawful, removal authority

direction signs 11.50.530

forbidden devices 11.50.560

generally 11.50.520

ENGINEERING SERVICES FUND

Establishment, creating amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

ENTERTAINMENT, ADULT

See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

ENTERTAINMENT MACHINE, DEVICE

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Forms, contents confidential 3.10.060

ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

ENVIRONMENT OFFICE

See OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY, ENVIRONMENT

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

Zoning Index: LAND USE DECISIONS (EIS)

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

Actions

See also Specific Subject

Planned actions

during, limitations 25.05.070

Agency compliance

policies designated 25.05.902

procedures

content, consistency 25.05.906

designated 25.05.904

lack of, state provision 25.05.918

purpose of provisions 25.05.900

Appeals procedures 25.05.680

Applicability of provisions 25.05.916

Categorical exemptions

changing, petition, procedure 25.05.890

designated 25.05.800

emergencies 25.05.880

generally 25.05.305

purpose of provisions 25.05.300

state agencies 25.05.810

Commenting

inviting comment, procedure 25.05.502

no comment, effect 25.05.545

public hearings, meetings 25.05.535

public notice requirements 25.05.510

purpose of provisions 25.05.500

response, final environmental impact statement 25.05.560

specificity requirements

consulted agency costs, applicability 25.05.570

designated 25.05.550

Consulted agency procedures 25.05.912

Cost-benefit analyses 25.05.450

Costs, fees, applicability 25.05.914

Definitions 25.05.040, 25.05.164, 25.05.700-25.05.799

Determination of nonsignificance

early review (optional DNS) process, regulations 25.05.355

mitigated, regulations 25.05.350

regulations generally 25.05.340

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Determination of significance, procedure when 25.05.360

DNS

See Determination of nonsignificance

Effective date of provisions 25.05.955

Environment, elements designation 25.05.444

Environmental checklist

forms 25.05.960

use, regulations generally 25.05.315

Environmental documents, existing, use

addenda, procedure 25.05.625

adoption, procedure 25.05.630

combining documents 25.05.640

criteria 25.05.600

incorporation by reference, procedure 25.05.635

NEPA documents 25.05.610

supplemental environmental impact statement, procedure 25.05.620

Environmental expertise, agencies designated 25.05.920

Environmental impact statement

See also Commenting

Zoning Index: LAND USE DECISIONS (EIS)

contents

generally 25.05.440

nonproject proposals 25.05.442

prior nonproject proposal 25.05.443

cost-benefit analysis 25.05.450

cover letter, memo 25.05.435

environment, elements designation 25.05.444

format 25.05.430

issuance procedure

draft EIS 25.05.455

final EIS 25.05.460

preparation 25.05.420

purpose 25.05.400

relationship to other considerations 25.05.448

requirements generally 25.05.402

scoping

city-sponsored projects 25.05.409

expanded, optional, when 25.05.410

generally 25.05.408

style, size regulations 25.05.425

timing 25.05.406

types designated, use 25.05.405

Environmental review, requirements generally 25.05.060

Environmental sound levels

See NOISE CONTROL

Environmentally critical areas

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
designated 25.05.908
general regulations
 See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
 SEPA policies, specific
 See SEPA policies

Environmentally sensitive areas
 See Environmentally critical areas
 Zoning Index: LAND USE

Exemptions
 See Categorical exemptions

Expertise
 See Environmental expertise, agencies designated

Fees 25.05.914

Forms
 adoption notice 25.05.965
 determination of nonsignificance (DNS) 25.05.970
 determination of significance and scoping notice (DS) 25.05.980
 environmental checklist 25.05.960
 notice of action 25.05.990
 notice of assumption of lead agency status 25.05.985

Information
 See also Specific Subject
 incomplete, unavailable, effect 25.05.080
 requirements generally 25.05.100
 supporting documents 25.05.090

Integration
 SEPA/GMA integration 25.05.210
 SEPA/Model Toxics Control Act integration 25.05.250

Lead agency determination
 designation, responsibilities generally 25.05.050
 dispute, resolution procedure 25.05.946
 generally 25.05.924
 governmental proposals 25.05.926
 private project, one agency with jurisdiction 25.05.930
 private proposals
 requiring licenses from more than one agency, one is city/county 25.05.932
 requiring licenses from more than one local, state agency 25.05.934
 requiring licenses from more than one state agency 25.05.936
 public, private proposals
 See also Specific Subject
 generally 25.05.928
 specific proposals 25.05.938

Lead agency status
 assumption
 agreements 25.05.942

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections to complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- procedure generally 25.05.948
- division agreements 25.05.944
- transfer to state agency 25.05.940
- Mitigated DNS
 - See Determination of nonsignificance
- Planned actions
 - criteria 25.05.164
 - definitions 25.05.164
 - ordinances designating, adoption procedures 25.05.168
 - project review 25.05.172
- Policies generally 25.05.030
- Purpose of provisions 25.05.020
- Responsible department, official designation 25.05.910
- Rules, departmental procedures promulgation 25.05.035
- Scoping
 - See Determination of significance, procedure when
Environmental impact statement
- SEPA, agency decisions
 - implementation 25.05.655
 - purpose of provisions 25.05.650
 - substantive authority, mitigation 25.05.660
- SEPA policies
 - See also Integration
 - cumulative effects policy 25.05.670
 - overview 25.05.665
 - specific environmental policies 25.05.675
- Severability of provisions 25.05.950
- Significance
 - See Determination of nonsignificance
 - Determination of significance, procedure when
- Sound levels
 - See NOISE CONTROL
- State provisions
 - See also Specific Subject
 - applicability 25.05.917
- Statutory authority of provisions 25.05.010
- Threshold determination
 - See also Determination of nonsignificance
 - Determination of significance, procedure when
 - applicability, effect 25.05.390
 - information, additional, required when 25.05.335
 - process designated 25.05.330
 - required when, procedure generally 25.05.310
- Timing
 - environmental impact statement 25.05.406
 - regulations generally 25.05.055

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
July 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

ENVIRONMENTAL SOUND LEVELS
See NOISE CONTROL

ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

PERMIT FEES

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELAND MASTER PLAN

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

Administration 25.09.017

Administrative conditional use 25.09.260

Applicability of provisions

See Compliance, requirements

Development standards

Purpose of chapter

State environmental policy act (SEPA)

Application of chapter 25.09.015

Submittal requirements 25.09.330

City projects 25.09.050

Compliance, requirements 25.09.380

Construction 25.09.530

Definitions 25.09.020, 25.09.520

Designation 25.09.020

Development standards

credits, when 25.09.260

exception permitted when, procedure 25.09.300

fish, wildlife habitat conservation areas 25.09.200

flood-prone areas 25.09.120

general standards 25.09.060

landfills, abandoned 25.09.220

landslide-prone critical areas 25.09.080

liquefaction-prone areas 25.09.100

peat settlement prone areas 25.09.110

steep slope areas 25.09.180

subdivisions, short subdivisions 25.09.240

variances

exception permitted when, procedure 25.09.300

existing lots, yard, setback reduction, variances 25.09.280

wetlands 25.09.160

Exception permitted when, procedure 25.09.300

Exemptions 25.09.045

Fees. See PERMIT FEES

Location of environmentally critical areas and buffers 25.09.030

Permits

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Permits and approvals required 25.09.040

See Administration, scope, authority

Development

PERMIT FEES

Vegetation, tree removal

Posting, covenants, and recording conditions 25.09.335

Purpose of chapter 25.09.010

Small project waiver 25.09.055

State environmental policy act (SEPA)

applicability 25.09.360

See also ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

Submittal requirements 25.09.330

Trees

definitions 25.11.020

ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

exceptional, determination, delineation 25.11.050

exemptions from provisions 25.11.030

protection on sites undergoing development

lowrise 4, midrise, commercial zones 25.11.080

lowrise duplex/triplex, 1, 2, 3 zones 25.11.070

single-family, residential small lot zones 25.11.060

purpose of provisions 25.11.010

removal

restrictions 25.11.040

See also Vegetation, tree removal

replacement, site restoration 25.11.090

violations, penalties 25.11.100

Trees and vegetation 25.09.320

Variances

development standards 25.09.280

exceptions permitted when, procedure 25.09.300

Vegetation, tree removal

use, occupation permit

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

work authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015

Violations 25.09.400

Additional relief 25.09.480

Authority to enforce 25.09.410

Civil penalty 25.09.460

Investigation and notice of violation 25.09.420

Review by the Director 25.09.450

Stop-work order 25.09.430

Yard and setback reduction and variance

Preserve ECA buffers and riparian corridor management areas 25.09.280

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREAS

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

Zoning Index: LAND USE

EPAMDS AND MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS

High-occupancy vehicle lanes 11.53.230

Rules for EPAMDS and motorized foot scooters

application to other devices 11.46.040

areas of operation 11.46.010

noise 11.46.030

responsibility 11.46.050

rules of operation 11.46.020

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

See also CITY CONTRACTS

PERSONNEL

Equality in contracting

See CITY CONTRACTS

Public corporations 3.110.260

EQUIPMENT

Heavy, lifting above street, sidewalk, permit required 15.36.010

Moving

See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

EQUIPMENT, CITY

See PROPERTY, CITY

EQUIPMENT CONTRACTS

See CITY CONTRACTS

EQUIPMENT, HEAVY

Lifting above street, sidewalk, permit required 15.36.010

Moving

See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

EROSION CONTROL

See GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

EROTIC MATERIAL

Public display prohibited 12A.10.090

ESCAPE

Official detention, escape from 12A.16.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

ESPRESSO SALES
See FOOD CODE

ETHICS
See CODE OF ETHICS

ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Administrator

See Executive director

Appeals 3.70.200

Code of ethics violations, duties when 4.16.090

Election campaign

See also Executive director

duties generally 2.04.100

electronic filing requirements designation 2.04.155

violation penalties imposition authority 2.04.500

Established 3.70.010

Executive director

appointment 3.70.150

code of ethics violations

duties generally 4.16.090

fine appeals duties 4.16.100

election campaign duties

civil assessments determination, collection 2.04.330

electronic filing exemption authority 2.04.155

enforcement actions 2.04.075, 2.04.510

generally 2.04.060

violation complaint investigation, determination 2.04.070

election pamphlet duties

measures argument recommendations solicitation 2.14.040

preparation, publication duties 2.14.010, 2.14.080

rules, regulations promulgation 2.14.090

initiative petition forwarding, approval duties 2.08.010

nonpartisanship required 3.70.170

powers, duties

See also Specific Subject

generally 3.70.160

whistleblower provisions, duties generally 4.20.830

Measures, explanatory statement objection hearing duties 2.14.030

Meetings 3.70.120

Members

compensation 3.70.050

generally 3.70.020

nonpartisanship required 3.70.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

term 3.70.030
vacancy, filling 3.70.040
Powers, duties 3.70.100
Purpose 3.70.010
Quorum 3.70.110

EVACUATION

Civil emergency 10.02.020

EVENTS

See SPECIAL EVENTS

EVICITION

Cooperative conversion, restrictions 22.902.120
Floating home moorage, prohibited when 7.20.040
Just cause eviction, regulations 22.206.160
Mobile home parks, restrictions 22.904.410, 22.904.430
Personal property placed in public place when, impoundment, restrictions, time limits 15.38.060
Restrictions generally 22.210.140

EXCAVATION

See CABLE TELEVISION
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
PARKING
SIDE SEWERS
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

EXCELLENCE AWARDS PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

EXCISE TAX

See also LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX
REAL ESTATE EXCISE TAX

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also DEPARTMENTS
Created, functions, powers, authority 3.04.010
Director
 See EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF
Former, programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.150
Public works contracts apprenticeship program
 implementation, administration, authority, duties 20.38.020
Purchasing
 See EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF
 See PURCHASING
Taxicabs, for-hire vehicles

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

license application information request authority 6.310.300
violations, penalty points imposition 6.310.600

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF

See also DEPARTMENT HEADS
OFFICERS, CITY

Accounting procedure

approval authority 5.12.010
report approval 5.12.030

Admission tax

certificate of exemption cancellation authority 5.40.085
certificate of registration notice duties 5.40.090
collection, remittance, authority generally 5.40.070
turnstile, counting device use approval 15.40.060

Adult entertainment license

application investigation 6.270.080
form provision 6.270.070
generally 6.270.090
issuance authority
manager, entertainer issuance 6.270.050
premises license 6.270.040
temporary license, issuance pending appeals review 6.270.280

Animals

dangerous animal, declaration, disposition, authority 9.25.035
detained, duties when 9.25.090
license denial, suspension, revocation authority 9.25.110
nuisance designation duties 9.25.092
off-leash areas closure, consultation duties 18.12.080
powers, duties generally 9.25.030
right of entry 9.25.060
spay and neuter clinic, operation pick-up date establishment, notice duties 9.25.047

Athletic massage operator license issuance duties 6.36.040

Appointment, removal 3.04.020

Blueprints, photography work, errors, fee refund duties 3.106.010

Bond

See also OFFICERS, CITY
designated 3.90.010

Checks, payments by 3.04.070

City contracts

nondiscrimination on benefits
authority generally 20.45.020, 20.45.040
powers, duties generally 20.45.040

Civil emergency expenditures warrants duties 10.02.030

Claims for damages against the city

judgment payment duties 5.24.020
warrants, authority generally 5.24.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- Dances and dance venues, all-ages
 - authority generally 6.295.080
 - license
 - approval, denial 6.295.100, 6.295.110
 - suspension, revocation 6.295.160
 - right of access 6.295.135
- Definition 3.04.030
- Delegates, designation, appointment authority 3.04.080
- Disability compensation insurance premiums deduction authority 4.44.010
- Dishonored check fee establishment
 - authority, collection 3.121.020
 - waiver of fee 3.121.040
- Downtown housing maintenance account warrant, voucher duties 22.220.100
- Ethics and elections commission campaign auditing assistance 3.70.100
- False, misleading advertising, enforcement authority 7.08.010
- Foreclosed property disposition authority
 - appraisal services contract 20.80.030
 - contract for sale 20.80.010
 - earnest money 20.80.020
- For-hire vehicle duties
 - See Taxicabs, for-hire vehicles
- Funds investment
 - authority
 - generally 5.06.010
 - interfund loans 5.06.030
 - principles, compliance 5.06.040
 - report duties 5.06.050
- Gift catalogue account
 - donations
 - See also expenditures, duties
 - acceptance, authority, accounting duties 5.78.010
 - in-kind gifts, acceptance 5.78.140
 - expenditures, duties
 - arts commission programs 5.78.030
 - city clerk's office programs 5.78.170
 - construction and land use department programs 5.78.160
 - finance department, former, programs 5.78.150
 - fire department programs 5.78.100
 - Georgetown Steam Plant Landmark Center programs 5.78.110
 - licenses and consumer affairs department, former, programs 5.78.150
 - neighborhoods department programs 5.78.180
 - parks and recreation department programs 5.78.120
 - personnel division programs, former personnel department programs 5.78.130
 - police department programs 5.78.090
 - public health department programs 5.78.070
 - Seattle Center programs 5.78.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text for public reference only.

Seattle Climate Action Now program 5.78.200
Seattle Public Utilities programs 5.78.080
Seattle Transportation programs 5.78.040
Health services, medicare duplicate payment refund duties 3.30.120
Horse-drawn carriages
 appeals hearing duties 6.315.430
 carriage license
 denial authority 6.315.110
 information requirement authority 6.315.100
 suspension, revocation authority 6.315.410
 driver license
 application form provision 6.315.300
 denial authority 6.315.310
 suspension, revocation authority 6.315.410
 horse acceptability determination 6.315.220
 horse license
 application form provision 6.315.200
 denial authority 6.315.210
 suspension, revocation authority 6.315.410
 inspection authority 6.315.070
 rules, regulations adoption authority 6.315.050
Labor, material furnished by departments, bills for
 credit voucher deduction duties 5.20.040
 recordkeeping duties 5.20.030
Leasehold excise tax
 payments, duties 5.56.110
 subaccounts establishment, purpose 5.56.130
License code
 See also New license code
 administration
 authority generally 6.02.040
 rules, regulations establishment 6.02.050
 enforcement
 authority generally 6.02.040
 duties designated 6.02.070
 hearing duties generally 6.02.080
 license
 complaints, objections duties 6.02.230
 denial, suspension, revocation authority generally 6.02.270
 fees refunding duties 6.02.330
 issuance, denial authority 6.02.210
 suspension, revocation, duties generally 6.20.290
 powers, duties generally 6.02.040
Lines of credit, duties 5.16.030
Local improvement assessments
 See also Local improvements, land condemnation

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- assessment roll
 - final, approval certification 20.04.120
 - notice duties 20.04.130
 - preliminary, duties generally 20.04.060
 - cancellation authority 20.04.290
 - payment by bonds mode, duties generally 20.04.140
 - segregation duties 20.04.280
- Local improvement fund, special, duties generally 20.04.200
- Local improvement guaranty fund
 - defaulted bonds, coupons, warrants, duties generally 20.08.040
 - warrants, duties generally 20.08.030
- Local improvements
 - See also Local improvements, land condemnation
 - bonds, register duties 20.04.170
 - charges rebate duties 20.04.270
 - contractors' warrants, duties generally 20.04.210
 - contracts, successful bidder failure, check, bond forfeiture payment duties 20.04.230
 - deferred assessments, warrant duties 20.12.080
 - local improvement installment notes, certificates refund, transfer authority 20.04.145
- Local improvements, land condemnation
 - assessments
 - cancellation authority when 20.76.240
 - condemnation fund warrants duties 20.76.200
 - enforcement, collection, duties generally 20.76.060
 - report duties 20.76.090
 - segregation authority 20.76.280
 - award acceptance duties 20.76.020
 - bonds
 - bid duties generally 20.76.050
 - certification duties 20.76.070
 - issuance duties 20.76.090
 - register duties 20.76.110
 - certificates of purchase, redemption authority 20.76.270
 - charges against property descriptions, rebate duties 20.76.140
 - delinquent assessments, installments, duties generally 20.76.070, 20.76.200
 - warrants issuance duties 20.76.120
- Massage practitioner license issuance duties 6.36.030
- Massage premises attendant license issuance duties 6.36.070
- Merchants patrol agency, merchant patrolman license issuance duties 6.38.030
- Mobile home park license
 - application, duties generally 22.904.060
 - revocation authority 22.904.070
- Moneys
 - See also Specific Subject
 - receiving, handling, depositing
 - on-site inspections, observations, authority 5.14.050

persons, certification 5.14.040
rules, promulgation, enforcement 5.14.020
New license code

See also License code

administration authority generally 6.202.070

bond, claims against, duties generally 6.202.410

enforcement authority generally 6.202.070

inspections, authority generally 6.202.360

license

application investigation duties 6.202.150

disqualifications waiver authority 6.202.250

issuance, after objection, protest, duties when 6.202.110

issuance, duties generally 6.202.100

location change, reissuance duties 6.202.180

summary suspension, revocation authority 6.202.240

suspended license, return duties 6.202.330

Panoramas, peepshows

change of ownership, recognition authority 6.02.150

license

application referral duties 6.42.040

issuance authority 6.42.060

panorama device license issuance duties 6.42.020

panorama location license duties 6.42.010

suspension, revocation authority, duties 6.42.070

temporary, issuance pending appeals, authority 6.42.080

Parking garage, lot, public

immobilization device approval 6.48.050

license refusal, revocation authority 6.48.080

regulations promulgation authority 6.48.040

Parking payment device

key duplication authorization 12A.08.105

revenue collection, deposit 11.16.480

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010

fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

Payroll

auditing duties 4.20.160

duties generally 4.20.110

Personnel

See also Specific Subject

automobile insurance premiums deduction authority 4.68.140

sick leave

funeral attendance use, reduction when 4.28.030

records maintenance 4.24.080

travel expenses

advance cash allowances, rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.72.050, 4.72.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- allowable, disallowable claims, rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.72.070
- amount establishment 4.72.010
- claims, rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.72.020, 4.72.070
- executive recruiting, selection, payment rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.14.100
- meals, lodging, regulations generally 4.72.080
- reimbursement, rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.72.080
- rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.14.100, 4.72.020, 4.72.050, 4.72.060, 4.72.070, 4.72.080
- Petty cash accounts
 - administrative rules, regulations promulgation 5.12.050
 - establishment authority 5.12.040
- Pioneer Square historical district substandard historical building abatement assessment certification duties 25.28.350
- Private detective license application, issuance 6.14.060
- Public health department permit fee refund duties 3.30.110
- Public works contracts
 - amount
 - costs, duties 20.48.040
 - statement filing duties 20.48.040
 - apprenticeship program
 - apprentice utilization requirement authority 20.38.005
 - apprenticeship participation goals waiver, reduction authority 20.38.030
 - authority generally 3.24.040, 20.48.030
 - small public works, departmental administration, execution authorization authority 20.40.010
 - small works roster establishment, administration, rules, regulations adoption, documents execution authority 20.40.020
- Purchasing and procurement
 - See: PURCHASING
- Recruiter travel expenses 4.14.100
- Residential sales, bond amount determination 6.260.060
- Retirement system
 - board of administration membership, ex officio treasurer, duties 4.36.130
 - city contributions apportionment authority 4.36.195
 - payroll deduction duties 4.36.110
- Sealer of weights and measures, deputy
 - duties generally
 - See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- SEPA fees, charges deposit duties 25.05.914
- Sewer
 - permit fees refund duties 21.24.090
 - wastewater charges refund warrants duties 21.28.350
- Spay and neuter clinic, spaying, neutering return date establishment 9.25.047
- Statutory duties
 - treasurer 3.04.040
 - other duties 3.04.050

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.
See Ordinance creating and amending
sections and tables to complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- Steam engineers, boiler firemen supervisors, duties of 6.420.120
- Tattoo shop, establishment license books, records inspection authority 6.102.070
- issuance duties 6.102.020
- late renewal fee waiver authority 6.102.040
- suspension, revocation authority 6.102.090
- Taxicab commission staff, facilities provision 3.63.020
- Taxicabs, for-hire vehicles
 - complaints
 - duties generally 6.310.710
 - for-hire drivers
 - See also Specific Subject
 - medical examination, certification scope 6.310.410
 - training program approval 6.310.415
 - for-hire drivers examination
 - administration 6.310.415
 - contents prescription 6.310.420
 - license
 - for-hire drivers, temporary license, issuance authority 6.310.425
 - renewal authority, taxicab associations 6.310.250
 - taxicab license issuance to special service vehicles, authority 6.310.500
 - license application form approval
 - taxicab associations 6.310.200
 - taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.300
 - license denial
 - See also license denial authority
 - See also license renewal denial authority
 - notice, hearing duties 6.310.635
 - license denial authority
 - for-hire drivers 6.310.430
 - taxicab associations 6.310.210
 - taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.310
 - license renewal denial authority
 - for-hire drivers 6.310.440
 - taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.350
 - license suspension, revocation
 - authority 6.310.610
 - notice, hearing duties 6.310.635
 - rules, regulations promulgation authority 6.310.140
 - taxicab associations
 - See also Specific Subject
 - color scheme, uniform approval 6.310.220
 - taxicabs
 - See also Specific Subject
 - report duties 6.310.520

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

response time survey duties 6.310.510
violations, notice, hearing duties 6.310.635
Tobacco product retailer license issuance 6.240.050
Towing services, tow truck
license plate issuance 6.214.090
rates
filing forms provisions 6.214.110
posting, sign form determination 6.214.120
Traffic code special permit refund duties 11.23.140
Treasurer, city
See Statutory duties
See TREASURER, CITY
Unclaimed property, transfer to state, powers, duties, authority generally 3.04.090
Unsafe building, abatement assessment certification, costs recovery duties 22.208.110
Used goods dealer license
pawnbroker endorsement provision when 6.288.030
scrap metal hauler indicia issuance 6.288.045
Utilities
low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers
director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060
Vehicle impoundment
administrative duties 11.30.320
impoundment, towing, storage contract
administrative rules, regulations promulgation 11.30.320
authority 11.30.220
bid duties 11.30.220
contractor charges, duties 11.30.280
Warrants
See also Specific Subject
cancellation, recordkeeping duties 5.16.010
citizen injured while aiding police officer, medical expenses reimbursement duties 12A.62.020
drawing, paying, authority 3.04.070
library fund, issuance Char., Art. XII, § 5
lines of credit, duties 5.16.030
payments by 3.04.060
presentment postponement contract authority 5.16.050
Waterway operations and maintenance account duties 16.08.050
Worker's compensation, self-insurance program contract authority 4.44.070

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

MAYOR

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

OFFICE OF HOUSING

OFFICE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Head of department, mayor designated Char., Art. III, § 3

EXECUTIVE LABOR COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Appointment 4.04.120

EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHIEF

See MAYOR

EXECUTIVE RECRUITING, SELECTION

See PERSONNEL

EXECUTIVE SERVICES FUND

See also FUNDS

Deposits, source 3.18.280

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Property, city, leased, reimbursement for repair, maintenance 3.18.180

EXHAUST EMISSIONS

See VEHICLE

EXHIBIT, SPECIAL

Exotic animal, control requirements, special permit 9.25.053

EXHIBITION

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

EXISTING BUILDING CODE

See also BUILDING CODE

Adoption 22.110.010

EXOTIC ANIMAL

See ANIMALS

EXOTIC DANCE STUDIO

See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENDITURES

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

EXPENSES OF THE CORPORATION

See also BUDGET

Council authority generally Charter, Art. IV, § 14

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

EXPLOSIVES

See also HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

Discharging, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Storage in areaways, beneath public ways prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060

Transportation

prohibited, streets designated 11.62.040

vehicle labeling required 11.86.100

vessels approaching, passing vessel carrying, procedure when 16.20.190

EXTERMINATOR

See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

EXTRACTOR

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

levied, amount 5.45.050

FABRICATION PLANT

Certification fees

See PERMIT FEES

FACE PROGRAMS ESCROW FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

See FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

FAILURE TO DISPERSE

Designated 12A.12.020

FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES COMMISSION

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

Compliance requirement, scope, applicability 14.10.160

Definitions 14.10.020

Enforcement, private person authority, procedures 14.10.170

Purpose of provisions 14.10.010

Unfair contracting practices

charge

See Unfair contracting practices charge

complaint

See Unfair contracting practices complaint

designated, prohibited 14.10.030

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2017 code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- private person complaint, civil action when, procedure, effect 14.10.170
- unlawful, violation, penalty 14.10.150
- Unfair contracting practices charge
 - See also Unfair contracting practices complaint
 - administration, enforcement, scope, authority 14.10.040
 - amendments, scope, procedure, authority 14.10.070
 - copy, service on respondent 14.10.080
 - determination of no reasonable cause
 - procedure generally 14.10.090
 - reconsideration when, procedure 14.10.100
 - determination of reasonable cause
 - city department involvement, effect, procedures when 14.10.120
 - effect, procedures when 14.10.110
 - procedure generally 14.10.090
 - filing
 - amended charge, procedure, time limits 14.10.070
 - procedure generally, requirements 14.10.050
 - time limits 14.10.060, 14.10.070
 - investigation
 - findings of fact, determination of reasonable cause, no reasonable cause 14.10.090
 - scope, authority, effect 14.10.080
 - remedies
 - city department involvement 14.10.120
 - generally 14.10.110
- Unfair contracting practices complaint
 - See also Unfair contracting practices charge
 - hearing
 - decision, order when, scope, effect 14.10.140
 - procedure generally 14.10.130
 - order when, scope, effect 14.10.140
 - preparation when, service, response 14.10.130
 - private person complaint, civil action when, procedure, effect 14.10.170
- Violation
 - penalty 14.10.150
 - private person complaint, civil action when, procedure, effect 14.10.170

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

- Affirmative action, relief, compliance required 14.04.180
- Appeals hearing, authority generally 14.04.070
- Applicability of provisions
 - generally 14.04.020
 - pending charges, complaints 14.04.220
- Construction with other laws 14.04.190
- Cooperative agreements, state, city agencies 14.04.200
- Definitions 14.04.030
- Order, compliance 14.04.180

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text only for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- Policy, declaration 14.04.020
- Purpose of provisions 14.04.020
- Rules promulgation authority 14.04.060
- Title of provisions 14.04.010
- Unfair employment practices charges
 - See Unfair practices charge complaint
 - See Unfair practices complaint designated 14.04.040
 - exclusions 14.04.050
- Unfair practices charge
 - against city department, procedure when amendment 14.04.090
 - complaint
 - See Unfair practices complaint contents 14.04.080
 - findings of fact 14.04.120
 - investigation procedure 14.04.110
 - no reasonable cause, dismissal 14.04.130
 - pending, applicability of provisions 14.04.220
 - reasonable cause
 - See also reasonable cause, city department no reasonable cause, dismissal 14.04.130
 - settlement procedure, conditions 14.04.140
 - reasonable cause, city department
 - appeals, remedy enforcement stayed pending appeals 14.04.160
 - remedies 14.04.150
- Unfair practices complaint
 - hearing
 - order, compliance required 14.04.180
 - procedure generally 14.04.170
 - pending, applicability of provisions 14.04.220
 - private person, complaint by, civil action when, procedure, effect 14.04.185
 - service on respondent 14.04.170
- Violation, penalty 14.04.210

FAIRWAY

See HARBOR CODE

FALLOUT SHELTERS, PUBLIC

City property use 10.04.020

FALSE ALARM

See ALARM SYSTEMS

FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Advertiser to be dealer, exceptions 7.08.090

Definitions 7.08.020

Printers, publishers, agents, provisions not applicable 7.08.120

Purpose of provisions 7.08.010

Restrictions

former price statement 7.08.040

value

defense under prosecution 7.08.060

word use prohibitions 7.08.050

values up to, requirements when 7.08.080

Secondhand goods, unlawful acts 7.08.070

Unlawful 7.08.030

Violation

designated act 7.08.030

penalty 7.08.100

principal, liability 7.08.110

FALSE REPORTING

Designated 12A.16.040

FAMILY PLANNING

Health code fees 10.03.130

FAMILY PLANNING MEDICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

FAMILY VIOLENCE

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

FAMILY VIOLENCE PROJECT ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

FAMILY, YOUTH SERVICES DIVISION

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

YOUTH DIVISION

Created 3.20.040

FARM ANIMALS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

FAT RENDERING

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

FEDERAL IMMIGRATION LAWS

See IMMIGRATION LAWS, FEDERAL

FEES

See also Specific Subject

HEALTH CODE FEES

PERMIT FEES

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010

fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

FENCE

See PARKING

FENDERS

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

FERRIES, DOCKS, TERMINALS

See also HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Ferry terminal, passenger, auto)

City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

FERRY

Ferry walk-on frequent user books, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Ferry/transit combination passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution

4.20.370

FERTILIZER MANUFACTURING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

FIGHTING

Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Unlawful 12A.06.025

FILL

See GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

FILM VIEWING DEVICES

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

FILMING

Fire hydrant use, fees 21.04.530

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Master filming permit
required when, scope, procedure, fees 15.35.010
terms, conditions 15.35.020

Street, sidewalk use, occupation permit, fees 15.04.074

Traffic permit, fees 11.23.120

FINAL PLAT

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

FINANCE COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Chair

appointing authority, city auditor 3.40.010

audit report duties 3.40.050

auditor, city

appointing authority 3.40.010

vacancy filling authority 3.92.010

debt management policy advisory committee membership 3.76.010

industrial development corporation board of directors, member, duties 3.116.030

retirement system board of administration, ex officio chairman 4.36.130

Established, powers, duties Char., Art. IV, § 5

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

City contracts, nondiscrimination on benefits, authority generally 20.45.020

Established, powers, duties Char., Art. VIII, § 1, 3.38.010

FINANCE DIRECTOR

See also DEPARTMENT HEADS

OFFICERS, CITY

Appointment Char., Art. VIII, § 1, 3.38.020

Auditing committee meetings attendance 3.48.050

Bonds, obligations registration

fiscal agent

contract authority 5.10.080

designation authority 5.10.060

registrar duties 5.10.070

system establishment 5.10.050

"City Comptroller," "City Treasurer," terms refer to Director of Finance, exceptions Char., Art VIII, § 16

Comptroller duties

See Specific Subject

COMPTROLLER, CITY

Contingent fund, payments from, amount due certification Char., Art. VIII, § 10

Debt management policy advisory committee membership 3.76.010

Improvements design commission fees, duties 22.900D.170

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Industrial development corporation board of directors, alternate member 3.116.030

Library fund warrants issuance Char., Art. XII, § 5

Office created Char., Art. VIII, § 1

Panorama, peepshow premises inspection 6.42.050

Powers, duties

See also Specific Subject

generally Char., Art. VIII, § 1, 3.38.010

Removal 3.38.020

Statutory duties

treasurer 3.38.060

other duties 3.38.065

Trainee positions, reimbursement, sources 4.20.140

Treasurer, city

See Statutory duties

TREASURER, CITY

Warrants

library fund, issuance Char., Art. XII, § 5

FINANCES

See also Specific Subject

BUDGET DIRECTOR

WARRANTS

Control, council authority Char., Art. IV, § 14

Demands

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

Business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

levied, amount 5.44.400

FIRE

See also FIRE CODE

HABITABLE BUILDINGS

PARKS CODE

RECKLESS BURNING

TRAFFIC CODE

Alarm system

See ALARM SYSTEMS

FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

Fire apparatus

following, restrictions 11.68.200

next to, prohibited when 11.72.155

Fire area

See TRAFFIC CODE

Fire exit door, parking next to, prohibited when 11.72.155

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2010 Code update file
Text provided for reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this file.

Fire hose, driving across prohibited 11.68.140

Fire protection services, fire in premises, report required when 21.04.510

Guard line crossing unlawful when, exceptions 12A.60.090

Lines

See TRAFFIC CODE

Parking prohibitions during

See PARKING

Parks, unlawful when 18.12.270

Personal property placed in public place when, impoundment, restrictions, time limits 15.38.060

Ship fire

See SHIPBOARD FIRE

Traffic Code regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

See also ALARM SYSTEMS

Alteration

notification requirements 12A.60.030

permit required, conditions 12A.60.020

Employee, member

badge, insignia, uniform 12A.60.070

unlawful representation 12A.60.040

Facilities

See also Alteration

attachments

reciprocal agreements, effect 12A.60.060

unlawful, designated 12A.60.050

False alarm, fire alarm box, prohibited 12A.60.105

Fire alarm box

false alarm prohibited 12A.60.105

key, unlawful use 12A.60.080

Interference

designated 12A.60.010

prohibitions 12A.60.100

Violation, penalty 12A.60.110

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM

See ALARM SYSTEMS

FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

FIRE BOATS

See FIRE DEPARTMENT

FIRE CHIEF

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: FIRE CHIEF

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Appointment, qualifications Char., Art. X, § 2

Bond

See OFFICERS, CITY

CPR training program, authority generally 3.16.140

Donations to fire department programs, expenditure authority 5.78.100

Experts, uncompensated, authority generally 3.16.100

Fire code fees

administration, enforcement authority 22.602.030

collection duties

alternate materials, variances 22.602.080

inspections, certain 22.602.050

inspections, fire protection systems in buildings undergoing construction, reconstruction,
remodeling, renovating 22.602.070

plan review 22.602.070

Fire department

control, management authority Char., Art. X, § 3

head of department Char., Art. X, § 1

Fire lines establishment authority 11.68.100

Fire protection services, fire in premises, report duties when 21.04.510

Firefighting assistance

authority generally 3.16.070

shipboard fire agreements authority

governmental entities 3.16.080

marine firefighting assistance 3.16.090

Hazardous area, barricade authority 11.68.180

Hazardous materials emergency assistance agreements authority 3.16.210

License code enforcement duties 6.02.060

Mobile homes, mobile home parks

building, site plan approval duties 22.904.100

mobile home park license application, duties 22.904.060

Powers, duties generally Char., Art. X, § 3

Special events committee membership 15.52.020

Water shutoff, portion of city, notification of chief 21.12.010

FIRE CISTERN

Interference prohibited 12A.60.010, 12A.60.100

FIRE CODE

See also HABITABLE BUILDINGS

FUEL GAS CODE

Adoption 22.600.020

Alternate materials, methods 22.602.080

Examinations

duration 22.600.050

fees

See Fees

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Fees

See also Specific Subject
administration, enforcement 22.602.030
designated 22.602.045
establishment 22.600.040
filing of code alternates/variances 22.602.080
inspection fees
 certain inspections 22.602.050
 generally 22.602.045
 fire protection systems in buildings undergoing construction, reconstruction, etc.
 22.602.070
payment 22.602.020
permits
 See Specific Subject
 title, purpose, scope of provisions 22.602.010

Inspections

fees
 certain inspections 22.602.050
 generally 22.602.045
 fire protection systems in buildings undergoing construction, reconstruction, etc.
 22.602.070
generally 22.602.050

Permits

applications, processing, RCW 36.70B.110-36.70B.130
requirements exclusion 22.600.025
designated 22.602.045
fees

See Fees

Plan review 22.602.070
Title of provisions 22.602.010
Variances 22.602.080
Violation, penalty 22.600.040

FIRE DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Alarm system

See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

Badge

See also Employee, member
not in uniform, wearing, benefits 3.16.010
unlawful use 3.16.020
violation, penalty 3.16.030

Chief

See FIRE CHIEF

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Civil service

See PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Composition Char., Art. X, § 1

Control, management Char., Art. X, § 3

CPR training program

See CPR TRAINING PROGRAM

Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.100

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Employee, member

See also FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND

Fireman's private vehicle

FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND

PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

badge, insignia, uniform

See also Badge

authorized use 12A.60.070

unlawful use designated 12A.60.070

unlawful representation 12A.60.040

Experts, uncompensated

See FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE

Fees

designated 3.16.130

fire extinguisher use training program fees 3.16.160

paramedic training services fees 3.16.150

Fire area

See TRAFFIC CODE

Fire boats

See Fire piers

Fire extinguisher use training program, fees 3.16.160

Fire lines

See TRAFFIC CODE

Fire piers

fire boat use only 16.52.100

prohibited uses 16.52.100

Firefighting assistance

See FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE

Fireman's private vehicle

green light

identification card required, requirements 11.82.500

requirements generally 11.82.460

sign, plate requirements 11.82.480

Hazardous materials incident command agency designated 3.16.200

License code enforcement duties 6.02.060

Management Char., Art. X, § 3

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Medical incident reports
access by law enforcement agencies
policies, procedures, scope, development 10.28.310
scope, provision 10.28.300

No-smoking areas enforcement authority 10.64.050

Overtime work

See PERSONNEL

Panorama, peepshow license investigation duties 6.42.040

Paramedic training services, fees 3.16.150

Permit for vehicles

See TRAFFIC CODE

Personnel regulations

See Employee, member

PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Piers, fire piers

See Fire piers

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.100

Reports

See Fees

Test services

See Fees

Traffic direction authority 11.16.060

Vehicles

See also Fireman's private vehicle flashing red lights, requirements generally 11.82.440

Traffic Code exemptions, applicability 11.12.080

Volunteer firefighters employed by City serving at Skagit Project

Code of ethics provisions 4.16.071

Water provisions enforcement duties 21.04.510

FIRE EXTINGUISHER

See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Use, training program, fees 3.16.160

FIRE HYDRANTS

Interference

unlawful 12A.60.100

violation

designated 12A.60.110

penalty 12A.60.110

Obstructions

designated 21.04.560

unlawful 21.04.560

Parking near, prohibited when 11.72.160

Unlawful use designated 21.04.530

Use

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

application required 21.04.530
charges 21.04.530
deposit required when 21.04.530
inspector presence required 21.04.530
unlawful use designated 21.04.530

Violation

designated 21.04.580
penalty 21.04.580
reporting 21.04.510
reward for securing conviction 21.04.590

FIRE LINES

See TRAFFIC CODE

FIRE MAINS

Interference

unlawful 12A.60.100
violation, penalty 12A.60.110

FIRE MARSHAL

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Laundry inspection authority, duties 10.38.050

FIRE PROTECTION

See also ALARM SYSTEMS

FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

Costs, water main reconstruction 20.16.060

Services

See WATER

Systems

inspection fees in buildings undergoing construction, reconstruction, remodeling, renovating
22.602.070

FIRE, SHIPBOARD

See SHIPBOARD FIRE

FIRE STATION

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Parking near, prohibited when 11.72.170

FIRE ZONE NO. 1

Liquefied petroleum gas, bulk transportation prohibited 11.60.690

FIREARMS

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
WEAPONS

FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND

See also FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND

Audits, authority 3.40.040

Contracts with city, business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

business tax, fee levied 5.45.060

Special option for purchase of creditable service by employees of the Seattle Firefighter's Pension Fund
hired prior to January 1, 2007 4.36.196

FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE

Experts, uncompensated

claims, litigation, procedure generally 3.16.105

existing provisions not modified 3.16.110

request authorized, requirements 3.16.100

Outside city limits, authority generally 3.16.070

Shipboard fires, agreements

governmental entities 3.16.080

marine firefighting assistance 3.16.090

FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND

See also FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND

FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

FIRST AMENDMENT RIGHTS

Street, sidewalk, public place use

interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

Vending, constitutional rights

See FIRST AMENDMENT VENDING

VENDING

FIRST AMENDMENT VENDING

Constitutional rights

See VENDING

Seattle Center, designated, regulations, site permit, fees 17.16.140

FIRST HILL

Lower First Hill housing maintenance

See DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

Restricted parking area

See PARKING

Undergrounding of utilities

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

FISH

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Processing

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Food processing)

FISHING

Fishing dock, watercraft near, restrictions 18.12.180

Parks, commercial purposes

Treaty of Elliot Point, applicability 18.12.195

unlawful when 18.12.195

Water reservoirs, unlawful 21.04.550

FISHING BOAT

See also Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Fishing vessel, commercial, moorage)

Aquatic foods retail sales

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FLAGELLATION

See EROTIC MATERIAL

FLAGGER

See RAILROAD

TRAFFIC CODE

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Restrictions during emergency 10.02.020

Transportation

flammable cargo, fire extinguisher required 11.84.380

hazardous materials 11.62.020

railroad grade crossing, stop required 11.55.340

vehicle labeling required 11.86.080

FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

Established, purpose 3.18.010

Expense reimbursement 3.18.180

Real property leases by city, duties generally 3.18.200

Recycling program management, maintenance 3.18.060

Vehicle fleet

accident defense rules, regulations adoption 4.68.030

administration, duties generally 3.18.140, 4.68.130

checking out procedures development, implementation 4.68.120

special equipment determination authority 4.68.100

use rules, regulations promulgation, adoption 4.68.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2008 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See original for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this SMC file.

FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR

- Appointment 3.18.020
- City vehicle fleet assignment 3.18.140
- Powers, duties 3.18.030
- Real property leases
 - asset management duties 3.18.300
 - authority to negotiate 3.18.160, 3.18.200
 - limitations 3.18.280
 - rent adjustment 3.18.260
- Recycling program management 3.18.060
- Vehicle fleet, pool use, reassignment authority 4.68.100

FLOAT

- See HARBOR CODE
- Zoning Index: LAND USE
- Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

FLOATING HOME

- See FLOATING HOME MOORAGE
- HARBOR CODE
- PERMIT FEES
- WATER
- Zoning Index: LAND USE
- Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

FLOATING HOME MOORAGE

- See also Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
- Continuance of previous provisions 7.20.140
- Definitions 7.20.030
- Eviction prohibited when 7.20.040
- Floating home
 - See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
 - Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
 - owner, reprisal, retaliatory action against owner, prohibited 7.20.070
 - regularly occupied, determination 7.20.040
- License, regulations 7.20.125
- Moorage
 - CPI determination 7.20.090
 - fee
 - See also fee increase
 - rented houseboat 7.20.110
 - fee increase
 - damages award procedure 7.20.100
 - offer of home owner to moorage owner 7.20.100
 - permitted limits without fact-finding 7.20.090

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text for review only. historic reference only.
See original file for creating and amending sections. Complete text, graphics, and tables. Use to confirm accuracy of this source file.

- procedure generally, prohibitions 7.20.080
- rented houseboat 7.20.110
- review procedure 7.20.080

- Noncommercial use, conversion to, requirements when 7.20.040
- Notice of provisions required, failure to provide unlawful 7.20.130
- Notice to remove floating home
 - lawful reasons designated 7.20.040
 - six months notice required, exceptions 7.20.050
 - under color of law, null, void 7.20.060
- Permit, regulations 7.20.125
- Purpose of provisions 7.20.020
- Severability of provisions 7.20.010
- Terms, conditions 7.20.040
- Violation, penalty; additional remedies 7.20.150
- Waiver of provisions, voluntary, procedure 7.20.120

FLOATING OBJECTS

- See HARBOR CODE

FLOATPLANE FACILITIES

- See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Aircraft facilities, waterbased; Airport, waterbased)

FLOATS

- See HARBOR CODE

FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT

- See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

- Administrative regulations 25.06.090

- Administrators

 - designated 25.06.080

 - powers, duties generally 25.06.090

- Applicability of provisions 25.06.040

- Approval

 - application, contents 25.06.070

 - authority 25.06.080

 - fees

 - See PERMIT FEES

 - required when 25.06.060

- Definitions 25.06.030

- License

 - fees

 - See PERMIT FEES

 - required when, procedure generally 25.06.060

- Purpose of provisions 25.06.020

- Special flood hazard area

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See also Specific Subject
identification 25.06.050
Standards

areas with base flood elevation data 25.06.110
environmentally critical areas, flood-prone areas 25.09.120
floodways 25.06.120
generally 25.06.100
shallow flooding areas 25.06.130

Title of provisions 25.06.010
Violation, penalty 25.06.140
Wetlands, restrictions 25.06.150

FLOOR

See FOOD CODE

HEALTH AND SAFETY

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

FLOOR AREA

See HABITABLE BUILDINGS

FLOOR AREA RATIO

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

FLOOR SPACE

See BUILDING CODE

HEALTH AND SAFETY

FLOUR

Sale by net weight 7.04.530

FLOUR MANUFACTURING

Wheat flour

See WHEAT FLOUR MANUFACTURING

FLOWER, CITY

See DAHLIA

FLUORIDATION

Water, requirements 10.22.010

FOOD

See also FOOD CODE

Unit pricing requirements

See UNIT PRICING

FOOD CART, MOBILE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See FOOD CODE

FOOD CODE

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

HEALTH AND SAFETY

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

MILK PLANT

PACKAGING

UNIT PRICING

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Abbreviations 10.10.020

Alcoholic beverages

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

pregnancy, warning signs, requirements 10.10.137

Animals, as food

See also Specific Food

permitted when, conditions 10.10.536

Aquatic foods

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Shellfish

raw, undercooked, labeling, signs, requirements 10.10.135

Backflow prevention

carbonated beverage dispensing machines 10.10.4120

mollusks, contamination prevention 10.10.124

Bed and breakfast food service operations

compliance requirements 10.10.581

food preparation, requirements 10.10.582

health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.583

Beverage service workers

See Food-service workers

Bottled water, source, regulations 10.10.4105

Bulk foods

labeling, signs, requirements 10.10.134

self-service, regulations

See Customer self-service

Carbonated beverage dispensing machines, backflow prevention device requirements 10.10.4120

Cart

See Mobile food cart

Ceilings

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

requirements generally 10.10.532

Cheese

contamination prevention 10.10.126

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.

modified atmosphere packaging, permitted
See Modified atmosphere packaging
raw, labeling, regulations 10.10.132
standards 10.10.112

Chemicals, bulk containers, labeling 10.10.134
Cigarettes

pregnancy, warning signs, requirements 10.10.137
tobacco use, designated areas 10.10.214

Cleaning

See Specific Subject

Equipment, utensils

Sanitary facilities, controls

Cold holding

mobile food vehicle 10.10.5420

temperature control 10.10.167, 10.10.168

Commissary

See Mobile food cart

Mobile food vehicle

Community nonprofit organizations

See Homemade goods sales

Contamination prevention

See also Pests, pest control

cheese 10.12.126

customer self-service foods, bulk foods 10.10.571

emergency situations 10.10.122

food demonstration, promotion 10.10.633

game meat 10.10.125

homemade goods sales 10.10.622

mollusks 10.10.124

rules, regulations generally 10.10.121

sulfiting agents 10.10.123

Cooking

food demonstration, promotion 10.10.633

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

reheating, regulations 10.10.169

temperature control

generally 10.10.163

overnight cooking 10.10.164

Cooling

bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582

temperature control

generally 10.10.167

modified atmosphere packaging 10.10.151

temporary food-service establishments, regulations 10.10.612

Customer self-service

bulk foods

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Specific Subject
contamination prevention 10.10.571
utensils, display containers, regulations 10.10.572

Definitions
abbreviations 10.10.020
generally 10.10.010, 10.10.030-10.10.080

Demonstration
See Food demonstration, promotion

Destruction
See Food
Food inspections

Dishwashing facilities
See also Sinks, requirements
plan approval requirements 10.10.642

Doors, requirements 10.10.532

Drains, requirements 10.10.531

Drive-in establishments
See also Specific Subject
toilet facilities 10.10.4140

Eggs
See also EGGS
cooking, temperature control 10.10.163
raw, undercooked, labeling, signs, requirements 10.10.135
standards 10.10.114
uncooked, temperature control 10.10.163

Emergency work, permit required, regulations 10.10.664

Equipment, utensils
See also Customer self-service
Mobile food cart
Mobile food vehicle

cleaning, sanitizing
frequency 10.10.321, 10.10.326
methods 10.10.322
monitoring, requirements 10.10.325
requirements generally 10.10.326
storage requirements 10.10.323
wiping cloths 10.10.324

cleaning, sanitizing facilities
exemptions when 10.10.318
food preparation sinks 10.10.316
mop sinks 10.10.317
requirements generally 10.10.315
sinks, requirements generally 10.10.315

plan approval requirements 10.10.642
sanitary design, construction
food contact surfaces 10.10.312

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

generally 10.10.311
installation requirements 10.10.314
single service articles 10.10.313

Espresso

food-service establishment only selling
See Food-service establishment
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
steaming milk, regulations 10.10.5515

Fees

inspection fees
See also schedule
outside departmental hours 10.10.662
schedule 10.10.661
special services 10.10.663
variance granting 10.10.731

Fish

See Aquatic foods
COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Floors, floor coverings

plan approval requirements 10.10.642
requirements 10.10.531

Food

See also Specific Subject
destruction when
See also Food inspections
emergency situations 10.10.122

Food cart

See Mobile food cart

Food contact surfaces

lubricants, use, non-toxic required 10.10.334
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
requirements generally 10.10.312

Food demonstration, promotion

compliance requirements 10.10.631
demonstrators, promoters, requirements, permit required 10.10.632
equipment, utensils, requirements 10.10.634
foods
dispensing, regulations 10.10.634
preparation, contamination prevention, regulations 10.10.633
handwashing, toilet facilities 10.10.635
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.636
permit required, requirements 10.10.632
single service articles 10.10.634
wastes disposal 10.10.635
wiping cloths, requirements 10.10.635

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2000 code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for code text, graphics,
and to confirm accuracy of
this file.

Food inspections

See also Inspections

examination, sampling, scope, authority 10.10.681

food destruction when 10.10.682, 10.10.683

foodborne illnesses, requirements when 10.10.692

hold orders, issuance when, effect 10.10.682

laboratory testing costs, owner liability 10.10.681

purpose 10.10.681

Food preparation

areas, authorized persons only 10.10.535

food demonstration, promotion 10.10.633

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

procedures, limitations 10.10.142, 10.10.143

regulations generally 10.10.141

sinks, requirements 10.10.316

temporary food-service establishments, regulations 10.10.612

Food protection

See Contamination prevention

Food-service establishments

See also Specific Subject

Temporary food-service establishments

UNIT PRICING

health code fees 10.03.110

selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods

See also Espresso

Hot dogs

cleaning, sanitizing facilities 10.10.564

compliance requirements 10.10.561

handsinks, requirements 10.10.562

health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.565

toilet facilities 10.10.563

Food-service workers

See also Personal hygiene

communicable diseases, prohibitions when 10.10.692

customer-service utensils, display containers, duties 10.10.572

foodborne illnesses, regulations when 10.10.691, 10.10.692

handwashing facilities

hand rinses 10.10.213

mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5550

mobile food vehicle 10.10.5450

requirements generally 10.10.212

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615

mobile food vehicle

handwashing facilities 10.10.5450

regulations generally, permit requirements 10.10.5430

permit, requirements

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Permit
food demonstrator, promoter 10.10.632
generally 10.10.216
mobile food vehicle workers 10.10.5430
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.614
plan approval requirements 10.10.642

Food standards

bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582
eggs 10.10.114
game meat 10.10.116
generally 10.10.111
meat, meat products, poultry, poultry products 10.10.115
milk, milk products 10.10.112
shellfish 10.10.113

Food supply

See Food standards

Foodborne illnesses

food removal when 10.10.691, 10.10.692
personnel restriction when 10.10.691, 10.10.692
report, procedure when 10.10.691
transmission
control, actions, procedures 10.10.692
risk, additional inspections when 10.10.675

Frozen foods

See also FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS
modified atmosphere packaging, permitted
See Modified atmosphere packaging

Game meat

See also Meat, meat products
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
contamination prevention 10.10.125
standards 10.10.116

Garbage, rubbish, litter

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.635
liquid wastes disposal
generally 10.10.422, 10.10.4110
mobile food cart 10.10.5545
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5440
overflow, nuisance prevention 10.10.425
reduction, methods 10.10.426
storage, containers, requirements
garbage storage 10.10.424
generally 10.10.421
rubbish storage 10.10.423

Guide dogs, permitted when 10.10.536

Handsinks, requirements

- automatic faucets, time requirements 10.10.4170
- food-service workers 10.10.4155
- generally 10.10.4160
- hot water temperature 10.10.4165
- selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods 10.10.562
- temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615

Handwashing facilities

- food demonstration, promotion 10.10.635
- hand rinses 10.10.213
- mobile food vehicle 10.10.5450
- requirements generally 10.10.212
- temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615

Hazard analysis critical control points, evaluation

- generally 10.10.673
- permit compliance requirements 10.10.673

Hazardous foods

See Potentially hazardous foods

Health hazards prevention

See Specific Subject

Hearings

- decisions, findings required 10.10.722
- food hold orders 10.10.682
- permit hearings
 - compliance methods determination hearing 10.10.704
 - revocation hearing 10.10.703
 - suspension hearing 10.10.701
- procedure generally 10.10.721

Hold orders

See Food inspections

Homemade goods sales

- foods
 - contamination prevention 10.10.622
 - permitted foods 10.10.621
 - prohibited foods 10.10.623
- unwrapped goods, permit required when, requirements 10.10.624

Hot dogs

- food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.633
- food-service establishment selling only
 - See Food-service establishments
- mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515

Hot holding

- hot dogs, food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.633
- mobile food vehicle 10.10.5420
- temperature control
 - generally 10.10.165

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

overnight hot holding 10.10.166

Hygiene

See Contamination prevention

- Food-service workers
- Foodborne illnesses
- Personal hygiene
- Pests, pest control
- Temperature control

Ice

See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

source, regulations 10.10.4105

Ice chest, mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5520, 10.10.5535

Infections

See Foodborne illnesses

Insects

See Pests, pest control

Inspections

See also Food inspections

- access, scope, right 10.10.672
- authority 10.10.671
- fees

- inspections outside departmental hours 10.10.662

- schedule 10.10.661

- foodborne illness transmission risk, additional investigations when 10.10.576

- frequency 10.10.671, 10.10.675

- hazard analysis critical control points, evaluation

- generally 10.10.673

- permit compliance requirements 10.10.673

- preoperational inspection prerequisite 10.10.643

- reports, requirements 10.10.674

- required when 10.10.671

Intent of provisions 10.10.002

Investigations

- access, scope, right 10.10.672

- authority 10.10.671

- frequency 10.10.671, 10.10.675

- reports, requirements 10.10.674

- required when 10.10.671

Labeling

See also PACKAGING

- alcoholic beverages, warning sign 10.10.137

- alternative wording, permitted when 10.10.136

- bulk foods 10.10.134

- chemicals, bulk containers 10.10.134

- cigarettes, warning signs 10.10.137

- mobile food cart foods 10.10.5510

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

mobile food vehicle, food labeling requirements 10.10.5410
modified atmosphere packaging 10.10.156
pet foods, bulk containers 10.10.134
poisonous, toxic materials 10.10.332
raw milk, raw milk products 10.10.132
raw, undercooked meats, eggs, aquatic foods 10.10.135
regulations generally, exceptions 10.10.131
sulfiting agents 10.10.133

Lighting

plan approval requirements 10.10.642
requirements generally 10.10.533

Liquid wastes disposal

generally 10.10.422, 10.10.4110
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5545
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5440

Litter

See Garbage, rubbish, litter

Lubricants, non-toxic, required for food contact surfaces 10.10.334

Maintenance

See also Specific Subject
requirements generally 10.10.535

Meat, meat products

See also Game meat

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

cooking, temperature control 10.10.163
modified atmosphere packaging, permitted
See Modified atmosphere packaging
raw, undercooked, labeling, signs, requirements 10.10.135
standards 10.10.115

Menus, plan approval requirements

generally 10.10.642
mobile food cart 10.10.5585
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5475

Milk, milk products

See also FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

MILK PLANT

PRODUCER DAIRY

espresso, steaming milk, regulations 10.10.5510
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
raw milk, raw milk products

See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

MILK PLANT

PRODUCER DAIRY

labeling, regulations 10.10.132
warning signs 10.10.132

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

standards 10.10.112
warning signs 10.10.132
Mobile food cart
base of operations
See commissary
plans, specifications, requirements
commissary
dishwashing facilities 10.10.5570
plans, specifications, requirements 10.10.5585
required, requirements generally 10.10.5575
compliance requirements 10.10.5505
condiments, dispensing 10.10.5520
design, dimensions 10.10.5535
equipment, utensils
See also Equipment, utensils
cleaning, sanitizing 10.10.5525
single service articles 10.10.5520
food
See also Specific Subject
preparation, temperature control 10.10.5515
sources, labeling, regulations 10.10.5510
handwashing facilities 10.10.5550
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.5590
ice chest
dimensions 10.10.5535
use, requirements generally 10.10.5520, 10.10.5535
liquid wastes, wastewater disposal 10.10.5545
mobile vending regulations
See VENDING
overhead protection 10.10.5565
plans, specifications, requirements 10.10.5585
toilet facilities 10.10.5560
traffic code, pushcart regulations 11.12.160
water supply, regulations 10.10.5540
Mobile food vehicle
approvals, additional 10.10.5480
commissary
plans, specifications, requirements 10.10.5585
required, requirements generally 10.10.5460
compliance requirements 10.10.5405
condiments, single serving requirements 10.10.5425
equipment, utensils
See also Equipment, utensils
storage requirements 10.10.5425
washing facilities 10.10.5445
food

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See also Specific Subject
sources, labeling, requirements 10.10.5410
food-service workers
handwashing facilities 10.10.5450
regulations, permit requirements 10.10.5430
toilet facilities 10.10.5455
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.5485
mobile vending regulations
See VENDING
plans, specifications, requirements 10.10.5475
potentially hazardous foods
See Specific Subject
Potentially hazardous foods
prepackaged food service, regulations 10.10.5470
route, location, requirements 10.10.5465
single serving requirements 10.10.5425
temperature control
cold, hot holding 10.10.5420
requirements generally 10.10.5415
wastewater disposal 10.10.5440
water supply, regulations 10.10.5435
Modified atmosphere packaging
additional permitted foods
control requirements 10.10.152
requirements generally 10.10.153
expiration date
designation 10.10.153
exceeding, destruction when, exceptions 10.10.157
labeling regulations 10.10.156
permitted foods
See also additional permitted foods
designated, cooling, freezing requirements 10.10.151
person in charge, designation, duties 10.10.155
prohibited foods designated 10.10.154
Mollusks
See Shellfish
Nonprofit organizations, community
See Homemade goods sales
Nonsmoking sections, plan approval requirements 10.10.642
Notices, service procedure 10.10.711
Operations
See also Specific Subject
preoperational inspection prerequisite 10.10.643
Packaging
See Modified atmosphere packaging
PACKAGING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Permit

See also Food-service workers

HEALTH AND SAFETY

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC

FOODS CODE

appeals 10.10.651

application

contents 10.10.651

denial, grounds 10.10.651

plan approval requirements 10.10.643

compliance requirements 10.10.651

denial, grounds 10.10.651

display, requirements 10.10.652

exemption when 10.10.653

expiration

return, removal when 10.10.652

when 10.10.652

fees

application, to accompany 10.10.651

operating without permit, plan approval 10.10.664

plan approval requirements 10.10.643

schedule 10.10.661

food-service establishment

See also Specific Subject

required 10.10.651

food-service workers

See also Specific Subject

food demonstrator, promoter 10.10.632

generally 10.10.216

mobile food vehicle workers 10.10.5430

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.614

homemade goods sales, unwrapped goods 10.10.624

issuance

conditions 10.10.651

inspection, investigation prerequisite 10.10.671

operation without, violation 10.10.652, 10.10.664

possession, requirements 10.10.652

posting, requirements 10.10.652

reinstatement, procedure 10.10.702

required

See also food-service establishment

food-service workers

emergency work, permit required, regulations 10.10.664

seasonal food-service establishments 10.10.651

separate, each location 10.10.652

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.613, 10.10.651

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

revocation

application for new permit after, procedure 10.10.703

compliance methods initiation when 10.10.704

grounds 10.10.703

hearing 10.10.703

notice, effect 10.10.703

return, removal when 10.10.652

separate, each location 10.10.652

suspension

compliance methods initiation when 10.10.704

foodborne illnesses, requirements when 10.10.692

grounds 10.10.701

notice, effect 10.10.701

reinstatement after, procedure 10.10.702

return, removal when 10.10.652

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.613, 10.10.615

valid, required 10.10.652

Personal hygiene

clothing, personal belongings, storage 10.10.215

eating, designated areas 10.10.214

hand rinses 10.10.213

handwashing

See also Food-service workers

hand rinses 10.10.213

requirements generally 10.10.212

regulations generally 10.10.211

tobacco use, designated areas 10.10.214

Personnel

See Food-service workers

Personal hygiene

Pesticides

See Pests, pest control

Pests, pest control

licensed pest control operator

See also FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

required when, requirements 10.10.513

pesticides, use, restrictions

automatic dispensing aerosol units 10.10.514

generally 10.10.512

requirements generally 10.10.511

rodent control

See RODENT

Pet food, bulk containers, labeling 10.10.134

Plans, specifications

approval

basis 10.10.642

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2008 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

operation without, penalty 10.10.664
procedure 10.10.643
contents 10.10.642
mobile food cart 10.10.5585
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5475
plan review fees 10.10.661
required when 10.10.641
review procedure

See also approval

plan review fees
exemption when 10.10.653
waiver permitted when 10.10.641

Plumbing

See also Specific Subject

PLUMBING CODE

carbonated beverage dispensing machines, backflow prevention device requirements 10.10.4120
plan approval requirements 10.10.642
regulations generally 10.10.4115

Poisonous, toxic materials

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT, RETAIL SALES

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

labeling 10.10.332
lubricants, food contact surfaces, prohibited 10.10.334
permitted when 10.10.331
pesticides

See Pests, pest control

storage, use, regulations 10.10.333

Policy, declaration 10.10.002

Potentially hazardous foods

bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
mobile food vehicle
cold handling, hot handling, regulations 10.10.5420
self-contained holding units 10.10.5470
temperature control, requirements 10.10.5415
preparation, regulations generally 10.10.141
temperature control
cold holding 10.10.167, 10.10.168
cooking 10.10.163
cooking, overnight 10.10.164
cooling 10.10.167
hot holding 10.10.165
hot holding, overnight 10.10.166
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
reheating 10.10.169
thawing 10.10.162

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- temporary food-service establishments, regulations 10.10.612
- Poultry, poultry products
 - See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
 - cooking, temperature control 10.10.163
 - standards 10.10.115
- Pregnancy, alcohol, cigarette warning signs 10.10.137
- Premises
 - See also Specific Subject
 - animals permitted, designated circumstances 10.10.536
 - construction, maintenance requirements
 - See also maintenance
 - floors, floor coverings 10.10.531
 - ventilation 10.10.534
 - walls, windows, doors, ceilings 10.10.532
 - lighting requirements 10.10.533
 - maintenance
 - See also construction, maintenance requirements
 - requirements generally 10.10.535
- Preparation
 - See Food preparation
- Promotion
 - See Food demonstration, promotion
- Purpose of provisions 10.10.002
- Pushcart
 - See Mobile food cart
 - TRAFFIC CODE
- Raw milk
 - See Milk, milk products
 - MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
 - MILK PLANT
 - PRODUCER DAIRY
- Refuse
 - See Garbage, rubbish, litter
- Reheating
 - bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582
 - food demonstration, promotion 10.10.633
 - potentially hazardous foods 10.10.169
 - regulations generally 10.10.169
 - temporary food-service establishments, regulations 10.10.612
- Restaurant
 - See Specific Subject
- Rodent control
 - See RODENT
- Rubbish
 - See Garbage, rubbish, litter
- Sanitary facilities, controls

See also Equipment, utensils

Garbage, rubbish, litter
carbonated beverage dispensing machines 10.10.4120
food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.635
handsinks

accessibility, use 10.10.4155
automatic faucets, time requirements 10.10.4170
hot water temperature 10.10.4165
requirements generally 10.10.4160
handwashing facilities
food demonstration, promotion 10.10.635
hand rinses 10.10.213
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5450
requirements generally 10.10.212
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615

ice sources 10.10.4105

liquid wastes disposal
generally 10.10.422, 10.10.4110
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5545
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5440

plumbing 10.10.4115

toilet facilities
drive-in establishments 10.10.4140
establishments with twelve, fewer seats 10.10.4135
food-service workers 10.10.4125, 10.10.5455
joint use permitted when 10.10.4145
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5560
patrons 10.10.4130
requirements generally 10.10.4150
selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods 10.10.563
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.616

water sources 10.10.4105

Seasonal food-service establishments

See also Specific Subject
permit required 10.10.651

Self-service

See Customer self-service

Service dogs, permitted when 10.10.536

Sewage disposal

See also Sanitary facilities, controls
plan approval requirements 10.10.642

Shellfish

See also Aquatic foods

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

mollusks, contamination prevention 10.10.124
standards 10.10.113

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.
See ordinances, amending and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this spreadsheet.

Single-service articles

food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.633

mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5520

regulations generally 10.10.313

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.614

Sinks, requirements

See also Handsinks, requirements

bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582

exemptions 10.10.318

food preparation sinks 10.10.316

generally 10.10.315

mop sinks 10.10.317

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.617, 10.10.618

Smoking

food-service workers, tobacco use 10.10.214

sections, plan approval requirements 10.10.642

Solid waste

See Garbage, rubbish, litter

Special services designated, fees 10.10.663

Standards

See Specific Subject

Food standards

Sulfiting agents

labeling, signs, requirements 10.01.133

prohibitions, contamination prevention 10.10.123

warning signs 10.10.133

Temperature control

bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582

cold holding 10.10.167, 10.10.168

cooking

generally 10.10.163

overnight cooking 10.10.164

cooling

generally 10.10.167

modified atmosphere packaging 10.10.151

eggs, raw, unpasteurized 10.10.121

equipment, utensils, cleaning, sanitizing

monitoring, requirements 10.10.326

requirements generally 10.10.322

food preparation

See also Specific Subject

requirements generally 10.10.142, 10.10.143

game meat 10.10.125

handsinks, requirements

generally 10.10.4160

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

hot water temperature 10.10.4165
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615
handwashing facilities
See also handsinks, requirements
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5550
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5450
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615
hot holding
generally 10.10.164
overnight 10.10.166
potentially hazardous foods 10.16.165, 10.16.166
modified atmosphere packaging 10.10.151, 10.10.153
potentially hazardous foods
cold holding 10.10.167, 10.10.168
cooling 10.10.167
generally 10.10.141
hot holding 10.10.165, 10.10.166
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
overnight cooking 10.10.164
reheating 10.10.169
raw milk, raw milk products 10.10.112
reheating 10.10.169
sinks, requirements
See also handsinks, requirements
bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.612
thawing, regulations 10.10.162
thermometers
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515
requirements generally 10.10.161
Temporary food-service establishments
compliance requirements 10.10.611
dishwashing facilities 10.10.617
food preparation, temperature control, regulations 10.10.612
food-service workers, regulations generally 10.10.614
handwashing facilities 10.10.615
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.619
operation
See also Specific Subject
regulations generally 10.10.614
permit required, procedure 10.10.613
toilet facilities 10.10.616
wastewater disposal 10.10.618
Thawing, regulations 10.10.162
Thermometers
See Temperature control

Title of provisions 10.10.001

Tobacco

See Cigarettes

Personal hygiene

Toilet facilities

drive-in establishments 10.10.4140

establishments with twelve, fewer seats 10.10.4135

food demonstration, promotion 10.10.635

food-service workers

generally 10.10.4125

mobile food vehicle 10.10.5455

joint use permitted when 10.10.4145

mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5560

patrons 10.10.4130

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

requirements generally 10.10.4150

selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods 10.10.563

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.616

Toxic materials

See Poisonous, toxic materials

Utensils

See Equipment, utensils

Variances, grant, conditions, fees 10.10.731

Vehicle

See Mobile food vehicle

Ventilation

See also VENTILATION

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

requirements generally 10.10.534

Violation

operating without permit 10.10.652, 10.10.664

operating without plan approval 10.10.664

Walls

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

requirements generally 10.10.532

Warning signs

alcoholic beverages 10.10.137

cigarettes 10.10.137

milk, milk products 10.10.132

pregnancy, alcohol, cigarette warning signs 10.10.137

sulfiting agents 10.10.133

Wastewater disposal

liquid wastes

See Sanitary facilities, controls

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.618

Water supply

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Backflow prevention

WATER SUPPLY

- mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5540
- mobile food vehicle, regulations 10.10.5435
- plan approval requirements 10.10.642
- source, regulations
 - generally 10.10.4105
 - mobile food vehicle 10.10.5435

Windows, requirements 10.10.532

Wiping cloths

- food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.635
- sanitation 10.10.324
- use restrictions 10.10.326

FOOD ESTABLISHMENT

See also FOOD CODE

Unit pricing regulations

See UNIT PRICING

FOOD PROCESSING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

FOOD VEHICLE, MOBILE

See FOOD CODE

FORECLOSED PROPERTY

See CONTRACTS

FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION

FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION

- Appraisal services 20.80.030
- Purpose of provisions 20.80.010
- Real estate broker, local, services 20.80.040
- Sale

- commission 20.80.040

- contract

- authorization by ordinance 20.80.010
 - authority generally 20.80.010
 - earnest money, credit, forfeiture when 20.80.020
 - requirements generally 20.80.010
 - validity 20.80.010

- earnest money 20.80.020

- interest rates designated 20.80.010

- purchase by city

- authority designated 20.80.060

- permitted when, purchase price 20.80.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

purchase price
determination 20.80.010
earnest money deposits 20.80.020
purchase by city 20.80.050
purpose of provisions 20.80.010
terms 20.80.010

FOR-HIRE DRIVER

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

FOR-HIRE HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES

See HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE

FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

FORT LAWTON LANDMARK DISTRICT

Appeal to hearing examiner 25.21.130
Application for certificate of approval 25.21.080
Approval of significant changes to buildings, structures and other property 25.21.060
Board meeting on certificate of approval 25.21.110
Criteria for district designation 25.21.034
Definitions 25.21.020
Design review guidelines 25.21.040
District administration 25.21.050
District established--boundary 25.21.030
Enforcement and penalties 25.21.140
Issuance of board decision 25.21.120
Purpose 25.21.010
Relationship between landmark board review and responsibilities of other city departments 25.21.054
Requests for interpretation 25.21.135

FOWL

See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Coloring

See ANIMALS

FRANCESKA BALLINGER MEMORIAL SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

FRANCHISES

See also CABLE TELEVISION

CITY CONTRACTS

ORDINANCES

WHARF FRANCHISE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Cable television

See Specific Subject

CABLE TELEVISION

Compliance requirements generally, designated 21.64.010

Construction work

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Equal opportunity employment, antidiscrimination provisions

See CITY CONTRACTS

Exclusive, prohibited Char., Art. IV, § 18

Information requirements generally 21.64.020

Lease, sale, transfer, notification requirements 21.64.040

Ordinance

bill granting, requirements when Char., Art. IV, § 10

publication, costs payment required 21.64.080

Recordkeeping requirements generally 21.64.060

Regulations generally Char., Art. IV, § 16

Report requirements

annual report 21.64.030

purchase, assignment of franchise 21.64.050

Rights reserved Char., Art. IV, § 16

Street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Violation

designated 21.64.070

penalty 21.64.070

Work in streets

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

FRAUD

See BANK CHECKS

CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION

FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

See also FOOD CODE

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

PACKAGING

Adulterated, regulations generally 10.18.030

Appeals procedure 10.18.140

Compliance inspections 10.18.190

Containers

manufacturer's name display 10.18.050

multi-use containers, rinsing before return 10.18.040

pull date display 10.18.050

Definitions 10.18.010

Dippers, storage requirements 10.18.080

Drip, sale for human consumption prohibited 10.18.070

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Enforcement

See also Violation
rules, regulations promulgation 10.18.220

Equipment

cleaning 10.18.060
standards, approval deemed compliance 10.18.170

Establishment construction plans

See Plans

Freezers, standards, compliance 10.18.170

Frozen dairy foods distributor, sanitation standards 10.18.160

Frozen dairy foods plant

equipment standards, compliance 10.18.170
sanitation standards 10.18.150

Frozen dairy foods processor, sanitation standards 10.18.150

Inspections, scope, purpose, right of entry 10.18.190

Misbranded, regulations generally 10.18.030

Mix

drip, overflow, spillage, sale for human consumption prohibited 10.18.070
pasteurization requirements 10.18.020

Overflow, sale for human consumption prohibited 10.18.070

Pasteurization requirements 10.18.020

Permit

application, contents 10.18.100
eligibility 10.18.090
exemptions 10.18.090
food and beverage establishment service worker's permit, personnel, required 10.18.200
issuance conditions 10.18.100
required when 10.18.090
revocation
 grounds, notice 10.18.130
 hearing 10.18.140
suspension
 failure to meet standards 10.18.110
 grounds generally, notice 10.18.120
 hearing 10.18.140
transferability 10.18.090

Personnel

disease, infection
 permitted measures when 10.18.210
 prohibited work activities 10.18.200
food and beverage establishment service worker's permit requisite for work, fee 10.18.200

Plans

approval requirements 10.18.230
conformance requirements 10.18.230

Plant construction plans

See Plans

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Processing equipment, standards, compliance 10.18.170
Product contact surfaces, cleaning requirements 10.18.060
Pull date display 10.18.050
Records inspection, right of access 10.18.190
Retail frozen dairy foods processor, sanitation standards 10.18.160
Sampling specifications, regulations 10.18.110
Sanitation standards
 Seattle food-service regulations 10.18.160
 U.S. Public Health Service standards 10.18.150
Scoops, dippers, storage requirements 10.18.080
Spillage, sale for human consumption prohibited 10.18.070
Transfer restrictions 10.18.180
Violation
 See also Enforcement
 penalty 10.18.240

FROZEN FOODS
 See FOOD CODE

FRUIT
 See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

FUEL GAS CODE
 Adoption 22.420.010

FUEL GAS PIPING
 See also GAS PIPING, MECHANIC LICENSURE
Fees
 See PERMIT FEES

FUEL OPENING
 See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

FUMIGATION
 See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation knowledge, first aid kit required 10.54.160
 Certified applicator, permit requirements
 See Permit
 Certified exterminator
 See Specific Subject
 Permit
 Certified fumigator
 See Specific Subject
 Permit

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Chemicals

See Specific Subject

Compliance requirements 10.54.070

CPR knowledge, first aid kit required 10.54.160

Danger signs, requirements 10.54.120

Definitions 10.54.010

Extermination permit

See Permit

Exterminator

See Specific Subject

First aid kit, requirements 10.54.160

Fumigation permit

See Permit

Fumigator

See Specific Subject

Notification

authorities 10.54.090

occupant 10.54.100

Permit

See also HEALTH AND SAFETY

applicant qualifications

certified applicator permit 10.54.060

generally 10.54.050

exemptions 10.54.030

required 10.54.020

suspension, revocation, summary 10.54.040

Pest control

See Specific Subject

FOOD CODE

Poisons

See Specific Subject

FOOD CODE

Preparation of premises 10.54.120

Recordkeeping

See Notification

Rodents

See Specific Subject

Ship, fumigation restrictions 10.54.110

Storage

Compliance requirements 10.54.070

requirements, restrictions 10.54.080

Two persons required 10.54.140

Ventilation after fumigation 10.54.150

Watchers required 10.54.130

FUND-RAISING EVENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Gambling tax

See also GAMBLING TAX
amount 5.52.030

FUNDS

See also Specific Fund

MONEYS

WARRANTS

City lines of credit

establishment, scope, agreements 5.16.030

payment, obligation of city 5.16.040

Department operating funds, leasehold excise tax 5.56.130

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances, designated Table, Chapter 5.76

Interfund loans 5.06.030

Investment

See also PROPERTY TAXES, ABATEMENT LIENS

permitted investments

generally 5.06.010

interfund loans 5.06.030

policies, principles 5.06.040

reports 5.06.050

Petty cash accounts

See PETTY CASH ACCOUNTS

Special funds, creation by ordinance Char., Art. VIII, § 15

Subaccounts

designated Table, Chapter 5.76

leasehold excise tax, department operating funds 5.56.130

Transfer restrictions Char., Art. VIII, § 15

Treasury moneys, crediting at time of Charter adoption Char., Art. XXII, § 1

Warrants

See WARRANTS

FUNERAL LEAVE

See PERSONNEL

FUNERAL PROCESSION

Identification marking 11.58.210

Interference prohibited, police escort services 11.58.200

Traffic-control device obedience, exception 11.58.220

FUNGI

Fumigation, regulations

See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

FURNACE OIL

Sale

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

GALWAY, REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

See SISTER CITIES

GAMBLING

See also GAMBLING TAX

Bunco game unlawful 12A.22.090

Cardroom, public, unlawful 12A.22.110

Deceptive, misleading act, practice

operation designated, penalty 12A.22.030

participation designated, penalty 12A.22.040

Definitions 12A.22.010

Defrauding device, unlawful 12A.22.090

Gambling

information, transmitting, receiving, penalty 12A.22.070

record, printing, storing, selling, distributing, penalty 12A.22.060

License required when 12A.22.050

Prohibitions 12A.22.100

Social card game

See CRIMINAL CODE

Swindling game, device, unlawful 12A.22.090

Tax

See GAMBLING TAX

Violation, aiding and abetting prohibited 12A.22.020

GAMBLING TAX

Definitions 5.52.010

Exemptions 5.52.030

Gambling activities, fund-raising events

See also Specific Subject

declaration of intent to conduct activity, filing 5.52.020

Levied, amount, applicability 5.52.030

GAMES, NONELECTRONIC

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

GANGWAY

See HARBOR CODE

GARAGE

See also PARKING GARAGE

PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

GARBAGE

See also FOOD CODE

GARBAGE DUMP

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Park, disposal in, unlawful 18.12.260

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL FUND

See SOLID WASTE FUND

GARBAGE COLLECTION, DISPOSAL

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

GARBAGE DUMP

See also LANDFILL

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Trespass

designated 12A.64.010

violation, penalty 12A.64.020

GARBAGE REDUCTION

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

GARBAGE TRANSFER STATION

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

designated 5.48.055

GARBAGE TRUCK

Carrying persons outside vehicle, exception to regulations 11.58.020

GARDEN

Rooftop garden

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

GARDEN PLOTS

See P-PATCH PROGRAM

GARMENT RENTAL

See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

GARNISHMENT

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM

GAS CODE

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

See FUEL GAS CODE

GAS FITTING

See PERMIT FEES

GAS FOR HIRE, SELLING, FURNISHING

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

GAS LINES

See SEATTLE CENTER

GAS PIPING, REGULATIONS AND LICENSURE

Additional relief 6.430.280

Advisory board 6.430.220

Application of other provisions 6.430.300

Applications and examinations 6.430.040

Definitions 6.430.030

Gas piping workers, unlicensed 6.430.050

Inspections 6.430.240

License

existing licenses continued 6.430.290

expiration and renewal 6.430.200

revocation of 6.430.210

Notice of violation 6.430.260

Penalties 6.430.270

Reciprocity 6.430.095

Scope, purpose and authority 6.430.010

Stop work orders 6.430.250

Unlawful activities 6.430.020

GAS PRODUCTION

City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

GAS STATION

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

GAS USE TAX

See NATURAL, MANUFACTURED GAS USE TAX

GASOLINE

Emergency restrictions when

See CIVIL EMERGENCY

GATHERINGS, PUBLIC

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Parks, Seattle Center, Victory Square, regulations generally 15.02.080

GAY PERSONS

See DISCRIMINATION

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

GELATIN MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

GENDER

See MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

GENDER IDENTITY

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

DISCRIMINATION

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

GENERAL DONATIONS AND GIFTS TRUST FUND

See also FUNDS

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training account 3.16.140

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GENERAL FUND

See also FUNDS

Created, purpose Char., Art. VIII, § 15

Deposits

admission tax receipts 5.40.120

municipal art fund, carryover funds, purpose 20.32.030

parking payment device 11.16.480

unsafe buildings, recovered costs 22.208.110

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Payments

assessments against condemned property

 funds appropriation 20.76.210

 procedure generally 20.76.200

sewer permit fees refund 21.24.090

water main reconstruction, no benefit to abutting property 20.16.030

Retirement system, transit fund, released-matching contributions, identification requirements 4.36.175

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for reference only.
See ordinances, creating and amending
and tables for complete text, graphics,
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND, 1986 ADVANCE REFUNDING ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GENERAL SERVICES DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Vehicle fleet

checking out procedures development, implementation 4.68.120

provisions administration duties 4.68.130

use rules, regulations promulgation, adoption 4.68.020

GENERAL TRUST FUND

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GENITALIA

See EROTIC MATERIAL

GEORGETOWN STEAM PLANT LANDMARK CENTER

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.110

GERMS

Fumigation, regulations

See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

GET ENGAGED PROGRAM

Definitions 3.51.020

Established 3.51.010

Selection process and program assessment 3.51.030

Terms and vacancies 3.51.040

GIFT CATALOGUE ACCOUNT

Donations

expenditures

See Expenditures for programs

in-kind gifts, acceptance 5.78.140

Established 5.78.010

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Expenditures for programs

arts and cultural affairs office programs 5.78.030

clerk's office programs 5.78.170

construction and land use department programs 5.78.160

finance department, former, programs 5.78.150

fire department programs 5.78.100

Georgetown Steam Plant Landmark Center programs 5.78.110

in-kind gifts, acceptance, use 5.78.140

licenses and consumer affairs department, former, programs 5.78.150

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

neighborhoods department programs 5.78.180
office of housing programs 5.78.060
parks and recreation department programs 5.78.120
personnel division programs, former personnel department programs 4.78.130
police department programs 5.78.090
public health department programs 5.78.070
Seattle Center programs 5.78.020
Seattle Public Utilities programs 5.78.080
Seattle Transportation programs 5.78.040

GIFTS

See also GIFT CATALOGUE ACCOUNT
City rights, restrictions generally Char., Art. I, § 1

GIFTS OF ART

See ART

GLARE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Light, glare)

GLUE MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

GOAT MILK

General regulations concerning milk
See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

GOLDEN GARDENS PARK

See also PARKS CODE
Animals, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

GOLF COURSE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Beer, wine sales, parks, golf courses)

GOVERNMENT LOCKS

See HARBOR CODE

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

See also DRAINAGE PROBLEMS
PERMIT FEES

Administration

liability, limitations 22.800.090
scope, authority 22.800.080

Applicability of provisions

drainage control provisions 22.802.010
generally 22.800.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- grading provisions 22.804.010
- Certificate of compliance, city projects 22.800.070
- City
 - liability, limitations 22.800.090, 22.808.010
 - projects
 - compliance, requirements 22.800.070, 22.808.010
 - requirements generally 22.802.015
- Compliance
 - city projects 22.800.070, 22.808.010
 - drainage control provisions 22.802.015
 - failure
 - See Violation
 - grading provisions 22.804.010, 22.804.030
 - other laws 22.800.060
 - requirements generally 22.800.060
 - responsible parties, liability 22.808.020
- Construal of provisions 22.800.020
- Definitions 22.801.010-22.801.240
- Discharges
 - See Drainage control
- Drainage basin plan
 - development, purpose, compliance 22.800.080
 - required when 22.802.015
- Drainage control
 - See also Specific Subject
 - applicability of provisions 22.802.010, 22.802.013, 22.802.015, 22.802.016
 - discharges
 - exemption, firefighting activities 22.802.012
 - existing, regulations 22.802.090
 - large projects, additional requirements 22.802.016
 - permissible discharges 22.80.012
 - prohibited discharges 22.802.012
 - requirements generally 22.802.013, 22.802.015
 - exceptions
 - approval required 22.802.015
 - exempt activities designated 22.802.010, 22.802.012
 - large projects, when 22.802.016
 - public entities 22.802.015
 - existing discharges, uses
 - inspections, scope, authority 22.802.090
 - facilities
 - See also Specific Subject
 - inspections, scope, authority 22.802.090
 - installation, regulations, permits 22.802.060
 - large projects, additional requirements 22.802.016
 - maintenance 22.802.090

modifications during construction, criteria 22.802.070
recordkeeping requirements 22.802.090
facilities permits
fees 22.808.120
financial assurances, insurance, bonds, covenants 22.808.130
required when 22.802.060
suspension, revocation when 22.808.110
flood-prone areas 22.082.015
large projects
See also Specific Subject
additional requirements 22.802.016
permit
See Drainage, erosion control permit
facilities permits
public entities 22.802.015
plans
See also Drainage basin plan
registry 22.80.040
requirements generally 22.802.015
review, approval 22.802.020
requirements
generally 22.802.013, 22.802.015
large projects, additional requirements 22.802.016
public entities 22.802.015
review, approval
applications, requirements 22.802.020
required when 22.802.015
requirements, procedure generally 22.802.020
site review fees
See PERMIT FEES
spill prevention, release, containment, report 22.802.013
stormwater
See Specific Subject
SEWERS
watercourse obstruction prohibited 22.802.013
Drainage, erosion control permit
See also Drainage control
grading permit
See Grading permit or approval
waiver, public entities, when 22.802.015
Drainage, wastewater functions
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
Enforcement
liability, limitations 22.800.090
right of entry 22.808.025
scope, authority 22.800.080

Environmentally sensitive, critical areas

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES
ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Flood-prone areas

Grading

Erosion control

See Drainage, erosion control permit

Grading

Excavation

See Specific Subject

Exceptions

appeals 22.808.010

drainage control provisions 22.802.010, 22.802.012, 22.802.015

generally 22.808.010

grading permit, approval requirements 22.804.030

procedure 22.808.010

request 22.808.010

Fees

See also PERMIT FEES

generally 22.808.120

Fills

See Grading

Flood-prone areas

drainage control regulations 22.802.015

grading regulations 22.804.020

Grading

See also Specific Subject

adjoining property protection 22.804.100

applicability of provisions 22.804.010

approval

See Grading permit or approval

boundary location 22.804.120

completion, final inspections, plans, reports 22.804.200

compliance requirements 22.804.010, 22.804.030

erosion control 22.804.110

fencing required when 22.804.130

fills, regulations generally 22.804.050

flood-prone areas 22.804.020

inspections

final inspection 22.804.200

generally 22.804.180

modifications during operations, criteria 22.804.210

permit

See Grading permit or approval

plans

conformance 22.804.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- contents 22.804.040
- regulations generally 22.804.050
- site review fees
 - See PERMIT FEES
- Grading permit or approval application
 - abandoned, void when 22.804.150
 - contents, procedure 22.804.040
 - corrections, time extension 22.804.150
 - referral, recommendations 22.804.140
 - exempt activities designated 22.804.030
 - expiration 22.804.170
 - fees
 - generally 22.808.120
 - financial assurances, insurance, bonds, covenants 22.808.130
 - grant, denial, criteria, limitations 22.804.160
 - renewal 22.804.170
 - required when 22.804.030
 - suspension, revocation when 22.808.110
 - term 22.804.170
- Hazardous locations
 - See also Specific Subject
 - potentially hazardous, determination, effect 22.800.050
- Inspections
 - city projects 22.800.070
 - drainage control facilities 22.802.090
 - grading work
 - final inspection 22.804.200
 - generally 22.804.180
 - scope, authority 22.800.080
- Liability
 - See City
 - Violation
- Nuisance
 - abatement
 - costs, collection 22.808.070, 22.808.080
 - required when, procedure 22.808.080
 - conditions
 - designated, deemed violation 22.808.080
- Permit
 - See also Drainage, erosion control permit
 - Grading permit or approval
 - fees
 - generally 22.808.120
- Plans
 - See Specific Subject

Purpose of provisions 22.800.020

Regrading

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Right of entry 22.808.025

Scope of provisions 22.800.030

Severability of provisions 22.808.140

Side sewers

See also Specific Subject
requirements generally 21.16.220

Site review fees

See PERMIT FEES

Spill prevention, release, containment, report 22.802.013

Stormwater

See Drainage control

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

SEWERS

Title of provisions 22.800.010

Violation

See also Nuisance

civil violations 22.808.090

compliance failure

See Specific Subject

corrective actions, compliance

costs, collection 22.808.070

schedule 22.808.030

voluntary, agreement 22.808.050

criminal violations 22.808.090

damages

designated 22.808.060

responsible parties 22.808.020

defenses 22.808.020

designated

generally 22.808.090

nuisance conditions 22.808.080

emergency, procedure when 22.808.030

investigation 22.808.030

liability, responsible parties 22.808.020

notice of violation

contents, service 22.808.030

enforcement, procedure, order 22.808.040

penalties

collection 22.808.070

designated 22.808.060, 22.808.090

liability, responsible parties 22.808.020

regulations generally 22.808.060

relief, additional 22.808.100

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

stop work order 22.808.030
Watercourse obstruction prohibited 22.802.013
Nuisance property
 abatement
 See also hearing
 by city, costs 10.07.070
 by city, when, effect 10.07.050, 10.07.070
 failure, effect 10.07.030, 10.07.050
 notice, contents 10.07.030
 order 10.07.050
 requirements generally 10.07.030
 definitions 10.07.010
 enforcement actions 10.07.080
 hearing
 notice, contents 10.07.030, 10.07.040
 procedure, decision 10.07.050
 monetary penalties
 assessment when, criteria 10.07.050
 regulations generally 10.07.060
 potential, notice, contents 10.07.030
 severability of provisions 10.07.090
 violation
 See also abatement
 hearing
 monetary penalties
 enforcement actions 10.07.080
 notice, contents 10.07.030, 10.07.040
 when, remedies applicability 10.07.020
Property destruction, designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.020

GREASE TRAP

See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

GREEN LAKE

See also PARKS CODE

Vessels

 motor-powered, permitted, certain situations, unlawful when 16.44.020, 18.12.190
 permitted, designated areas 18.12.180

GREENHOUSE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solar greenhouse)

GREENING SCULPTURE: GASWORKS PARK SUBACCOUNT

 Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GRIEVANCE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

GROCERY STORE
See UNIT PRICING

GROUP TERM LIFE INSURANCE SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GROWTH-RELATED HOUSING ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GUARANTY DEPOSIT FUND
See also FUNDS
Deposits foreclosed property sale earnest money 20.80.020
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Septic tank, cesspool, grease trap disposal permit 10.46.010

GUARD DOG
See ANIMALS

GUARD, PRIVATE
See DETECTIVE AGENCY

GUIDE DOG
Pedestrian use
See PEDESTRIAN

GUNS
See WEAPONS

GYPSUM MANUFACTURE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

HABITABLE BUILDINGS
See also BUILDING
BUILDING CODE
DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE
Alternate materials, design 22.206.215
Compliance
See Violation
Conversion, just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
Demolition
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this version.

- Electrical requirements, equipment 22.206.110
- Emergency relocation payments 22.206.265
- Eviction
 - See also EVICTION
 - just cause eviction, regulations 22.206.160
- Fire, safety requirements 22.206.130
- Floor area 22.206.020
- Harassment
 - See Owner, tenant duties
- Heating 22.206.090
- Hotel regulations
 - See Specific Subject
- Light, ventilation 22.206.040
- Maintenance standards 22.206.080
- Mechanical equipment, maintenance 22.206.120
- Notices, removal authority 22.206.210
- Occupants, legal limit number reduction, regulations 22.206.160
- Owner, tenant duties
 - See also Tenant
 - harassment, retaliation against owner 22.206.190
 - imposed 22.206.150
 - owner duties 22.206.160
 - prohibited acts 22.206.180
 - tenant duties 22.206.170
- Private right of action 22.206.295
- Relocation, emergency, payments 22.206.265
- Repair, rehabilitation
 - See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
 - just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160
- Safety
 - fire, safety requirements 22.206.130
 - security requirements 22.206.140
- Sanitary facilities 22.206.050
- Security requirements 22.206.140
- Structural standards
 - general 22.206.060
 - shelter provision 22.206.070
- Tenant
 - See also Owner, tenant duties
 - right of action 22.206.305
- Vacant building, regulations 22.206.200
- Variances 22.206.217
- Ventilation
 - See also VENTILATION
 - equipment maintenance 22.206.100
 - generally 22.206.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Violation

alternate criminal penalty 22.206.290
appeal to Superior Court 22.206.315
civil enforcement and penalty 22.206.280

compliance

date, extension 22.206.240
emergency order 22.206.260
responsibility, methods 22.206.250

designated 22.206.270

notice

contents, service 22.206.220
review by director 22.206.230
order 22.206.235

nuisance, abatement 22.206.310

Water, requirements 22.206.050

HAIR FACTORY

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

HALLER LAKE

See also PARKS CODE

Vessels

See also PARKS CODE

restricted area

See HARBOR CODE

HANDBILLS

Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing
15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See also DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

PARKING

PEDESTRIAN

PERSONNEL

TRAFFIC CODE

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Electrical service, low-income, eligibility
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE
Vocational training for disabled
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HARASSMENT

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

HABITABLE BUILDINGS
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
MENACING
STALKING
TELEPHONE HARASSMENT
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

Cyberstalking 12A.06.045

Designated 12A.06.040

No-contact order

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
authority, violation, penalty 12A.06.040
protection order violation, penalty 12A.06.190

HARBOR

Control, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
General regulations
See HARBOR CODE

HARBOR CODE

See also FERRIES, DOCKS, TERMINALS

HARBOR
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Accidents

See also ACCIDENTS
aid, rendering, requirements 16.24.020
explosives, prevention 16.20.190
report
 confidentiality, exceptions, evidence, inadmissible 16.24.030
 required when 16.24.020
requirements when 16.24.010

Account

See WATERWAY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

Agents

acts, statements, owner to act in person, exceptions 16.08.015

Aircraft

navigation interference designated, prohibited 16.20.070
on water
 keeping clear of vessels, water sport craft 16.20.080

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- negligent operation designated, prohibited 16.20.090
- reckless operation, liability 16.20.132
- reckless operation designated, prohibited 16.20.100
- speed regulations 16.20.131
- takeoff, landing restrictions 16.20.081
- Anchorage
 - Andrews Bay 16.40.030
 - areas designated 16.40.030
 - authorized where 16.40.030
 - Lake Washington, permitted where, Andrews Bay, regulations, permit 16.40.030
 - navigation interference prohibited 16.20.070
 - permit required
 - anchorage in fairway 16.32.020
 - generally 16.32.020, 16.40.030
 - obstructions 16.32.020
 - requirements generally 16.40.030
 - submerged street area 16.40.010, 16.40.020
 - speed regulations
 - aircraft on water 16.20.131
 - vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
 - wake damage liability 16.20.132
 - submerged street area
 - prohibitions, exceptions, permit required 16.40.010
 - use, occupation permit required when, requirements 16.40.020
- Andrews Bay anchorage
 - generally 16.40.030
 - speed regulations
 - vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
 - wake damage liability 16.20.132
- Applicability of provisions
 - emergency vessels 16.48.010
 - generally 16.08.020
 - public employees 16.08.040
 - rules of the road 16.20.020
- Arrest for violation, when 16.64.020
- Bitter Lake, restricted area
 - See Restricted areas
- Boat launching
 - ramp, public
 - anchorage in approach prohibited 16.20.070
 - launching, interference prohibited 16.20.070
 - remaining at, time limits 16.20.071
 - skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020
 - waterway, land portion use 16.60.010
- Boat moorage
 - See Anchorage

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Boat moorage, public; Marina, recreational; Moorage, commercial; Open wet moorage)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Moorage)

Boats

See Specific Subject

Vessels

Watercraft

Bridge

anchorage under prohibited when 16.20.070

guidewalls, confined area, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072

swimming under, prohibited 16.28.010

water sport craft under, prohibited 16.28.040

Buoys

anchorage, restrictions, permit required 16.32.060

city buoys, use determination 16.20.060

fastening water sport craft, vessels, obstructions, permit required 16.32.020

Citation of provisions 16.08.011

City floats, piers

See also Patrol floats, use rules, regulations

Piers

freight, merchandise, regulations generally 16.52.090

vessels, regulations generally 16.52.090

City nonliability, scope 16.08.012

Compliance

failure, city not liable when 16.08.012

public health regulations compliance requirements 16.20.010

publicly owned, operated vessels, water sport craft 16.08.040

Confined areas, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072

Damages, liability

provisions not to release 16.08.030

wake action damage 16.20.132

Definitions

generally 16.04.010-16.04.220

number, gender, tense 16.08.013

Designated 16.08.010

Distress signal use, restrictions, training purpose exception, permit required 16.20.031

Diving

See Skin diving, scuba diving

Dock

See Piers

Driving while drinking or under influence, watercraft, vessels, prohibitions, enforcement measures

16.20.110

Drugs, intoxication, unlawful acts 16.20.110

Duwamish River fairway

See also Fairway

designated 16.04.070

Duwamish Waterway Project fairway

See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070

Duwamish Waterway, towing, tow length, width limits 16.32.010

East Waterway
fairway

See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070
towing, tow length, width limits 16.32.010

Elliot Bay
fairway

See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070
waterway

See also Waterways
designated 16.04.220

Elliot Bay Anchorage

See Anchorage

Elliot Bay Marina

speed regulations
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132

Emergency

authority generally 16.48.020
life saving, injury prevention, skin diving, scuba diving permitted when 16.28.025
waterborne traffic direction 16.48.020

Emergency activities funding 16.08.050

Emergency vessels, regulations 16.48.010, 16.98.010

Enforcement

authority designated 16.12.010, 16.12.020, 16.64.010
failure to stop for law enforcement officer, gross misdemeanor when 16.20.115

Excessive power prohibited 16.20.150

Exercise of police power of city 16.08.010

Explosives, regulations 16.20.190

Fairway

navigable waters designated 16.04.070
obstruction while towing, prohibited 16.32.020
water sport craft, vessel, obstruction anchorage, permit required 16.32.020

Federal laws, regulations, provisions supplemental 16.08.020

Ferry slip, skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020

Float

See also City floats, piers
anchorage, restrictions, permit required 16.32.060
patrol floats, use rules, regulations 16.52.110

Floating home

See FLOATING HOME MOORAGE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Floating objects
Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements
WATER

Floating objects

See also Obstructions

Watercraft, vessels

article of value, procedure when 16.32.040

reclamation, expenses payment 16.32.040

sale, disposal 16.32.040

Floats

See City floats, piers

Float

Patrol floats, use rules, regulations

Fremont Cut

confined area, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072

swimming prohibited 16.28.010

water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040

Fund

See WATERWAY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

Gangways

dangerous, repair, reconstruction, required, failure, use prohibited 16.52.060

lighting required, hours designated 16.52.020

unsafe, repair required, failure, use prohibition 16.52.010

Government locks

speed regulations

vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130

wake damage liability 16.20.132

swimming prohibited 16.28.010

water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040

Green Lake, restricted area

See Restricted areas

Gridiron

See Piers

Haller Lake, restricted area

See Restricted areas

Harbor

See also Specific Subject

control, regulation, city council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

designated 16.08.010

Harbor Island, skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020

Harbor officer

driving under influence, preventive measures authority 16.20.110

vessels, preventive measures authority

operation under excessive power 16.20.150

overloading vessel 16.20.140

Hiram M. Chittenden Locks

speed regulations
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132
swimming prohibited 16.28.010
water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040

Houseboat

See FLOATING HOME MOORAGE
Floating objects
Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements
WATER

Impoundment

authority generally 16.36.010
expenses
designated, liability 16.36.020
recovery 16.36.030
generally 15.38.050
expenses reimbursement funding 16.08.050
impounding-in-place 16.36.040
liability disclaimer 16.36.050
methods permitted 16.36.010
obstructing vessels, water sport craft, obstructions 16.32.010
obstructions 16.32.020
permitted when 16.36.010
release, expenses payment required 16.36.020
sale permitted when, charges recovery 16.36.030

Industrial development, testing, regulations 16.20.160

Inspections 16.64.010

Intent of provisions 16.08.012

Intoxication, unlawful acts 16.20.110

Jurisdiction 16.08.010

Lake Union

anchorage

See also Anchorage
designated 16.40.030

fairway

See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070

skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020

speed regulations

vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132

waterway

See also Waterways
designated 16.04.220

Lake Washington

fairway

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070
speed regulations
aircraft on water 16.20.131
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
wake damage liability 16.20.132

waterway

See also Waterways
designated 16.04.220

Lake Washington Anchorage

See Anchorage

Lake Washington Ship Canal

aircraft, takeoff, landing prohibited, exceptions 16.20.081

fairway

See also Fairway
designated 16.04.070

skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020

speed regulations

vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130

wake damage liability 16.20.132

towing, tow length, width limits 16.32.010

Law enforcement officer, failure to stop for, gross misdemeanor when 16.20.115

Liability

city not liable when 16.08.012

damages, provisions not to release 16.08.030

wake action damage 16.20.132

Lights, prohibited uses 16.20.170

Locks

speed regulations

vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130

wake damage liability 16.20.132

swimming prohibited 16.28.010

water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040

Marina

speed regulations

vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130

wake damage liability 16.20.132

Montlake Cut

confined area, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072

swimming prohibited 16.28.010

water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040

Moorage

See Anchorage

FLOATING HOME MOORAGE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Boat moorage, public; marina, recreational; moorage,
commercial; open wet moorage)

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Muffler, required when, requirements 16.20.040

Navigable waters

See also Fairway

designated 16.04.070

Navigation interference designated, prohibited 16.20.070

Negligent operation designated, prohibited 16.20.090

Noise

muffler required when, requirements 16.20.040

noise control 16.20.040, 25.08.485

whistles, sirens, prohibited uses 16.20.170

Nuisances designated, abatement 16.56.010

Obstructions

See also Floating objects

Impoundment

Sunken vessels, obstructions

Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements

anchorage, fastening to buoy, pier, structure, permit required when 16.32.020

impoundment, removal 16.32.020

prohibitions generally 16.32.020

Oil

nuisance, designated, abatement 16.56.010

spill, discharge prohibited 16.56.030

Open wet moorage

See Moorage

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Outer harbor anchorage

See Anchorage

Overloading

See Watercraft, vessels

Owners

acts, statements, owner to act in person, exceptions 16.08.015

Patrol floats, use rules, regulations 16.52.110

Permit

See also Use, occupation permit

Waterways use, occupation

anchorage

buoys 16.32.060

designated circumstances 16.32.020

floats 16.32.060

generally 16.40.030

submerged street area 16.40.010, 16.40.020

distress signal use, training purposes 16.20.031

existing permits to remain in effect 16.08.014

skin diving, scuba diving

designated areas 16.28.020

- supplemental to use permit 16.28.025
- testing course, general public use 16.44.010
- towing vessel, obstruction 16.32.050
- Piers
 - See also City floats, piers
 - Wharf franchises
 - commercial pier, safety devices required 16.52.030
 - debris, drifting, allowing unlawful 16.52.070
 - lighting required, hours designated 16.52.020
 - speed regulations
 - See Speed regulations
 - swimming permitted, distance designated 16.28.010
 - unsafe, repair required, failure, use prohibition 16.52.010
 - wharf regulations
 - See Specific Subject
 - Wharf franchises
- Port Warden
 - See PORT WARDEN
- Portage Bay
 - aircraft, takeoff, landing prohibited 16.20.081, 16.20.131
 - fairway
 - See Fairway
 - waterway
 - See also Waterways
 - designated 16.04.220
- Portage Bay Anchorage
 - See Anchorage
- Power, excessive, prohibitions 16.20.150
- Propellers, dangerous use prohibited 16.20.180
- Puget Sound fairway
 - See Fairway
- Purpose of provisions 16.08.012
- Race, regatta, trials 16.20.160
- Reckless operation designated, prohibited 16.20.100
- Restricted areas
 - See also Testing course
 - designated, restrictions 16.44.020, 18.12.190
 - speed regulations
 - See Speed regulations
- Rules of the road designated 16.20.020
- Safeguards installation, maintenance, provisions not to relieve duty 16.08.030
- Salmon Bay Anchorage
 - See Anchorage
- Salmon Bay fairway
 - See Fairway
- Scow

- See Floating objects
- Scuba diving
 - See Skin diving, scuba diving
- Seaplane
 - See Aircraft
- Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
- Shilshole Bay
 - fairway
 - See Fairway
 - towing, tow length, width limits 16.32.010
- Shilshole Bay Anchorage
 - See Anchorage
- Shilshole Bay Marina
 - speed regulations
 - vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
 - wake damage liability 16.20.132
- Ship
 - See Specific Subject
 - Vessels
 - Watercraft
- Ship canal
 - See Lake Washington Ship Canal
- Shoreline
 - See also Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
 - speed regulations
 - See Speed regulations
- Sirens, prohibited uses 16.20.170
- Skin diving, scuba diving
 - accompaniment by watercraft required when 16.28.020
 - diver's flag display required when 16.28.020
 - permit
 - conditions generally 16.28.025
 - prohibited area, commercial, instructional purposes 16.28.025
 - required, areas designated 16.28.020
 - permitted where, prohibited where 16.28.020
- Smith Cove Anchorage
 - See Anchorage
- Speed regulations
 - aircraft on water
 - emergencies, rescue operations exemption 16.20.131
 - generally 16.20.131, 16.20.132
 - liability 16.20.132
 - speeding permitted when 16.20.160
 - aircraft on water 16.20.131, 16.20.132
 - vessels approaching, passing vessel carrying explosives, procedure when 16.20.190
 - vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

wake damage liability 16.20.132
Sport craft
 See Water sport craft
State laws, regulations, provisions supplemental 16.08.020
Street ends, anchorage
 See Anchorage
Submerged street area
 anchorage restrictions generally 16.40.010
 use, occupation permit, required when 16.40.020
Sunken vessels, water sport craft, obstructions
 nuisance, designated, abatement 16.56.010
 removal required when 16.32.030
Swimming
 See also Skin diving, scuba diving
 permitted where, prohibited where 16.28.010
Testing course
 See also Restricted areas
 rules, regulations generally 16.44.010
Title of provisions, citation 16.08.011
Towboat
 See also Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements
 obstructing fairways prohibited 16.32.020
 tow length, width limits, designated areas 16.32.010
Traffic direction, authority generally 16.48.020
Tugboat
 See Towboat
Union Bay
 fairway
 See also Fairway
 designated 16.04.070
Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements 16.32.050
Use, occupation permit
 See also Permit
 Waterways use, occupation
 administration, funding 16.08.050
 submerged street area 16.40.020
 waterways
 See Waterways use, occupation
Vessels
 See also Specific Subject
 Impoundment
 NOISE CONTROL
 Obstructions
 PARKS CODE
 Sunken vessels, water sport craft, obstructions
 Vessels, water sport craft

See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for full text, graphics,
and tables for maximum accuracy of
this source file.

- Water sport craft accidents
 - See Accidents
- aircraft on water, keeping clear of 16.20.080
- applicability of provisions
 - generally 16.08.020
 - publicly owned, operated vessels 16.08.040
- boat launching ramp, public
 - See also Boat launching
 - remaining at, time limits 16.20.071
- city floats, piers use regulations 16.52.090
- confined areas, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072
- distress signal use, restrictions, training purpose exception, permit required 16.20.031
- emergency vessels, regulations 16.48.010
- equipment
 - required, requirements 16.20.030
- explosives, vessels approaching, passing vessel carrying explosives, procedure when 16.20.190
- failure to stop for law enforcement officer, gross misdemeanor when 16.20.115
- intoxication, prohibited acts 16.20.110
- lights, prohibited uses 16.20.170
- muffler, required when, requirements 16.20.040
- navigation interference prohibited 16.20.070
- negligent operation designated, prohibited 16.20.090
- noise control 16.20.040
- numbering
 - required, requirements 16.20.030
- oil spillage prohibited 16.56.030
- operation
 - See also Specific Subject
 - excessive power prohibited, preventive measures when, authority 16.20.150
 - hazardous conditions designated, preventive measures when, authority 16.20.140
 - operator incapacity, prohibited when 16.20.120
- operator incapacity
 - intoxication, unlawful acts 16.20.110
 - operation prohibited when 16.20.120
- overloading, prohibitions, preventive measures when, authority 16.20.140
- propellers, dangerous use prohibited 16.20.180
- public health regulations compliance requirements 16.20.010
- reckless operation
 - designated, prohibited 16.20.100
 - liability 16.20.1132
- registration
 - certificate of registration, inspection required 16.20.210
 - state registration required when 16.20.200
 - violation, penalty 16.20.220
- regulations generally

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Specific Subject
removal, towing, impoundment, sale
See also Impoundment
expenses reimbursement funding 16.08.050
speed regulations
generally 16.20.130
speeding permitted, designated activities 16.20.160
vessels approaching, passing vessel carrying explosives, procedure when 16.20.190
wake damage liability 16.20.132
whistles, sirens, prohibited uses 16.20.170

Violation
aiding, abetting unlawful 16.64.030
arrest, citation service 16.64.020
complaint, authority generally 16.64.010
penalty
criminal offenses 16.64.050
generally 16.64.040

Wake action damage, liability 16.20.132
Washington Park Arboretum, restricted area
See Restricted areas

Water skiing 16.28.030
Water sport craft
See also Floating objects
Impoundment
Obstructions
Sunken vessels, water sport craft, obstructions

aircraft on water, keeping clear of 16.20.080
applicability of provisions
generally 16.08.020
publicly owned, operated water sport craft 16.08.040

boat launching ramp, public
See also Boat launching
remaining at, time limits 16.20.071

lights, prohibited uses 16.20.170
navigation interference prohibited 16.20.070
operator incapacity
intoxication, unlawful acts 16.20.110
operation prohibited when 16.20.120
permitted where, prohibited where 16.28.040
personal flotation device required 16.28.040
removal, towing, impoundment, sale
See also Impoundment
expenses reimbursement funding 16.08.050

speed regulations
generally 16.20.130
speeding permitted, designated activities 16.20.160

See ordinance for creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. To confirm accuracy of
this source file,
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- wake damage liability 16.20.132
- whistles, sirens, prohibited uses 16.20.170
- Waterborne traffic direction, authority generally 16.48.020
- Watercourse
 - See Waterways
- Watercraft
 - See also Specific Subject
 - Anchorage
 - Emergency vessels, regulations
 - Floating objects
 - NOISE CONTROL
 - Obstructions
 - PARKS CODE
 - Vessels
 - Water sport craft
 - water-skiing, towing operations, regulations when 16.28.030
- Waters of the city 16.08.010
- Waterways
 - anchorage
 - See also Anchorage
 - permitted where 16.40.030
 - clearing funding 16.08.050
 - fixed structures, approval requirements 16.60.040
 - maintenance funding 16.08.050
 - obstruction prohibited 22.802.015
 - operation, maintenance fund
 - See WATERWAY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT
 - permit
 - See Use, occupation permit
 - Waterways use, occupation
 - use, occupation
 - See Waterways use, occupation
- Waterways use, occupation
 - permit
 - fee schedule 16.60.050
 - required when 16.60.010
 - requirements generally 16.60.030
 - revocation grounds 16.60.050
 - transferability 16.60.060
 - regulations generally 16.60.020
- Westmore Cove
 - speed regulations
 - vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
 - wake damage liability 16.20.132
- Wharf
 - See Piers

Wharf franchises

See also FRANCHISES

grant conditions Char., Art. IV, § 7

Whistles, prohibited uses 16.20.170

HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT

See also LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

Administration 25.22.080

Board

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION BOARD

Building, structure, property changes

See Certificate of approval

Certificate of approval

appeals procedure 25.22.130

application procedure 25.22.100

decision 25.22.120

interpretation of provisions, request, procedure, fees 25.22.135

required when 25.22.090

Definitions 25.22.020

Designation criteria

architectural criteria 25.22.060

historical criteria 25.22.040

sociological criteria 25.22.050

Development, design review criteria 25.22.070

Established 25.22.030

Legislative findings, purposes 25.22.010

Violation, penalty 25.22.140

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS

See also Specific Subject

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement

10.06.010

HAZARDOUS FOODS, POTENTIAL

See FOOD CODE

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, CHEMICALS

See also EXPLOSIVES

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Emergency assistance agreements

liability designated 3.16.210

terms, conditions 3.16.220

verbal, generally 3.16.230

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Incident command agency, fire department designated 3.16.200

Permit fees

See FIRE CODE

Poisons

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FOOD CODE

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

Committee

See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Definitions 10.76.020

Findings, purpose, statutory authority of provisions 10.76.010

Local hazardous waste management plan

fees, source, use 10.76.060

scope, development, budget 10.76.050

State law, consistency 10.76.030

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Established, composition 10.76.040

Findings 10.76.010

Funding sources designated 10.76.060

Powers, duties 10.76.050

State law consistency 10.76.030

HEADPHONES

Vehicle, use in, prohibited 11.84.440

HEALTH AND SAFETY

See also Specific Subject

HEALTH CODE FEES

Administration, authority designated 10.01.040

Administrative fees, charges 10.03.010

Air space, floor space

requirements generally 10.24.050

sleeping apartment 10.24.040

Animals, dead, waste, dumping

See ANIMALS

Applicability of provisions

generally 10.01.020

offenses committed prior to effective date 10.01.360

Common drinking cup

See DRINKING CUP, COMMON

Complaint hearing request, effect on business 10.01.230

Definitions 10.01.030, 10.24.090

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Department

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Director

See PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

Disease, infection

See also FOOD CODE

INFECTIOUS WASTE

arrested person, examination

required when 10.30.010

violation, penalty 10.30.020

laundry personnel 10.38.020

Enforcement authority designated 10.01.040

Fees

See HEALTH CODE FEES

Laboratory services, fees designated

Permit

Floor

See also Air space, floor space

flushing with water, requirements, violation, penalty 10.24.070

Floor space

See Air space, floor space

Infection

See Disease, infection

FOOD CODE

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Inspections

administrative fees, charges 10.03.010

frequency 10.01.280

permit reinstatement 10.01.260

report requirements 10.01.300

right of entry

designated, obstruction unlawful 10.24.080

violation, penalty 10.24.100

right of entry, access 10.01.290

Insurance requirements 10.01.340

Laboratory services, fees designated 10.03.045

Liability insurance, required when, requirements generally 10.01.340

Notice serving, filing 10.01.320

Nuisances

See also NUISANCE

prohibited, removal 10.24.010

violation, penalty 10.24.100

Permit

See also Specific Subject

applicability of provisions 10.01.020

application

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.

completion 10.01.150
contents, fees, form 10.01.090
investigation 10.01.140
contested case, consent agreement, effect 10.01.270
denial, suspension, revocation
 appeals procedure 10.01.220
 grounds designated 10.01.190
 hearing examiner decision final 10.01.250
 hearing examiner order 10.01.240
 order, contents, serving 10.01.210
 permit removal, return 10.01.060
 summary, permitted when 10.01.200
display 10.01.060
duplicate, fee 10.01.100
expiration
 date 10.01.110
 permit removal when 10.01.060
fees

See also Specific Permit

HEALTH CODE FEES

application fees 10.01.090
duplicate fees 10.01.100
payment by bad check, permit void 10.01.120
proration 10.01.170
refund permitted when 3.30.110, 10.01.180
insurance requirements 10.01.340
issuance
 criteria 10.01.160
 generally 10.01.140
 inspection requirements 10.01.280
property of city 10.01.070
reinstatement after suspension, procedure 10.01.260
revocation
 See denial, suspension, revocation
separate for each location 10.01.080
suspension
 See denial, suspension, revocation
transferability 10.01.050
Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010
Purpose of provisions 10.01.010
Quarantine
 See QUARANTINE
Records inspection, right of entry, access 10.01.290
Severability of provisions 10.01.370
Time computation 10.01.130
Ventilation

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also VENTILATION requirements generally 10.24.060
Violation
 correction time 10.01.310
 each day constitutes separate offense 10.01.350
 offenses committed prior to effective date 10.01.360
 penalty 10.24.100
 prohibited 10.24.020
Waste matter, dumping prohibited 10.24.030
Wiping materials
 See WIPING MATERIALS

HEALTH CARE

See also HEALTH CARE FUND
 HEALTH CARE SUBFUND
 HEALTH CODE FEES
 HEALTH SERVICES
 PERSONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS
Records disclosure
 definitions 10.28.200
 infant mortality 10.28.220
 required when 10.28.210
 violation, penalty 10.28.230

HEALTH CARE FUND

See also FUNDS
 HEALTH CARE SUBFUND
Employee retirement account payments 4.24.200

HEALTH CARE SUBFUND

See also FUNDS
Amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Created 4.50.020

HEALTH CODE FEES

Administrative fees, charges 10.03.010
Asbestos-related lung disease x-ray diagnosis 10.03.030
Construction, environmental review 10.03.180
Drugs, supplies sales
 health departments, health districts 10.03.210
 nonprofit community clinic 10.03.200
Exterminator 10.03.020
Family planning 10.03.130
Food-service establishment 10.03.110
Fumigator, exterminator 10.03.020
Immunizations

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

generally 10.03.140
travel-related 10.03.150
Laboratory services 10.03.045
Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods 10.03.013
Personal health care services 10.03.130
Pet kennel 10.03.170
Premarital serological services 10.03.155
Schools 10.03.120
Swimming pool, spa 10.03.056
Tuberculin tests 10.03.160

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINICS

See PERSONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS

HEALTH DIRECTOR

See PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

HEALTH SERVICES

Agreements with municipalities 3.30.100
Fees
 See also HEALTH CODE FEES
 family planning services 3.30.130
 personal health services, monetary donation 3.30.140
Medicare program, duplicate payment refund procedure 3.30.120
Personal health services
 See also PERSONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS
 monetary donations solicitation, designated services 3.30.140

HEARING EXAMINER

See also OFFICE OF HEARING EXAMINER
 OFFICERS, CITY
 Zoning Index: HEARING EXAMINER
Administrative code contested case hearing
 duties generally 3.02.090
 recommendation, decision duties 3.02.100
Admission tax certificate of exemption appeals hearing 5.40.085
Animals
 dangerous animal determination, disposition appeal
 decision, scope, authority 9.25.037
 dismissal when 9.25.036
 hearing duties 9.25.036, 9.25.037
 license denial, suspension, revocation appeals hearing 9.25.120
Appointment 3.02.110, 3.02.115

Ballard Avenue landmark district certificate of approval appeals hearing duties
generally 25.16.110
interpretation of provisions appeals 25.16.115

Boost program for small economically disadvantaged businesses
sanctions imposition appeals hearing duties 20.49.100

Cable television

franchise termination proceedings

determination duties 21.60.180

determination report 21.60.190

subscriber rates, charges, proposed, hearing duties 21.60.310

Columbia City landmark district certificate of approval appeals hearing duties

generally 25.20.110

interpretation of provisions appeals 25.20.115

Deputy hearing examiner, position created, appointment 3.02.110

Downtown housing maintenance, low-income housing unit, order to repair, rent, appeals hearing duties
22.220.140

Duties

See Specific Subject

See Powers, duties

Environmental policies, procedures appeals hearing duties 25.05.680

Fair contracting practices

unfair contracting practices complaint hearing

decision, order, duties when 14.10.140

duties generally 14.10.130

Floating home moorage

damages assessment duties 7.20.100

moorage fee increase hearing, review duties generally 7.20.080

Gambling tax appeals hearing duties 5.52.090

Grading, drainage provisions

exception decisions appeals hearing 22.808.010

violation notice enforcement hearing duties 22.808.040

Graffiti nuisance property hearing duties 10.07.050

Harvard-Belmont landmark district certificate of approval appeals hearing duties

generally 25.22.130

interpretation of provisions appeals 25.22.135

Health and safety permit denial, suspension, revocation hearing

authority generally 10.01.240

decision final 10.01.250

duties generally 10.01.220

Hearing

See also Specific Subject

duties generally 3.02.115

filing fees 3.02.125

Horse-drawn carriages, horses, drivers, appeals hearing duties 6.315.430

Housing code violation citation procedure

contested hearing duties 22.207.012

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

mitigation hearing duties 22.207.010
order duties 3.91.008, 22.207.010

Land use duties
See Zoning Index: HEARING EXAMINER

Landmarks, certificate of approval appeals hearing duties
generally 25.12.760
interpretation of provisions appeals
Ballard Avenue landmark district 25.16.115
Columbia City landmark district 25.20.115
generally 25.12.845
Harvard-Belmont landmark district 25.22.135
Pike Place Market Historical District 25.24.085

Landmarks, preservation controls, incentives recommendation hearing
duties generally 25.12.570
procedure generally 25.12.560
recommendation, referral duties 25.12.610
time setting 25.12.540

License and tax administration
appeals hearing, duties 5.55.150

License code hearing
authority, duties generally 6.02.080
findings, decision filing 6.02.090

Local improvements
assessment roll, final, hearing duties generally 20.04.070,
hearings, clerk designation 20.04.100

Multi-family housing property tax exemption cancellation, appeals hearing duties 5.72.110

New license code
bond claim hearing duties 6.202.290
decision
authority generally 6.202.300
final, stay permitted when 6.202.310
license
denial, suspension, revocation appeals hearing 6.202.270
summary suspension, revocation hearing duties 6.202.240

Panorama, peepshow license appeals hearing duties 6.42.080

Pike Place Market Historical District certificate of approval appeals hearing duties
generally 25.24.080
interpretation of provisions appeals 25.24.085

Pioneer Square Historical District, substandard historical building notice, order appeals hearing duties
25.28.300

Position created 3.02.115

Powers, duties
See also Specific Subject
generally 3.02.115, 3.02.120

Public works contracts, award protest, bid protest hearing duties 3.18.150

Purchasing, contract award protest, bid protest hearing duties 3.18.150

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Qualifications 3.02.110, 3.02.115

Relocation assistance appeals hearing
duties generally 20.84.160

judicial review, decision, order modification 20.84.220

notice of appeal, correction duties 20.84.170

proposed decision, order, duties generally 20.84.180

Side sewer contractor registration suspension, hearing duties 21.16.065

Subdivision duties

See Zoning Index: HEARING EXAMINER

Tenant relocation assistance appeals hearing duties 22.210.150

Unfair employment practices complaint hearing

decision, order duties 14.04.180

duties generally 14.04.170

Unfair housing practices complaint hearing

decision, order authority 14.08.180

duties generally 14.08.170

Unit pricing order hearing duties 7.12.090

Utility business tax appeals hearing duties 5.48.170

Water corrosion prevention equipment permit revocation hearing duties 21.08.370

HEATING

See HABITABLE BUILDINGS

PERMIT FEES

HEATING EQUIPMENT

See also MECHANICAL CODE

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

HEAT-RECOVERY INCINERATOR

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Lifting above streets, sidewalks, permit required 15.36.010

Moving

See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

HEIGHT LIMITS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

HELIPORT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HELISTOP

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

HELP THE ANIMALS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

HIGHRISE ZONE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HIGHWAY

See TRAFFIC CODE

HINDERING LAW ENFORCEMENT

See LAW ENFORCEMENT

HISTORIC DISTRICTS

See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT

COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT

HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT

PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT

PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Landmarks

certificate of approval, interpretation of provisions, duties

Ballard Avenue landmark district 25.16.115

Columbia City landmark district 25.20.115

generally 25.12.845

Harvard-Belmont landmark district 25.22.135

Pike Place Market Historical District 25.24.085

nomination approval, notice of approval duties 25.12.400

Powers, duties generally 25.12.320

HISTORIC PROPERTIES

Special valuation fees

See PERMIT FEES

HISTORICAL CENTER

Water-oriented

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Historic ship; Maritime museum)

HISTORICAL LANDMARKS

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

HIT AND RUN

See TRAFFIC CODE

HITCHHIKING

Prohibitions

exceptions

limited access facilities 11.42.040

offering, giving ride, emergencies 11.42.060

generally 11.42.020

HOBBY SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

HOME ENERGY LOAN PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

HOME OCCUPATIONS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HOME SALES PARTY

See RESIDENTIAL SALES

HOME SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

Findings 22.220.020

HOMEMADE GOODS

Foods, sales

See FOOD CODE

HOMINY GRITS

Sale by net weight 7.04.530

HOMOSEXUALITY

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this file.

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

HORN

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

HORSE

See also HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE

POLICE HORSE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

General animal regulations

See ANIMALS

HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE

Applicability of provisions 6.315.030

Carriage horses

See Horses

Carriages

See also Specific Subject

inspections 6.315.070, 6.315.120, 6.315.320

license

See also License

required 6.315.040

operating requirements, responsibilities 6.315.130, 6.315.320

Definitions 6.315.020

Drivers

license

See also License

required 6.315.040

required for operation 6.315.130

operating requirements, responsibilities 6.315.320

training program 6.315.300

Horses

animal other than horse, unlawful 6.315.040

general animal regulations

See ANIMALS

health

certificate of health, vaccination requirements 6.315.200

requirements generally 6.315.220

inspections 6.315.070, 6.315.130

license

See also License

required 6.315.040

operating requirements, responsibilities 6.315.220, 6.315.320

Insurance, requirements 6.315.120, 6.315.130

License

appeals 6.315.430

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

carriage license

See also Specific Subject
application, contents 6.315.100
denial when, notice 6.315.110
required 6.315.040

denial

See also Specific License
appeals 6.315.430

driver license

See also Specific Subject
application, contents 6.315.300
denial when, notice 6.315.310
required 6.315.050, 6.315.130

exempt activities designated 6.315.040

expiration when 6.315.050

fees

designated 6.315.060
imposition, collection, city right unaffected 6.315.030

horse license

See also Specific Subject
application, contents 6.315.200
denial when, notice 6.315.210
required 6.315.040

information changes, notification 6.315.070, 6.315.130, 6.315.320

issuance prohibited when 6.315.050

powers of city, exercise 6.315.010

privilege, designated, effect 6.315.040

required, applicability 6.315.040

revocation

appeals 6.315.430
surrender when, failure unlawful 6.315.040
when, conditions, procedure, effect 6.315.410

suspension

appeals 6.315.430
surrender when, failure unlawful 6.315.040
when, conditions, procedure, effect 6.315.410

transfer prohibited 6.315.050

Licensee responsibilities 6.315.070

Operating requirements, responsibilities

carriages 6.315.130, 6.315.320

drivers 6.315.320

horses 6.315.220, 6.315.320

Privilege, designated, effect 6.315.040

Purpose of provisions 6.315.010

Rules, regulations

See also Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2015 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

scope, promulgation, compliance 6.315.050

Scope of chapter 6.315.030

Violation

appeals 6.315.430

license suspension, revocation

appeals 6.315.430

when 6.315.410

penalties

designated 6.315.400

generally 6.315.030

remedies, city rights not affected 6.315.030

HORTICULTURAL SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

HOSPITAL

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Accident, report to police 10.28.100

City establishment, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Fire alarm system

See ALARM SYSTEMS

Records

See also HEALTH CARE

definitions 10.28.010

inspection, right of access 10.28.030

recordkeeping requirements generally 10.28.020

Report to police chief

required 10.28.040

Violation, penalty 10.28.050

HOT DOG SALES

See FOOD CODE

HOT TUB

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

HOT WATER HEATER

Corrosion prevention

See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION

EQUIPMENT

HOTEL

See HABITABLE BUILDINGS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

HOTEL REGISTER

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

HOTEL REGISTER

Definitions 6.98.010

Requirements generally, guest registration required 6.98.020

Violation, penalty 6.98.030

HOUSE BARGES

License, fees 22.900F.050

HOUSE MOVING

See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

HOUSE NUMBERING

Water connections outside city limits, required 21.04.390

HOUSEBOAT

See also FLOATING HOME MOORAGE

HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Floating home)

Water rates

See WATER

HOUSING

See also BUILDING

BUILDING CODE

CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

ENERGY CODE

FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT

HABITABLE BUILDINGS

HOUSING CODE

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

HOUSING

OFFICE OF HOUSING

RENTAL AGREEMENT

RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES

TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Code

See HOUSING CODE

Conversion, just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Demolition, just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Discrimination

See UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

See UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

Eviction

See also EVICTION

just cause eviction, regulations 22.206.160

Fund

See HOUSING AND ABATEMENT ACCOUNT

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVENUE SHARING FUND

HOUSING REHABILITATION HOLDING FUND

Innovative housing design demonstration program

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Multi-family housing

general regulations

See Specific Subject

property tax exemption

See PROPERTY TAXES

zoning regulations

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Multi-family structure)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Multi-family residence)

Occupants, legal limit number reduction, regulations 22.206.160

Office of Housing

See OFFICE OF HOUSING

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

Rehabilitation, just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Rental housing

See also Specific Subject

registration fees

unpaid, waiver when 22.900A.030

Temperatures, healthful

definitions 22.910.020

designated, maintenance 22.910.050

exceptions 22.910.070

exercise of police power of city 22.910.010

heating system, landlord, owner obligation 22.910.040

right of entry 22.910.060

violation

aiding, abetting 22.910.030

penalty 22.910.080

Terraced housing

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
July 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

HOUSING AGENCY

Rental housing

See RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES

HOUSING AND ABATEMENT ACCOUNT

Created, purpose, use 22.202.050

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVENUE SHARING FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

HOUSING CODE

See also BUILDING

BUILDING CODE

CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

DANGEROUS BUILDING

DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

ENERGY CODE

FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT

HABITABLE BUILDINGS

HOUSING

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

Accounting unit, emergency relocation assistance 22.202.060

Applicability of provisions 22.200.030

Definitions 22.204.010-22.204.260

Emergency relocation assistance, accounting unit 22.202.060

Enforcement

authority 22.202.010

liability disclaimer 22.202.040

right of entry 22.202.030

Fees

See also PERMIT FEES

generally 22.202.020

Fund

See HOUSING AND ABATEMENT ACCOUNT

Inspections, owner-requested, effect 22.202.035

Purpose of provisions 22.200.020

Relocation assistance, emergency, accounting unit 22.202.060

Title of provisions 22.200.010

Violation citation procedure

applicability, designated violations 22.207.002

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

citation

See also hearings

failure to respond, effect 22.207.008

issuance when, contents, service 22.207.004

response requirements 22.207.006

hearings, procedure, effect

contested hearings 22.207.012

failure to appear, effect 22.207.014

mitigation hearings 22.207.010

not to affect other enforcement actions 22.207.002

penalty

alternative criminal penalty 22.207.018

collection 22.207.022

designated 22.207.016

failure to appear at hearing, assessment when 22.207.014

failure to respond, assessment when 22.207.008

violation

See also Specific Subject

nuisance, declaration when, abatement 22.207.020

separate violation each day 22.207.024

HOUSING DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: HOUSING DIRECTOR

Appointment, referral, removal 3.14.720

Downtown housing maintenance

housing and building maintenance code departure application authority 22.220.080

loans, grants, powers, duties 22.220.090

low-income rental units, failure to rent, repair, powers, duties when 22.220.130

warrant voucher approval 22.220.100

Gift catalogue account expenditures duties, office of housing programs 5.78.060

Industrial development facilities application information request authority 3.118.010

Land use duties

See Zoning Index: HOUSING DIRECTOR

Landmark performing arts theaters, transferable development rights duties, authority 3.20.320

Multi-family housing property tax exemption

application

approval, denial authority 5.72.060

incompleteness notice duties 5.72.050

cancellation, authority, duties when 5.72.110

certificate of tax exemption

See also conditional certificate of acceptance

powers, duties generally 5.72.080

certification requirements determination 5.72.100

conditional certificate of acceptance

extension authority 5.72.070

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

issuance when 5.72.060
contract amendment authority 5.72.065
Office of housing
 general provisions
 See OFFICE OF HOUSING
 work program duties 3.14.750

Powers, duties
 See also Specific Subject
 ancillary duties 3.14.740
 generally 3.14.730

Subdivision duties
 See Zoning Index: HOUSING DIRECTOR

HOUSING MATCHING ACCOUNT

 Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,
 Chapter 5.76

HOUSING OFFICE

 See OFFICE OF HOUSING

HOUSING PRESERVATION

 See CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION
 COOPERATIVE CONVERSION
 DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE
 TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

HOUSING REHABILITATION HOLDING FUND

 See also FUNDS
 Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,
 Chapter 5.76

HOUSING RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

 See HABITABLE BUILDINGS
 HOUSING CODE

HULK HAULER

 See VEHICLE

HUMAN RESOURCES OPERATING FUND

 See also FUNDS
 Deposits, P-patch garden plot fees 3.20.220
 Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,
 Chapter 5.76

HUMAN RIGHTS

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

CITY CONTRACTS

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

See SEATTLE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

Administration, scope, authority 3.20.030

Children and youth commission, staff, meeting facilities provision 3.68.050

Created, purpose 3.20.010

Director

See HUMAN SERVICES DIRECTOR

Divisions designated 3.20.040

Electrical service

rates, residential rate assistance (Schedules REC, RES, RLC, RLS) application form, manner
determination 21.49.040

Low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers

low-income rate credits 21.76.040

program established

purpose; administration 21.76.010

qualification 21.76.030

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.190

Seattle-King County drug commission procedures establishment authority 3.60.040

HUMAN SERVICES DIRECTOR

Appointment, removal 3.20.020

Children and youth commission account expenditures authorization 3.68.070

Electrical service, energy conservation measures

low-income electric program powers, duties generally 21.52.250

Gift catalogue account expenditures duties, human services department programs 5.78.170

Powers, duties 3.20.030

Utilities

low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers
method of receiving credit 21.76.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

HUSBAND BEATING

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

HUSKY STADIUM EVENT RESTRICTED PARKING ZONE

See PARKING

HYDROCHLORIC ACID MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

HYDROPLANE RACE DAY

Park property, merchandise, services sale, rental 18.12.165

ICE

See FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

ICE CREAM

See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS
PACKAGING

IMMIGRANT AND REFUGEE ADVISORY BOARD

Established 3.14.540

Purposes and duties 3.14.550

Appointments, membership and terms 3.14.560

Annual work plan 3.14.570

IMMIGRATION LAWS, FEDERAL

Enforcement

cooperation required, city officers, employees 4.18.010

cooperation, provisions not prohibitive 4.18.035

inquiries into status prohibited, exception 4.18.015

liability 4.18.040

ordinances, provisions requiring, legal defense required 4.18.030

report requirements 4.18.020

IMMUNIZATIONS

Fees

generally 10.03.140

travel-related immunizations, services 10.03.150

Rabies vaccination

See ANIMALS

IMPERSONATION

See CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

IMPOUNDMENT

See ANIMALS

HARBOR CODE

PARKING

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

IMPRISONMENT

See ARREST

JAIL

IMPROVEMENTS

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

INCINERATOR

Municipal

See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

INCINERATOR, HEAT-RECOVERY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Heat-recovery incinerator)

INCOME

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

INDECENCY

See also ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

EROTIC MATERIAL

Mechanical music machines, unlawful when 6.100.020

INDIAN FEDERAL INTEGRATED GRANT PROJECT FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

See also PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Administration 3.116.040

Amendment of provisions 3.116.020

Board of directors

compensation, reimbursement 3.116.060

composition, organization, quorum, meetings 3.116.030

powers, duties generally 3.116.040

Books, record

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

audit 3.116.080
keeping, requirements 3.116.030
Charter completion 3.116.090
Dissolution permitted when 3.116.020
Established 3.116.010
Indemnification of city 3.116.070
Revenue bonds 3.116.050

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

Approval
application
contents 3.118.010
review criteria 3.118.020
procedure 3.118.030

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE SUBFUND

See also FUNDS
Established 4.44.060
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION ENGINEER

License requirements
See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

INDUSTRIAL SHOW

Trade show license
See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

INDUSTRIAL WASTES

See SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS

INFECTIOUS WASTE

See FOOD CODE
HEALTH AND SAFETY

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Administration, enforcement, inspections, authority designated 21.43.020
Definitions 21.43.010
Management plan required, requirements 21.43.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Storage, containment regulations 21.43.040

Transporter

regulations generally, permit required, fees 21.43.070

use required when 21.43.060

Treatment, disposal regulations 21.43.050

Violation, penalty 21.43.090

INFESTATION

See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

INFORMANT

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW
ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Action against the city 14.12.350

Administrative records

applicability of provisions 14.12.060

designated 14.12.070

Annual report 14.12.380

Applicability of provisions

actions taken prior to effective date 14.12.050

exemptions, exclusions generally 14.12.060

Auditor

appointment, qualifications 14.12.310

files, records, audit duties generally 14.12.330

responsibilities generally 14.12.320

violation

notice duties 14.12.340

report duties 14.12.330

Centralized system

See also Files, records

integrity, security, maintenance 14.12.300

storage, dissemination of information 14.12.290

Civil liability designated 14.12.350

Claims against city 14.12.350

Collection

See also Criminal investigations, restricted information

Dignitary protection, restricted information

Restricted information

permitted when, special investigations designated 14.12.110

Community affairs, restrictions generally 14.12.020

Confidential communications 14.12.090

Criminal activities, information gathering 14.12.290

Criminal Information Section

See also CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- reference includes successor entities 14.12.040
 - Criminal investigations, restricted information
 - See also Restricted information collection
 - informant, infiltrator use prohibited 14.12.150
 - scope 14.12.180
 - collection authorization
 - additional, contents, requirements 14.12.170
 - annual reports requirements 14.12.380
 - contents 14.12.160
 - required 14.12.150
 - maintenance, scope 14.12.180
 - receipt from other agency, without authorization, purge, transfer requirements 14.12.190
 - transmission to other agency permitted when 14.12.200
 - Damages, action against the city 14.12.350
 - Decoys, use permitted 14.12.280
 - Definitions 14.12.030
 - Dignitary protection, restricted information collection
 - authority generally 14.12.210
 - informant, infiltrator use, reasons required 14.12.230
 - task force authority 14.12.240
 - collection authorization
 - generally 14.12.230
 - not required when 14.12.220
 - dignitary protection files 14.12.210
 - separate record system 14.12.210
 - transmission to other agencies, requirements 14.12.240
- Disclosure of information policy 14.12.020
- Ethical procedures required 14.12.300
- Evaluation of information
 - common investigation permitted when 14.12.200
 - dignitary protection 14.12.240
- Exemptions, exclusions
 - designated 14.12.120
 - generally, applicability of provisions 14.12.060
- False, derogatory information
 - communicating permitted, valid law enforcement purpose, judicial proceeding 14.12.280
 - prohibitions 14.12.280
- Files, records
 - See also Centralized system
 - access, rights generally 14.12.310
 - audit
 - frequency 14.12.330
 - procedures generally 14.12.330
 - report requirements 14.12.330

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2006 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

- standards 14.12.330
- confidentiality
 - protection 14.12.320
 - violation, auditor removal 14.12.320
- Law Enforcement Intelligence Unit 14.12.320
- prohibited access
 - files certification 14.12.320
 - files designated 14.12.320
 - procedure when 14.12.320
- Western States Information Network 14.12.320
- Grammatical usages 14.12.040
- Implementation of provisions 14.12.010
 - annual report requirements 14.12.380
 - rules, regulations
 - design, requirements generally 14.12.370
 - promulgation 14.12.370
- Incidental references
 - applicability of provisions 14.12.060
 - collection permitted when 14.12.080
 - designated 14.12.080
- Incitement to commit unlawful violent act prohibited 14.12.280
- Index citation restrictions
 - See also Indexes
 - criminal investigations, restricted information 14.12.150
 - materials open to public inspection, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.100
 - restricted information
 - administrative purposes 14.12.070
 - criminal investigations 14.12.150
 - generally 14.12.060
 - incidental references, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.080
 - subject matter 14.12.270
 - sexual information, private
 - administrative purposes 14.12.070
 - generally 14.12.060
 - incidental references, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.080
 - victim, name use prohibited 14.12.150
 - witness, name use prohibited 14.12.150
- Indexed information
 - See also Index citation restrictions
 - Indexes
 - periodic review 14.12.020
 - retention requirements 14.12.020
- Indexes
 - See also Index citation restriction
 - Indexed information
 - random check during audit 14.12.330

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Infiltrator

- annual report requirements 14.12.380
- rules, regulations
 - promulgation 14.12.370
 - purpose 14.12.370
- use, criminal investigation, restricted information collection
 - prohibited when 14.12.150
 - reasons required 14.12.160

Informant

- annual report requirements 14.12.380
- confidential information
 - designated 14.12.090
 - prohibited information 14.12.090
- rules, regulations
 - promulgation 14.12.370
 - purpose 14.12.370
- use, criminal investigation, restricted information collection
 - prohibited when 14.12.150
 - reasons required 14.12.160

Interpretation of provisions 14.12.010

Investigatory files, excluded from administrative records 14.12.070

Legal procedures required 14.12.300

Liability of officers, employees

- defense by city attorney 14.12.360
- designated 14.12.360
- judgment, payment by city when 14.12.360

Materials open to public inspection

- applicability of provisions 14.12.060
- designated 14.12.100
- index citation, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.100

Modus operandi files, restricted information, addition

- by subject matter 14.12.270
- under person's true name, probable cause required 14.12.270

Photographic surveillance rules, regulations

- promulgation 14.12.370
- purpose 14.12.370

Policies designated 14.12.020

Political activities, restrictions generally 14.12.020

Political purposes, prohibited 14.12.020

Pooling information

- common investigation, permitted when 14.12.200
- dignitary protection 14.12.240

Privacy, safeguarding, evaluation 14.12.290

Private sexual information

See Sexual information, private

Prohibited activities 14.12.280

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Public disclosure rules, materials open to public inspection, applicability 14.12.100

Purpose of provisions 14.12.010

References to officials, includes assistants 14.12.040

Relevancy requirements

generally 14.12.020

sexual information, private 14.12.130

Reports

annual report 14.12.380

audit reports 14.12.330

files, records reports 14.12.330

unlawful activities reports 14.12.380

violation 14.12.330

Restricted information

See also Criminal investigations, restricted information

Dignitary protection, restricted information

collection permitted when, incidental references 14.12.080

files, records, review during audit 14.12.330

incidental references, collection permitted when 14.12.080

index citation

administrative purposes 14.12.070

incidental references, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.080

restrictions generally 14.12.060

informant, prohibited information 14.12.090

Rules, regulations

promulgation 14.12.370

purpose 14.12.370

Sexual information

See also Sexual information, private

collection permitted when, relevancy requirements 14.12.130

Sexual information, private

See also Sexual information

collection permitted when, incidental references 14.12.080

files, records, review during audit 14.12.330

incidental references, collection permitted when 14.12.080

index citation

administrative purposes 14.12.070

incidental references, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.080

restrictions 14.12.060

informant, prohibited information 14.12.090

purging, received from other agency, required when, time limit 14.12.140

transmittal to other agency, permitted when, prohibited generally 14.12.140

Special investigations

applicability of provisions 14.12.060

designated, information collection permitted when 14.12.110

Statement of purpose 14.12.010

Supervisors, violation, administrative penalties 14.12.400

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Techniques, least adverse impact 14.12.020
Training programs 14.12.290
Unlawful activities, annual report requirements 14.12.380
Violation

action against city 14.12.350
administrative penalties designated
departmental personnel 14.12.390
supervisors 14.12.400
civil liability when 14.12.350
internal disciplinary action, annual report 14.12.380
investigation required 14.12.330
liability of officials, employees 14.12.360
report 14.12.330
substantial violations
designated 14.12.340
information identification 14.12.340
notice of intent to mail notice 14.12.340
notice required, requirements 14.12.340

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Administration, scope, authority 3.22.030

Cable communications

bond requirements determination authority 21.60.330
discrimination provisions violation investigation 21.60.660
facilities construction plans, designs approval 21.60.380
franchise
application notice publication duties 21.60.230
grantee, abandonment hearing duties 21.60.360
office, head, designated, powers, duties generally 21.60.040

Created, purpose, powers, duties 3.22.010

Head

See CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER

Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation, attachments approval authority 15.32.300

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONAL COMPENSATION PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

See TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

See also ELECTION PAMPHLET

Bill

See Initiative measure

Election

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Initiative measure
Referendum
Initiative bill
See Initiative measure
Initiative measure
city council authority, generally Char., Art. IV, § 1C
election
adoption, highest affirmative vote Char., Art. IV, §1G
becomes ordinance upon adoption Char., Art. IV, §1F
special election required when Char., Art. IV, § 1E
submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1D
election pamphlet, contents
See ELECTION PAMPHLET
expenditures, effective date Char., Art. IV, § 1F
ordinance, becomes upon adoption Char., Art. IV, § 1G
petition procedure
See Initiative petition
power reserved by the people Char., Art. IV, § 1B
publication after adoption Char., Art. IV, § 1F
submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1D
substitute measure, city council authority Char., Art. IV, § 1C

Initiative petition

See also Petition signatures
ballot title, statement preparation 2.08.020
form, contents 2.08.040
procedure generally Char., Art. IV, § 1B
specifications 2.08.030
submission, approval procedure 2.08.010

Ordinances, amendment, repeal restricted Char., Art. IV, § 1N

Petition signatures

unlawful acts designated, printing on petition 2.16.010
violation, penalty 2.16.020

Referendum

approval Char., Art. IV, § 1M
effective date Char., Art. IV, § 1M
election
approval, effective date Char., Art. IV, § 1M
notice, conduct Char., Art. IV, § 1L
submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1K
franchise referendum Char., Art. IV, § 16
petition
See Referendum petition
power reserved by the people Char., Art. IV, § 1H
procedure generally Char., Art. IV, § 1H
submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1K

Referendum petition

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Petition signatures
conformance requirements 2.12.030
form, contents 2.12.020
procedure, requirements generally Char., Art. IV, § 1J 2.12.010

Sales and use tax, special initiative required 5.60.060

Simple referendum

See Referendum

INJURY

Report requirements

See ACCIDENT

INSANITY

Criminal liability defense

See also CRIMINAL CODE

designated, establishment 12A.04.160

INSECTS

See FOOD CODE

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

MILK PLANT

INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

INSTITUTIONS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

INSULATION PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

INTAKES

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Intakes, outfalls, regulations)

INTERACTIVE VOICE RESPONSE TECHNOLOGY

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010

fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

INTERDEPARTMENTAL AWARDS SELECTION COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program administration, scope, authority 4.86.020

INTERFUND LOANS

See FUNDS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Appointment 3.14.410

International affairs 3.14.425

Powers, duties generally 3.14.420

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS OFFICE

See OFFICE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

INTERNAL INVESTIGATIONS

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD

See Zoning Index: INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD

INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVIEW DISTRICT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Special review districts)

INTERNET

Cyberstalking 12A.06.045

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010

fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

INTERSECTIONS

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

INTOXICATED PERSON

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS

INTOXICATION

Massage premises, bathhouse, reducing salon, prohibited 6.36.080

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIQUOR OFFENSES

Driving under the influence

See TRAFFIC CODE

INTOXICATION

See also HARBOR CODE

Criminal liability defense

See also CRIMINAL CODE

designated 12A.04.150

INVESTMENTS

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

See FUNDS

PROPERTY TAXES, ASSESSMENT LIENS

IRON SMELTING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

IRRIGATION

Lawn sprinkling system

See WATER CONNECTIONS

ISOLATION HOSPITALS

City establishment, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

IVR TECHNOLOGY

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010

fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

JAIL

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Sentence

generally 12A.02.070

mandatory sentence, driving under influence 11.56.020

Work-release center

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

JAN EVANS SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

JANITORIAL SERVICES

See PURCHASING

JAPANESE GARDENS, TEAGARDEN

See WASHINGTON PARK

JOHN. N. SYLVESTER PLAYFIELD INTERNSHIP PROGRAM MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

JOINT ADVISORY APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Established, powers, duties generally 4.04.200

JUDGMENT/CLAIMS SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

Established, purpose, use 5.24.010

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Warrants

claims, payment 5.24.020

payment, authority 5.24.020

JUVENILE COURT

Youth commission, ex officio membership 3.66.040

K-9 UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

KENNEL

See PET KENNEL

Zoning Index: LAND USE

KIDNAPPING

See CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

KINGDOME

Vending activities, regulations

See VENDING

KOBE, JAPAN

See SISTER CITIES

KOREAN AND VIETNAM CASUALTIES MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

KUBOTA GARDENS ACCOUNT

Established, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LABELING

See FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

PACKAGING

LABOR COMMITTEE

See CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE

EXECUTIVE LABOR COMMITTEE

LABOR RELATIONS POLICY COMMITTEE

LABOR ORGANIZATION

Unfair employment practices

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

LABOR RELATIONS POLICY COMMITTEE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also COMMITTEES
Established, composition 4.04.120

LAKE UNION

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations
See HARBOR CODE

LAKE WASHINGTON

See HARBOR CODE

LAKE WASHINGTON SHIP CANAL

See HARBOR CODE

LAKE YOUNGS WATERSHED

See WATER

LAND CONDEMNATION

Local improvement purposes
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

LAND, RESERVED

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

LAND SLIDE

See LANDSLIDES

LAND USE

Department

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

Director

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

Regulations generally

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

LAND USE DEPARTMENT

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

LAND USE DIRECTOR

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

LANDFILL

See also GARBAGE DUMP

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

LANDMARK

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Landmark structure)

LANDMARK DISTRICTS

See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT

COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT

FORT LAWTON LANDMARK DISTRICT

HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT

PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT

PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

LANDMARK PERFORMING ARTS THEATERS

Demolition

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Transferable development rights

downtown zones

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TDR bank, use, regulations 3.20.320

LANDMARK STRUCTURE

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

Zoning Index: LAND USE

LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

Alterations or significant changes

appeal to hearing examiner 25.12.740

application for certificate of approval

filing 25.12.680

in conjunction with permit application 25.12.690

similar changes 25.12.700

board decision on certificate of approval 25.12.730

board meeting on certificate of approval 25.12.720

demolition 25.12.835

factors to be considered by board or hearing examiner 25.12.750

failure of timely decision 25.12.770

fee for certificate of approval 25.12.710

hearing examiner procedure 25.12.760

requirement of certificate of approval 25.12.670

Board

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION BOARD

Controls and incentives

basis for hearing examiner's recommendation 25.12.570

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- council action on appeal 25.12.640
- designation ordinance
 - amendment or repeal 25.12.650
 - information required 25.12.660
- effect of board approval of agreement 25.12.510
- effect of failure to agree or disapproval of agreement 25.12.520
- factors to be considered 25.12.590
- filing of recommendation and objections with hearing examiner 25.12.530
- hearing examiner procedure 25.12.560
- hearing examiner recommendations
 - referral to council 25.12.610
- information 25.12.600
- negotiation with owner 25.12.490
- negotiations
 - procedure and time requirements 25.12.500
- owner's objections to board's recommendation and objections with hearing examiner 25.12.535
- owners shall not be deprived of reasonable economic use 25.12.580
- procedure on appeal to council 25.12.630
- right of appeal to council 25.12.620
- scheduling of hearing 25.12.540
- Definitions enumerated 25.12.030
- Demolition
 - landmark performing arts theater
 - See policy, restrictions, permit
 - Zoning Index: LAND USE
 - policy, restrictions, permit 25.12.835
- Designation of landmark sites
 - board action on approval of designation 25.12.430
 - board approval of nomination 25.12.390
 - board meeting on approval of designation 25.12.420
 - disapproval of designation 25.12.450
 - disapproval of nomination 25.12.410
 - exemption from permit 25.12.375
 - nomination 25.12.370
 - notice of board meeting on approval of nomination 25.12.380
 - notice of report on designation 25.12.440
 - notification of approval of nomination 25.12.400
 - separator nomination and designation of site and object or improvement 25.12.360
 - standards for designation 25.12.350
- Districts
 - See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT
 - COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT
 - FORT LAWTON LANDMARK DISTRICT
 - HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT
 - PERMIT FEES
 - PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT

PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

Enforcement and penalties
designated 25.12.910

Fees
See PERMIT FEES

General provision
advice and guidance to property owners 25.12.900
conformance with general development 25.12.890
economic incentives
city authorities 25.12.880
requests for interpretation 25.12.845
revision or revocation of designation, controls, incentives 25.12.860
service of notices 25.12.840
staff reports and studies 25.12.870
termination of proceedings 25.12.850

Landmark districts

See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT
COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT
FORT LAWTON LANDMARK DISTRICT
HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT
PERMIT FEES
PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT
PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

Landmarks preservation board

board meetings 25.12.330
creation 25.12.270
electronic record of hearings 25.12.340
membership 25.12.280
quorum
voting 25.12.310
rules and regulations 25.12.300
staff
historic preservation officer 25.12.320
vacancy filling 25.12.290

Ordinance

See Designating ordinance
Title of provisions

Permit

fees
See PERMIT FEES

Title and purpose

purpose and declaration of policy 25.12.020
short title 25.12.010

LANDMARKS PRESERVATION BOARD

See also BOARDS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Zoning Index: LANDMARKS PRESERVATION BOARD

Appointment 25.12.280

Certificate of approval

grant, denial, duties generally 25.12.730

meeting duties generally 25.12.720

Columbia City landmark district

administration, jurisdiction 25.20.050

certificate of approval

decision duties 25.20.100

meeting duties 25.20.090

development, design review guidelines adoption duties 25.20.060

Controls, incentives

negotiation

agreement submittal, notice duties 25.12.500

duties generally 25.12.490

recommendations

filing duties 25.12.520

notification of owner 25.12.530

transmittal to council when 25.12.540

Created 25.12.270

Designation approval

meeting duties 25.12.420

report duties 25.12.430

Harvard-Belmont landmark district

administration, jurisdiction 25.22.080

certificate of approval

decision duties 25.22.120

hearing duties 25.22.110

development, design review guidelines adoption duties 25.22.070

Historic preservation officer

designation 25.12.320

powers, duties generally

See HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER

Meetings

electronic recordation, required, transcription, availability, costs 25.12.340

generally 25.12.330

Membership 25.12.270

Nomination approval

consideration, notification of owner 25.12.380

duties generally 25.12.390

Qualifications 25.12.270

Quorum 25.12.310

Rules, regulations, adoption, scope 25.12.300

Staff 25.12.320

Term 25.12.280

Vacancy filling 25.12.290

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Voting 25.12.310

LANDS, PUBLIC

See PUBLIC LANDS

LANDSCAPING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

LANDSLIDES

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement
10.06.010

Landslide-prone areas, regulations

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT

LARD RENDERING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

LAUNCHING RAMP

See also Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Boat launching ramp)

Boat launching

See HARBOR CODE

LAUNDRY

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Compliance requirements 10.38.010

Disease

See Personnel, disease, infection

Dressing room

maintenance 10.38.030

required for personnel 10.38.030

Floors, construction requirements 10.38.030

Inspections

purpose 10.38.050

right of entry 10.38.050

violations correction 10.38.050

Personnel, disease, infection

designated 10.38.020

exclusion, prohibitions when 10.38.020

prohibited activities 10.38.020

Prohibited locations designated 10.38.040

Toilet facilities

maintenance 10.38.030

required for personnel 10.38.030

Violation

correction 10.38.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

designated 10.38.060
penalty 10.38.060

LAURELHURST PARK

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235

Vehicles, prohibited hours

See also PARKS CODE
designated 18.12.235

LAW DEPARTMENT

See also ATTORNEY, CITY
DEPARTMENTS

PROSECUTORS, CITY

Civil division chief

city officers, personnel, claims, litigation against, administrative proceedings when, defense
duties 4.64.016

Claims for damages against the city, investigation, evaluation duties 5.24.005

Composition Char., Art. XIII, § 1

Employees

appointment, supervision Char., Art. XIII, § 5

general regulations

See PERSONNEL

Officers

See also OFFICERS, CITY

appointment, supervision Char., Art. XIII, § 5

LAW ENFORCEMENT

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Hindering

See also ESCAPE

OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

arrest, resisting

See ARREST

designated 12A.16.020

Officers

See also Specific Subject

POLICE DEPARTMENT

collection, scene of; investigator's report 11.27.020

LAWN SPRINKLING

See PLUMBING CODE

WATER CONNECTIONS

LEACHING PIT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See SEWERS

LEAD AGENCY

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

LEASE CONTRACTS

See CITY CONTRACTS

LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX

Administration, collection

by state 5.6.100

contract with state 556.030

City as lessor

collection

duties generally 5.56.110

subaccounts establishment, operating funds 5.56.130

remittance to state 5.56.120

Credits allowed 556.020

Exemptions 556.040

Levied 556.010

Rate 5.56.100

Records inspection authority 5.56.050

Violation, penalty 5.56.060

LEASES

Contracts

See CITY CONTRACTS

Real property, by city

See REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

Taxicabs, for-hire vehicles

vehicle lease requirements 6.310.315

LEGISLATIVE ACTS

See ORDINANCES

LEGISLATIVE ADVOCATE

See STATE LEGISLATIVE ADVOCATE

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Head of department, city council president Char., Art. III, § 3

LEGISLATIVE POWERS

See MUNICIPALITY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

LESBIAN PERSONS

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES INFORMATION
COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL
MINORITIES
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

LESCHI PROJECT AREA, NORTHWEST

Underground utilities
See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

LIABILITY

See Specific Subject
CRIMINAL CODE

LIBRARIAN

See also OFFICERS, CITY
Appointment, removal authority Char., Art. XII, § 4
Library department, head of department, Char., Art. III, § 3
Selection, removal Char., Art. XII, § 4

LIBRARY

See also LIBRARIAN
LIBRARY BOARD
LIBRARY DEPARTMENT
Zoning Index, LAND USE
Art, gifts of; acceptance procedures 20.36.010
Audits, authority 3.40.040
Board
See LIBRARY BOARD
Books, unlawful to keep after return notice 12A.28.060
Fund
See LIBRARY FUND
Governing body
See LIBRARY BOARD
Management, control Char., Art. XII, § 5 Personnel
See also LIBRARY DEPARTMENT
PERSONNEL
appointment Char., Art XII, § 4
collective bargaining
See also PERSONNEL
procedure generally 4.40.120
retirement system membership

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Property, title vested in city, library board Char., Art. XII, § 2

LIBRARY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Appointment, terms Char., Art. XII, § 3

Library

governing body, designated Char., Art. XII, § 3

property, title vested in board when Char., Art. XII, § 2

Powers, duties generally Char., Art. XII, § 5

LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Head of department, librarian designated Char., Art. III, § 3

Personnel

See also LIBRARY

PERSONNEL

faithful performance blanket position bond, required, requirements generally 3.90.050

LIBRARY FUND

See also FUNDS

Created, funding Char., Art. XII, § 1

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Expenditures, warrants issuance Char., Art. XII, § 5

LICENSE

See also BUSINESS LICENSE

BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION

LICENSE CODE

NEW LICENSE CODE

PERMIT

REVENUE LICENSE CODE

Adult entertainment

manager, entertainer 6.270.050

premises 6.270.040

studio employee 6.280.040

Alarm system monitoring company 10.08.165

Alarm system monitoring companies, fire alarm monitoring companies 6.10.015 et seq.

See ALARM SYSTEMS

Amusement devices

generally 5.32.150

special event license 5.32.170

Animals

cat, dog

generally 9.25.050, 9.25.051

spayed, neutered by spay and neuter clinic 9.25.045

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text file for historic reference only.

guard dog, attack dog 9.25.050,9.25.054
neutering and spaying of cats and dogs at clinic 9.25.045
potbelly pig 9.25.050, 9.25.052

Athletic massage operator 6.36.040

Bathhouse, public 5.36.020

Burglar alarm dealer 6.08.010

Business

See Specific Business

BUSINESS LICENSE

LICENSE CODE

NEW LICENSE CODE

Cat

See Animals

Code

See LICENSE CODE

NEW LICENSE CODE

REVENUE LICENSE CODE

Dances and dance venues, all-ages 6.295.050

Detective agency 6.14.030

Dog

See Animals

Driver's license, motor vehicle operator 11.20.010

intermediate license restrictions 11.20.060

Exhibitor 6.20.010

Firearms dealer license 6.288.130

For-hire drivers 6.310.130

For-hire vehicles 6.310.130

Gambling 12A.22.050

Gas piping 6.430.050 et seq.

See GAS PIPING, REGULATIONS AND LICENSURE

Horse-drawn carriages, for-hire 6.315.040

House barge 22.900F.050

Housing demolition 22.210.030

Massage

practitioner 6.36.030

premises 6.36.020

premises attendant 6.36.070

Merchant patrolman, patrol agency 6.38.020

Mobile home park 22.904.040

Musicians, Pike Place Market 25.24.060

Occupation utility license

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

utilities, required when 5.48.030

Panorama, peepshows

device license 6.42.020

location license 6.42.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Parking garage, lot, public 6.48.020

Pawnbroker

firearms dealer license, firearms purchases 6.288.130

generally 6.288.030

Peepshow

See Panorama, peepshows

Performers, Pike Place Market 25.24.060

Potbelly pig 9.25.050, 925.052

Private detective 6.14.040

Private detective business 6.14.020

Private guard 6.14.100

Recyclable materials, collectors and processors 6.250.010 et seq.

See: RECYCLABLE MATERIALS, COLLECTORS AND PROCESSORS

Reducing salon 536.020

Refrigeration systems 6.410.060 et seq.

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Rental housing agency 6.222.030

Residential sales 6.260.040

Sand Point, city property temporary use, activities 3.26.041

Scrap metal hauler, processor, exceptions 6.288.030

Special event license, amusement devices, when 5.32.170

Steam engineers, boiler firemen 6.420.050 et seq.

See STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

Tattoo shop, establishment 6.102.020

Taxicab associations 6.310.130

Taxicabs 6.310.130

Tenant relocation license

generally 22.210.050

just cause eviction, requirements 22.206.160

Tobacco product retailer 6.240.020

Tow truck 6.214.040

Towing services operator 6.214.030

Trade show 6.20.010

Used goods dealer

firearms dealer license, firearms purchases, sales 6.288.030

generally 6.288.030

Vehicle

camper 11.22.100

maximum gross weight license 11.22.020

overloading licensed capacity 11.60.660

time period tonnage license 11.22.030

vehicle license 11.22.070

Vending, public places, designated activities 15.17.005

Weigher 7.04.575

Weighmaster 7.04.565

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

LICENSE AND TAX ADMINISTRATION

Accounting methods 5.55.070

Application 5.55.010

Assessments

appeal to the Hearing Examiner 5.55.150

review of Director's assessment 5.55.140

time limitations 5.55.095

Business license

failure to obtain 5.55.235

suspension or revocation of 5.55.230

Definitions 5.55.020

Executive Administration Director

ancillary authority 5.55.170

powers of 5.55.110

Fees

interest on underpayment of tax 5.55.090

late payment 5.55.110

methods of payment 5.55.050

overpayment of tax, penalty or interest 5.55.100

payable when 5.55.040

Hearing Examiner

appeals to 5.55.150

decision, judicial review of 5.55.160

Interest

overpayments 5.55.100

underpayment 5.55.090

Late payment

penalties 5.55.110

cancellation of 5.55.120

License requirements 5.55.030

Notices

mailing of 5.55.180

Public disclosure, confidentiality, information sharing 5.55.200

Public work contracts, payment of fee and tax before final payment for work 5.55.080

Records to be preserved

search warrants

estoppel to question assessments 5.55.060

Returns

failure to file 5.55.040

mailing 5.55.050

Tax

charge-off of uncollectible 5.55.250

declared additional 5.55.190

constitutes debt 5.55.210

persons liable for

person in control of admission and commercial tax 5.55.260

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

successor in cases of business sell out 5.55.130
police powers of special commissioned officers 5.55.225
Unlawful actions, violation, penalties 5.55.220

LICENSE CODE

See also BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION

LICENSE

NEW LICENSE CODE

REVENUE LICENSE CODE

Administration

authority generally 6.02.040

rules, regulations establishment 6.02.050

Bond, requirements generally 6.02.180

Compliance inspections 6.02.070

Decisions, filing requirements 6.02.120

Definitions 6.02.030

Enforcement

assistance 6.03.060

authority generally 6.02.040

citation, arrest authority 6.02.070

procedures designated 6.02.070

Exercise of revenue, regulation power 6.02.020

Hearing

complaints, objections 6.02.240

findings, decision, filing 6.02.090

license

denial 6.02.250

suspension, revocation 6.20.290

notice 6.02.080

procedure generally 6.02.080

Inspections

authority generally 6.02.040

compliance purposes 6.02.070

confidentiality, exceptions 6.02.040

inspectional warrant 6.02.070

Liability disclaimer, city liability 6.02.100

License

See also Specific Subject

LICENSE

License holder list requirements

License plates, badges, tags

application

See also application, certain businesses

complaints, objections

fees 6.02.210

investigation duties, police relieved 6.02.200

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

procedure generally 6.02.210
application, certain businesses
businesses designated 6.02.190
changes, amendment 6.02.190
fees 6.02.190
form designated 6.02.190
notice requirements 6.02.220
procedure generally 6.02.190
business at other location, restrictions, requirements 6.02.170
carrying 6.02.160
city liability disclaimer 6.02.100
complaints, objections
confidentiality, exceptions 6.02.230
dismissal when 6.20.290
hearing request 6.02.240
license issuance notice 6.02.240
procedure generally 6.02.230
suspension, revocation procedure 6.20.290

denial

See also denial, suspension, revocation
certain businesses, grounds, fee refund 6.02.190
grounds generally 6.02.210
hearing request, procedure 6.02.250

denial, suspension, revocation

See also denial

suspension

grounds 6.02.270
panorama licenses, restrictions 6.02.280
period, effect 6.02.270
suspension, revocation procedure 6.20.290
unlawful acts when 6.02.270

fees

See also renewal late fees
application fees 6.02.190, 6.02.210
refund permitted when, procedure 6.02.190, 6.02.330

issuance

certain businesses 6.02.190
generally 6.02.210
notice required when 6.02.240
period, restrictions 6.02.320

objections

See complaints, objections

posting 6.02.160

remain in force, expiration 6.02.110

renewal late fees

applicability 6.02.260

designated, payment prerequisite 6.02.260
waiver when 6.02.260
revocation

See denial, suspension, revocation
suspension

See also denial, suspension, revocation
bond cancellation 6.02.180

transferability 6.02.140

License holder list requirements 6.02.040

License plates, badges, tags

peddlers, vehicles, junk wagons

property of city 6.02.300

surrender when 6.02.300

removal upon license expiration, revocation 6.02.310

unlawful use, manufacture 6.02.310

Licensee, list requirements 6.02.040

Location other than licensed, restrictions, requirements 6.02.170

Panoramas, peepshows

See also PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

change of ownership, panorama location, recognition, requirements when 6.02.150

Purpose of provisions 6.02.020

Regulatory scope 6.02.020

Records, filing requirements 6.02.120

Reports, filing requirements 6.02.120

Rules, regulations, filing requirements 6.02.120

Scope restricted 6.02.020

Time computation 6.02.130

Title of provisions 6.02.010

Trade shows, applicability of provisions 6.20.060

Violation

designated 6.68.010

liability designated 6.68.020

penalty 6.68.010

LICENSES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Former, programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.150

LID SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LIFE INSURANCE

See PERSONNEL

LIGHT AND POWER

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES
LIGHT FUND
MUNICIPAL LIGHT AND POWER RESERVE FUND

LIGHT DEPARTMENT
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

LIGHT FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76
Unclaimed property transfer to state, appropriations from 3.04.090
Utilities
low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers
director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060

LIGHT SYSTEM
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

LIGHTING
See FOOD CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE

LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

LIGHTING, STREETS
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

LIGHTING SUPERINTENDENT
See CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT

LIMBE, CAMEROON
See SISTER CITIES

LIME MANUFACTURE
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

LIMITED ACCESS FACILITIES
See PARKING
TRAFFIC CODE

LINCOLN PARK
See also PARKS CODE
Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235
Vehicles, prohibited hours
See also PARKS CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

designated 18.12.235

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

See also TRAFFIC CODE

Transportation, bulk, prohibited, Fire Zone No. 1 11.60.690

LIQUOR

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIQUOR OFFENSES

TRAFFIC CODE

Sidewalk cafe, service

See SIDEWALK CAFE

LIQUOR OFFENSES

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CRIMINAL CODE

SIDEWALK CAFE

TRAFFIC CODE

Age, knowledge not element of defense 12A.24.140

Classification 12A.24.150

Definitions 12A.24.010

Description

pleading particulars 12A.24.070

sufficiency in law 12A.24.060

Driving under the influence

See TRAFFIC CODE

Hours of closing

designated 12A.24.040

prohibited activities 12A.24.040

Identification, unlawful transfer, use 12A.24.130

Liquor

disposition contrary to law unlawful 12A.24.020

Seattle Center, possession

regulations, posting 12A.24.030

unlawful when 12A.24.030

Minor

identification, unlawful transfer, use 12A.24.130

tavern, unlawful frequenting 12A.24.110

unlawful furnishing 12A.24.080

unlawful purchase, acquisition, possession, consumption 12A.24.100

unlawful sale 12A.24.090

unlawful treating on premises 12A.24.120

Public nuisances designated 10.09.040

Public place, unlawful acts 12A.24.025

Tavern, unlawful frequenting 12A.24.110

Unlawful acts

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

furnishing 12A.24.080
purchase, acquisition, possession 12A.24.100
sale 12A.24.090
treating on premises 12A.24.120
Violation, penalty 12A.24.150

LITIGATION

City attorney authority Char., Art. XIII, § 3

LITIGATION AGAINST OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES

See PERSONNEL

LITTERING

See also PARKS CODE

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Receptacle use

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

TRAFFIC CODE

LLOYD HAMROL SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LOADING BERTH

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

LOADING, UNLOADING

See TRAFFIC CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Loading berths)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Loading, unloading facilities)

LOADS

See TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

LOANS, CITY

See TAXES

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT CONDEMNATION AWARD DISTRICT

Fund, special

See also FUNDS

created, deposits, purpose, warrants 20.76.080

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT FUND

See LID SUBACCOUNT

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

See also LID SUBACCOUNT

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

Assessment index, proposed assessment roll, entering 20.04.060

Assessments

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Bonds

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Boundaries, filing 20.04.060

Consolidated districts permitted when 20.04.180

Establishment, filing, private property, sanitary measure 20.20.040

Fund, special

See also FUNDS

LID SUBACCOUNT

deposits

check, bond of successful bidder upon failure to contract 20.04.230

generally 20.04.150

purpose 20.04.150

warrants, contractors'

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

warrants, payment procedure 20.04.200

Ordinance, fund creation 20.04.150

Subdistricts permitted when 20.04.240

Warrants

See Fund, special

Work contracts

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

See also FUNDS

LID SUBACCOUNT

Bonds, coupons, defaulted 20.08.040

Created, purpose 20.08.010

Deferred assessments

See also Payments

procedures generally 20.12.080

Deposits

foreclosed property sale earnest money 20.80.020

generally 2.08.020

Established 20.08.010

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Interest rates 20.08.030

Payments, deferred assessments 20.12.030

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also LID SUBACCOUNT

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

Applicability of provisions 20.04.010

Assessment cancellation 20.04.290

Assessment collection deferral

administration 20.12.080

agreement required 20.12.040

authority generally 20.12.010

due date 20.12.030

eligibility criteria 20.12.020

interest rates 20.12.050

lien on property 20.12.030

payments, applicability 20.12.070

permitted when 20.12.010

person responsible for payment of an assessment

defined 20.12.020

eligibility criteria 20.12.020

property security assurance required 20.12.030

purpose of provisions 20.12.010

records confidential 20.12.080

termination 20.12.060

terms, conditions

designated 20.12.030

generally 20.12.010

time limitations 20.12.030

warrant procedures 20.12.080

Assessment hearing, notice mailing

certificates of mailing, filing 20.04.030

required 20.04.030

Assessment index, proposed assessment roll, entering 20.04.060

Assessment roll, final

See also Hearing

appeals

notice 20.04.110

procedure generally 20.04.090

approval certification 20.04.120

filing 20.04.070

hearing

notice 20.04.070

procedure generally 20.04.090

Assessment roll, final, hearing

See also Hearing

board of equalization designated 20.04.070

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

date fixing 20.04.070
decisions

mailing 20.04.090

review 20.04.090

departmental representatives, presentation duties 20.04.080

effect on contract award, work commencement 20.04.070

findings

mailing 20.04.090

review 20.04.090

notice

contents 20.04.070

mailing requirements 20.04.070

publication 20.04.070

objections procedure 20.04.090

procedure generally 20.04.090

recommendations

filing 20.04.090

mailing 20.04.090

review 20.04.090

written 20.04.090

Assessment roll, preliminary

contents 20.04.060

filing 20.04.060

placement on index 20.04.060

Assessments

See also Special assessments

WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

cancellation

lien release when 20.04.290

permitted when 20.04.290

scope 20.04.290

costs, expenses

See also Costs, expenses

proportionate share 20.04.260

deferral

See Assessment collection deferral

delinquency

See also delinquency, penalty

foreclosure procedures 20.04.190

delinquency, penalty

immediate payment mode, designated 20.04.130

payment by bonds mode, designated 20.04.140

filling, private property, designation 20.20.030

foreclosure procedures 20.04.190

fund, special

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

guaranty fund

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

installments

cancellation when, effect 20.04.290

extension 20.04.120

interest

cancellation when, effect 20.04.290

rate 20.04.120

land condemnation

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

lien

generally 20.04.130

release upon assessment cancellation 20.04.290

modes of payment

See Filling, private property

Modes of payment

nonpayment, foreclosure

See FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION

notice requirements

immediate payment mode 20.04.130

payment by bonds 20.04.140

payment

See Modes of payment

penalties, cancellation when 20.04.290

segregation

certification 20.04.280

charges 20.04.280

permitted when 20.04.280

prohibited when 20.04.280

requirements generally 20.04.280

subdivisions

requirements generally 20.04.280

segregation procedures 20.04.280

unit water main 20.04.250

water mains

See WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

Board of equalization

designated 20.04.070

purpose 20.04.070

Bonds

See also Filling, private property

denominations 20.04.160

guaranty fund

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

issuance terms, conditions 20.04.160

mode of payment

- See Modes of payment register
- contents 20.04.170
- required 20.04.170
- sale 20.04.160
- Completed work
 - See Completion
 - Work completed
- Completion
 - See also Work completed
 - declaration required, prerequisite 20.04.210
 - engineering expenses, city, after time allowed, liability 20.04.210
 - warrants
 - See Contractors' warrants
- Condemnation
 - See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
- Condemnation of land
 - See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
- Consolidated districts
 - See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Contractors' warrants
 - amount determination
 - final reserve, payment 20.04.210
 - monthly warrants, procedure 20.04.210
 - interest 20.04.210
 - issued on estimates, calling in 20.04.200
 - outstanding warrants
 - permitted when 20.04.210
 - procedures when 20.04.210
 - payment
 - final reserve, procedure 20.04.210
 - procedure generally 20.04.210
 - redemption procedure
 - determination by mode of payment 20.04.210
 - generally 20.04.210
- Contracts
 - See also CONTRACTS
 - applicability of provisions 20.04.040
 - assessment roll, final, hearing
 - effect on award 20.04.070
 - effect on commencement 20.04.070
 - award, lowest, best bidder 20.04.220
 - bids
 - certified check, bond required 20.04.220
 - opening, reading 20.04.230
 - rejection when, refunding 20.04.230

rejection when work done by city 20.04.220
lowest, best bidder
award 20.04.220
determination 20.04.230
failure, check, bond forfeiture 20.04.230
notice for proposals, bids, required, contents 20.04.220
requirements generally 20.04.210
trust fund
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS TRUST FUND

Costs, expenses
assessment
See Assessments
city portion 20.04.260
comptroller's, treasurer's charges
designated 20.04.270
rebate permitted when 20.04.270
estimates, items included 20.04.270
items included 20.04.270
unit water main 20.04.250

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Expenses
See Costs, expenses

Files
creation 20.04.100
cross-referencing 20.04.100
hearing records 20.04.100
purposes generally 20.04.100

Filings, requirements generally 20.04.060

Filling, private property
applicability of provisions 20.20.010
generally 20.20.010
Ordinance 53493 20.20.060

bonds
See also modes of payment
due date 20.20.050
interest rates 20.20.050
payment generally 20.20.050
costs, expenses assessment 20.20.030

district
See also LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
establishment 20.20.040

modes of payment
declaration 20.20.030
designated 20.20.050
immediate payment 20.20.050
payment by bonds 20.20.050

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

procedures generally 20.20.050
ordinance
 contents 20.20.030
 enactment 20.20.030
 required when
 improvements 20.20.010
 street regrading 20.20.020
 resolution of intent
 contents 20.20.030
 hearing 20.20.030
 required when 20.20.030
 resolution of necessity 20.20.020
 sanitary measure
 improvements 20.20.010
 regrading 20.20.020
 special assessments, procedures generally 20.20.010
Foreclosure
 See Assessments
Foreclosure of delinquent assessments 20.04.135
Fund
 See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND
 LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS TRUST FUND
Fund, special
 See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Hearing
 clerk
 designation 20.04.100
 duties generally 20.04.100
 electronic recordation 20.04.100
 notice mailing
 certificates of mailing, filing 20.04.030
 required 20.04.030
 records, files
 requirements generally 20.04.100
 special file 20.04.100
Land condemnation
 See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION
Modes of payment
 See also Filling, private property
 cancellation of assessment, installment, effect 20.04.290
 designated 20.04.050
 filling, private property 20.20.050
 generally 20.04.050
 determination 20.04.050
 immediate payment
 delinquency, interest 20.04.130

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

delinquency, penalty 20.04.130
designated 20.04.050
determination 20.04.050
lien 20.04.130
notice requirements 20.04.130
procedure generally 20.04.130
time period 20.04.130
local improvement installment notes, certificates 20.04.145
payment by bonds
delinquency, penalty 20.04.140
designated 20.04.050
determination 20.04.050
installments, procedure when 20.04.140
notice requirements 20.04.140
time period 20.04.140
petition, effect 20.04.050
special assessments, designated 20.04.050

Ordinance
costs, expenses, proportionate share declaration 20.04.260
passage requirements 20.04.020

Payment
See Modes of payment

Petition
effect on ordinance passage 20.04.020
mode of payment indication 20.04.050

Plans
applicability of provisions 20.04.040
approval requirements 20.04.040

Procedure generally 20.04.010

Public improvements
Alternative procurement methods 20.04.235

Regrading
private property
See Filling, private property
Sanitary measures, filling, private property
streets, filling, private property, sanitary measure
streets, filling, private property, sanitary measure 20.20.020

Sanitary measures, filling, private property
improvements 20.20.010
regrading 20.20.020

Sewer
See SEWERS
Trunk sewer construction, subdistricts permitted

Special assessments
See also Assessments
council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

filling, private property, procedures generally 20.20.010

land condemnation

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

modes of payment

See Modes of payment

Subcontractors, taxes 20.04.210

Subdivisions

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Trunk sewer construction, subdistricts permitted 20.04.240

Trunk water main construction costs, expenses 20.04.250

Warrants

See also Contractors' warrants

guaranty fund

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

payment procedure 20.04.200

Water main, trunk water main construction costs, expenses 20.04.250

Work

See also Completion

Work completed

applicability of provisions 20.04.040

by city, permitted when 20.04.230

Work completed

See also Completion

final estimate, contents 20.04.210

warrants

See Contractors' warrants

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

Applicability of provisions 20.76.010

Assessments

See also Delinquent assessments, installments, certificates of purchase

against condemned property, payment

funds appropriation 20.76.210

procedure generally 20.76.200

collection procedures generally 20.76.060

costs, expenses designated 20.76.140

nonpayment, foreclosure

See FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION

offsetting against compensation, damages

assessment cancellation 20.76.240

court certification requirements 20.76.230

permitted when 20.76.220

same proceeding only 20.76.250

payment procedure 20.76.260

report requirements 20.76.090

segregation permitted when 20.76.280

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Award for improvement 20.76.010

Bonds

amount 20.76.090

denominations 20.76.090

form designated 20.76.098

issuance, payment procedure 20.76.040

mode of payment designated 20.76.030

register contents 20.76.110

sale

certification requirements 20.76.060

procedures generally 20.76.050

proceeds disposal 20.76.130

Certificates of purchase

See Delinquent assessments, installments, certificates of purchase

Compensation, damages award, offsetting against assessments

assessment cancellation 20.76.240

certification requirements 20.76.230

procedure generally 20.76.220

same proceeding only 20.76.250

Condemnation awards

payment, procedure generally 20.76.130

warrants issuance when 20.76.120

Costs, expenses designated 20.76.140

Delinquent assessments, installments, certificates of purchase

property sale 20.76.070

use permitted when 20.76.270

District fund

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT CONDEMNATION AWARD DISTRICT

Eminent domain proceedings judgment, interest, costs payment 20.76.130

Local improvement regulations generally

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Modes of payment designated 20.76.030

Payment, modes of payment designated 20.76.030

Property sale

See Delinquent assessments, installments, certificates of purchase

Special assessments

payment 20.76.030

procedures generally 20.76.010

use 20.76.130

Warrants

against condemned property, payment

funds appropriation 20.76.210

procedure generally 20.76.200

assessment payments, condemnation fund warrants, use permitted when 20.76.260

issuance 20.76.120

payment procedure 20.76.130

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
July 2008 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS TRUST FUND

See also FUNDS

Creation, purpose 20.04.210

LOCKS

See HARBOR CODE

LODGING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

LOG BOOM, RAFT

See HARBOR CODE

LOGGING TRUCK

See TRAFFIC CODE

LOITERING

See DRUG-TRAFFIC LOITERING

LOST, MISDELIVERED PROPERTY

See also CRIMINAL CODE

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

STOLEN PROPERTY

Appropriation designated 12A.08.100

LOT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

LOT BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

See Zoning Index: LOT BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

LOUDSPEAKER

See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

NOISE CONTROL

LOW-INCOME ELDERLY AND HANDICAPPED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT BOND REDEMPTION FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LOW-INCOME ELECTRIC PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

LOW-INCOME HOUSING FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LOW-INCOME TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

LOW-INCOME UTILITY CREDITS

See UTILITIES

LOW-INCOME WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

LOWER FIRST HILL

Housing maintenance

See DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

MACHINERY

Lifting above streets, sidewalks

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

MAGAZINE

Unfair employment practices

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

MAGAZINE PRINTING, PUBLICATION

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

levied, amount 5.45.050

MAGAZINE STAND

See NEWSSTAND

MAGNUSON PARK

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, riding on, vehicles, prohibited hours 18.12.235

MAH-JONGG

See GAMBLING

MAILING LISTS

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW

ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

MAJOR INSTITUTIONS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MAJOR MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,Chapter 5.76

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

See also CRIMINAL CODE

HARASSMENT

MENACING

STALKING

Designated, penalty 12A.06.115

MANAGER COMPENSATION PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

MANAGUA, NICARAGUA

See SISTER CITIES

MANN MINOR

See PARKING

MANUFACTURED GAS

See NATURAL, MANUFACTURED GAS USE TAX

MANUFACTURER

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

levied, amount 5.45.050

MANUFACTURING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MANUFACTURING PLANT

Certification fees

See PERMIT FEES

MARGARINE

Sale by net weight

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MARIJUANA

See DRUGS

MARINA

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

MARINE RETAIL SALES, SERVICES

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

MARITAL STATUS

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

MARKET HISTORICAL COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Authority generally 25.24.060

Certificate of approval hearing, issuance duties 25.24.070

Created, purpose 25.24.030

Meetings 25.24.050

MARQUEE

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

MASSAGE PREMISES, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

See also BODY STUDIO

Definitions 6.36.010

Exemptions 6.36.060

License

See also LICENSE CODE

application form designated 6.02.190

athletic massage operator 6.36.040

expiration, continuance 6.36.050

fees 6.36.020

massage practitioner 6.36.030

massage premises attendant 6.36.070

required, procedure 6.36.020

Persons prohibited 6.36.080

Unlawful acts 6.36.020

Violation, penalty 6.68.010

MASTER USE PERMIT

See Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT

MASTURBATION

See EROTIC MATERIAL

MATCHING FUNDS, PUBLIC

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

MATERIALS CONTRACTS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See CITY CONTRACTS

MATERNAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

MATTHEWS BEACH PARK

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

MAUSOLEUM

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MAYOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: MAYOR

Absence, incapacity, order of succession Char., Art. V, § 9

Annual message to council Char., Art. V, § 9

Appointing authority

See also Appointive officers

alcoholism commission 3.52.020

arts commission, members 3.14.825

auditor, information collection, law enforcement purposes 14.12.310

Ballard Avenue landmark district board 25.16.040

chief technology officer 3.22.020

children and youth commission 3.68.030

citizens' telecommunications and technology advisory board 21.60.060

city light superintendent 3.08.010

civil service commission member 4.04.250

debt management policy advisory committee member 3.76.010

department of planning and development director 3.06.020

design commission

chairman 3.58.060

members 3.58.030

disaster response council 10.02.060

division on aging and disability services director 3.20.120

drug commission 3.60.030

economic development director 3.14.610

economic opportunity board 3.20.200

executive administration director 3.04.020

executive labor committee 4.04.120

fleet, facilities department director 3.18.020

housing director 3.14.720

human services director 3.20.020

finance director 3.38.020

fire chief Char., Art. X, § 2

intergovernmental relations director 3.14.410

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

joint advisory apprenticeship committee 4.04.200
judicial officers as judges pro tempore 3.33.150
landmarks preservation board 25.12.280
library board Char., Art. XII, § 3
market historical commission 25.24.030
neighborhoods director 3.35.020
new offices, departments, temporary appointments 3.92.020
office for civil rights director 3.14.910
office of policy and management director 3.14.510
office of professional accountability director 3.28.720
park commissioners board chairman 3.26.010
parks and recreation superintendent Char., Art. XI, § 1
personnel committee 4.04.050
personnel director Char., Art. XVI, § 1
planning commission Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.030
police chief Char., Art. VI, § 2
public health department citizens advisory board 3.30.230
public safety civil service commission member 4.08.040
school traffic safety committee 3.80.010
Seattle Center advisory commission 17.08.010
Seattle Center director 17.04.020
Seattle Center Veterans Hall advisory board 17.20.040
Seattle commission for sexual minorities 3.14.920
Seattle human rights commission 3.14.920
Seattle public utilities director 3.32.010
Seattle women's commission 3.14.920
technical advisory committee on aging 3.20.090
transportation director 3.12.010
youth commission 3.66.020

Appointive officers

appointing authority

See also Appointing authority

generally Char., Art. V, § 3

appointment, additional nominations required when Char., Art. V, § 4

removal, vacancy filling duties when Char., Art. V, § 5

Art, gifts of, acceptance authority 20.36.010

Bills approval, disapproval, veto Char., Art. IV, § 12

Bond

See also OFFICERS, CITY

approval duties Char., Art. V, § 8

civil action bond execution 5.28.010

designated 3.90.010

regulations generally

See OFFICERS, CITY

Charter amendment proposal

by council, duties when Char., Art. XX, § 1

by voter petition, duties when Char., Art. XX, § 2
Civil action bond execution 5.28.010
Civil emergency
See also Disaster
authority generally 10.02.040, 12A.26.020
contracts, obligations incurring, authority generally 10.02.030
notification of Governor, media, public 10.02.100
orders, authority generally 10.02.020
proclamation
authority generally Char., Art. V, § 2, 10.02.010
notice duties 12A.26.030
Civil service commission member selection Char., Art. XVI, § 5
Contracts enforcement authority Char., Art. V, § 7
Council, city
duties, rights generally Char., Art. V, § 6
messages to council, duties, rights generally Char., Art. V, § 6
Debt management policy advisory committee alternate member designation authority 3.76.010
Disaster
See also Civil emergency
readiness, response plan preparation, submittal duties 10.02.050
Drug commission
agreement execution authority 3.60.010
appointing authority 3.60.030
finance, operation agreements authority 3.60.040
Economic opportunity board
appointing authority 3.20.200
membership 3.20.200
Election
campaign contributions limitation
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN
election officer, as
See OFFICERS, CITY
Elective officer
See also OFFICERS, CITY
designated Char., Art. XIX, § 1
Emergency
See Civil emergency
Disaster
Environmental policies, procedures
consulted agency procedures determination 25.05.912
rules promulgation authority 25.05.035
Executive department, designated head of department Char., Art. III, § 3
Foreclosed property disposition, quitclaim deed execution
authority 20.80.080
Foreign career consul vehicle certification authority, duties 11.16.380
Funds investment supervision 5.06.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for charts, tables, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this section.

Immigration laws, federal, enforcement, report duties 4.18.120
Incapacity, order of succession Char., Art. V, § 9
Industrial development corporation
 board of directors, membership, duties generally 3.116.030
 charter issuance duties 3.116.010
Industrial development facilities application information request authority 3.118.010
Land use duties
 See Zoning Index: MAYOR
Leasehold excise tax administration, collection contract 5.56.030
Legislative powers, municipal powers vested in mayor Char., Art. IV, § 1A
Local improvements, land condemnation, bonds issuance duties 20.76.090
Officers, city
 See also OFFICERS, CITY
 Officers, city, city personnel, claims, litigation against
 suspension, removal authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 5, Art. XIX, § 7
Officers, city, city personnel, claims, litigation against
 administrative proceedings when, defense request authority 4.64.016
 punitive damages payment determination 4.64.107
Ordinances, emergency ordinance approval Char., Art. IV, § 11
Parks and recreation superintendent
 appointing authority Char., Art. XI, § 1
 removal, duties when Char., Art. XI, § 1
Personnel
 See also Officers, city, city personnel, claims, litigation against
 accountability pay for executives program
 automatic salary increases, individual employee placement petition, authority when
 4.20.040
 authority generally 4.20.380
 compensation programs, authority, duties
 accountability pay for executives program 4.20.040, 4.20.380
 manager compensation program 4.20.390
 strategic advisor compensation program 4.20.390
 salary reduction agreements authority 4.100.010
Personnel director
 appointing authority Char., Art. XVI, § 1
 resignation request statement Char., Art. XVI, § 1
Planning commission
 appointing authority Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.030
 removal authority Char., Art. XIV, § 2
Poverty program, authority generally 3.20.190
Powers, duties generally Char., Art. V, § 2
Protection, security measures 4.76.100
Public corporation
 authority generally 3.110.520
 charter, issuance authority 3.110.110
 dissolution duties 3.110.470

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

intervention authority 3.110.440
meetings participation 3.110.320
merger approval 3.110.480
records examination, audit 3.110.410
Public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480
Qualifications Char., Art. V, § 1
Removal, grounds, procedure Char., Art. V, § 10
Sales and use tax, administration, collection, contract authority 5.60.050
Security, measures 4.76.100
SEPA duties
 See Environmental policies, procedures
Shorelines duties
 See Zoning Index: MAYOR
Sister cities, agreements authority 1.24.010
Special events committee, representative membership 15.52.020
Special review board appointment
 See Zoning Index: MAYOR
Term of office Char., Art. XIX, § 3
Unfair housing practices
 department and Hearing Examiner, enforcement of
 orders and agreements 14.08.187
Utility business tax return examination authority 5.48.120
Vacancy, vacancy filling procedure Char., Art. XIX, § 6B
Vehicle fleet provisions administration duties 4.68.130
Youth coordinating board membership 3.66.060

MAYOR'S SMALL BUSINESS TASK FORCE ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MAZATLAN, MEXICO

See SISTER CITIES

MEASURES

See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT

See also FOOD CODE
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
Sale by net weight
 See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Slaughterhouse
 See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

MEAT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

MEAT CUTTER

See MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, AND POULTRY INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Created, appointment, powers, duties generally 10.13.800

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FOOD CODE

PACKAGING

POULTRY

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Administration, authority designated 7.13.700

Adulterants designated 10.13.240

Advertising

false, misleading

See FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING

restrictions 10.13.210

Advisory committees

See AQUATIC FOODS INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MEAT, RABBIT, AND POULTRY INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Animals, live animals prohibited, exceptions 10.13.420

Appeals procedure 10.13.710

Aquatic foods

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

Shellfish

display, processing requirements 10.13.260

Citation of provisions 10.13.010

Cleaning

See also Sanitation standards

requirements generally 10.13.420

Coloring rabbits, poultry

See ANIMALS

Consumer protection

See also Advertising

dispenser without permit, invoice requirements 10.13.200

display restrictions 10.13.210

labeling requirements 10.13.220

packaging requirements 10.13.220

wrapping materials 10.13.220

Dealer permit

See Permit

Definitions 10.13.030-10.13.070

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Dispenser, without permit, invoice requirements 10.13.200

Dispensing

commercial, nonpermit shop prohibited 10.13.510

prohibited activities 10.13.500

temporary prohibition, effect 10.13.700

Display

aquatic foods 10.13.260

regulations generally 10.13.210

Dressing rooms, areas, requirements generally 10.13.430

Enforcement

authority designated 10.13.810

injunction authority 10.13.700

Examinations fees designated 10.03.013

Exercise of police power of city 10.13.020

Fish

See Specific Subject

COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FOOD CODE

Floors, requirements generally 10.13.430

Food and beverage establishment service worker's permit

See also FOOD CODE

required for work, persons designated 10.13.410

Food, food products

See also Specific Subject

FOOD CODE

condemnation, permitted when, prohibited acts when 10.13.630

inspections, frequency, procedure generally 10.13.610

orders, tags, marks, removal prohibited 10.13.630

sampling procedure 10.13.610

Frozen foods, restrictions generally 10.13.220

Garbage, refuse

requirements generally 10.13.420

storage areas, requirements generally 10.13.430

Ice

See also FOOD CODE

sanitation requirements 10.13.420

Implementation, authority generally 10.13.810

Inedible products, storage restrictions 10.13.420

Inspections

authority generally 10.13.600

failure to admit, permit suspension 10.13.700

fees designated 10.03.013

food, food products 10.13.610

records 10.13.600

scope 10.13.600

special services designated, costs 10.13.620

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

tag placement, inspection required 10.13.530
Intent of provisions 10.13.020
Labeling

See also FOOD CODE

PACKAGING

requirements generally 10.13.220

Lavatory facilities, requirements generally 10.13.430

Liability of city, disclaimer 10.13.020

Lighting, requirements generally 10.13.430

Meat

See also FOOD CODE

adulterants designated 10.13.240

adulterated, prohibited 10.13.240

fat, maximum 10.13.240

grading, required when 10.13.230

ground beef, maximum fat requirements 10.13.240

ungraded meat permitted when, grading 10.13.230

Meat cutter

examination requirements 10.13.120

permit

See Permit

MPRAF warehouse, permit

See Permit

Packaging

See also PACKAGING

modified atmosphere packaging

See FOOD CODE

requirements generally 10.13.220

sanitation requirements 10.13.420

Peddling, permitted when 10.13.520

Permit

See also Food and beverage establishment service worker's permit
application

contents 10.13.120

procedure generally 10.13.120

classifications

designated 10.13.160

scope of permitted activities 10.13.160

denial grounds 10.13.120

examination, cutter, salesperson 10.13.120

exemptions designated, reciprocal exemptions 10.13.110

expiration date 10.03.013

fees

designated, regulations 10.03.013

transfer fee 10.13.140

forged, simulated, altered, prohibited 10.13.530

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

grant grounds 10.13.120
inspection for compliance 10.13.120
issuance conditions 10.13.120
meat cutter, required 10.13.100
permitted activities 10.13.160
preparer, required 10.13.100
reinstatement after hearing 10.13.150
required when
See also Specific Subject
generally 10.13.100
revocation, procedure generally 10.13.150
salesperson, required 10.13.100
separate for each establishment 10.13.100
suspension

failure to admit for inspection, effect 10.13.700

permitted when, hearing 10.13.150

transferability, fee 10.13.140

wrapper, required 10.13.100

Permitted activities 10.13.160

Personnel

See also Food and beverage establishment service worker's permit

FOOD CODE

Permit

cleanliness 10.13.400

hair restraint 10.13.400

prohibitions generally 10.13.400

tobacco use prohibited 10.13.400

Plans

approval

effect 10.13.600

required, procedure 10.13.600

examination 10.13.600

Plumbing, requirements generally 10.13.430

Poisons

See also FOOD CODE

use, storage restrictions 10.13.420

Policy declaration 10.13.020

Poultry

adulterants designated 10.13.240

adulterated, prohibited 10.13.240

coloring

See ANIMALS

Preparation, authorized persons only 10.13.220

Preparer, permit

See Permit

Purpose of provisions 10.13.020

Rabbit

coloring

See ANIMALS

live, prohibited where 10.13.250

refrigeration of meat 10.13.250

wild rabbit, possession, dispensing unlawful 10.13.500

Records, inspection, authority 10.13.600

Refrigeration, requirements generally 10.13.420

Refuse

See Garbage, refuse

Salesperson

examination requirements 10.13.120

permit

See Permit

Sanitation standards

operations 10.13.420

personnel cleanliness 10.13.400

structures 10.13.430

Shellfish

See also Aquatic foods

display requirements, restrictions 10.13.260

permitted shellfish

designated 10.13.260

requirements generally 10.13.260

Shop, permit

See Permit

Storage

inedible products 10.13.420

poisons 10.13.420

Title of provisions 10.13.010

Toilet facilities, requirements generally 10.13.430

Transportation, regulations, restrictions 10.13.420

Ventilation

general regulations

See VENTILATION

requirements generally 10.13.430

Violation

See also Enforcement

designated 10.13.720

injunction 10.13.700

penalty 10.13.720

Walls, ceilings

See also FOOD CODE

requirements generally 10.13.430

Water, sanitation requirements 10.13.420

Wild rabbit

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Rabbit
possession, dispensing unlawful 10.13.500
Wrapper, permit
See Permit
Wrapping, requirements generally 10.13.220

MECHANICAL CODE

See also REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
Adoption, copies on file 22.400.010
Designated 22.400.010
Ventilation systems
See Specific Subject
VENTILATION

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

See also MECHANICAL CODE
Permit fees
See PERMIT FEES

MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

Definitions 6.100.010
Disturbing the peace unlawful 6.100.030
Gambling, games of chance unlawful 6.100.020
Indecent music, speeches, reproductions, pictures unlawful 6.100.020
Noise control regulations generally
See NOISE CONTROL
Public address system
See Specific Subject
NOISE CONTROL
Violation, penalty 6.100.040

MEDIC

See PARAMEDIC TRAINING SERVICES

MEDIC 1 PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MEDICAL INCIDENT REPORTS

Fire department medical incident reports
access by law enforcement agencies
policies, procedures, scope, development 10.28.310
scope, provision 10.28.300

MEDICAL INSTITUTION

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

MEDICAL SERVICES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MEDICARE PROGRAM

See HEALTH SERVICES

MEDICINE SAMPLES

Unlawful deposit

designated 10.32.010

violation

designated 10.32.020

penalty 10.32.020

MEETING HALL

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MENACING

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

STALKING

Designated 12A.06.030

MERCHANT PATROLMAN

See MERCHANTS PATROL AGENCY

MERCHANTS PATROL AGENCY

Bond requirements 6.38.040

Definitions 6.38.010

License

See also LICENSE CODE

application

form designated 6.02.190

procedure 6.38.030

detective agency license, applicability 6.38.020

expiration date 6.38.020

fees 6.38.020

issuance 6.38.030

photograph required 6.38.030

required when 6.38.020

revocation grounds 6.38.020

Merchant patrolman

See also License

no license, employment prohibited 6.38.020

Private guard, license as

See DETECTIVE AGENCY

Violation

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

designated 6.68.010
liability designated 6.68.020
penalty 6.68.010

MERIT PRINCIPLES

See PERSONNEL

METRIC SYSTEM

See PACKAGING

METRO TRANSIT

See also METRO TRANSIT BUSES

Fund

See METRO TRANSIT PAYROLL FUND

TRANSIT FUND

METRO TRANSIT BUSES

See also BUS

METRO TRANSIT

Disorderly conduct designated 12A.12.040

No-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100

Right-of-way 11.58.275

METRO TRANSIT PAYROLL FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MICHAEL HEIZER SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MICROBREWERY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Brewpub)

MILK

See also FOOD CODE

FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

MILK PLANT

PRODUCER DAIRY

Sale by net weight 7.04.525

MILK HANDLERS

See PRODUCER DAIRY

MILK HOUSE, ROOM

See PRODUCER DAIRY

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

See also FOOD CODE

FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

MILK PLANT

PRODUCER DAIRY

Adulterated, sale, possession prohibited, exception 10.16.020

Communicable disease

See Personnel

Cows

See PRODUCER DAIRY

Dairy, dairy farm

See PRODUCER DAIRY

Definitions 10.16.010

Delivery, regulations 10.16.590

Dip milk, sale prohibited 10.16.590

Enforcement

See also Violation

scope, authority designated 10.16.640

Grades

basis 10.16.070

designation 10.16.070

falling below

degrading permitted 10.16.560

permit suspension 10.16.560

grading procedure 10.16.070

lowering

permitted when 10.16.580

violations correction 10.16.580

permitted for sale

below-standard, to creameries, cheese factories 10.16.570

designated 10.16.560

regrading procedures 10.16.580

Homogenized cream, mixing with other products, labeling requirements when 10.16.040

Homogenized milk, mixing with other products, labeling requirements when 10.16.040

Inspections 10.16.050

Labeling

See also FOOD CODE

PACKAGING

false, misleading prohibited 10.16.040

requirements generally 10.16.040

Milk plant

See MILK PLANT

Milk producer

See PRODUCER DAIRY

Misbranded, sale, possession prohibited, exception 10.16.020

Outside city jurisdiction, sale permitted when 10.16.600

Packaging

See Labeling

PACKAGING

Permit

See also HEALTH AND SAFETY

reinstatement procedures 10.16.580

required when 10.16.030

revocation, grounds, procedure generally 10.16.030

suspension

falling below grade 10.16.560

grade limit violation 10.16.060

temporary, permitted when 10.16.030

violations correction 10.16.580

Personnel

See also FOOD CODE

MILK PLANT

PRODUCER DAIRY

communicable disease

notice required 10.16.620

permitted procedures when 10.16.630

prohibitions 10.16.620

Producer dairy

See PRODUCER DAIRY

Raw milk

See FOOD CODE

Grades

MILK PLANT

PRODUCER DAIRY

Sale

below-standard, to creameries, cheese factories 10.16.570

by net weight 7.04.525

dip milk, prohibited 10.16.590

from outside city jurisdiction, permitted when 10.16.600

permitted grades designated 10.16.560

Sampling, regulations 10.16.060

Serving, regulations 10.16.590

Transfer restrictions 10.16.590

Ungraded, sale, possession prohibited, exception 10.16.020

Violation

See also Enforcement

correction

for lowering grade 10.16.580

for permit suspension 10.16.580

grade limits 10.16.060

phosphatase test 10.16.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

designated 10.16.650
penalty 10.16.650

MILK PLANT

See also FOOD CODE

FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Bottling, packaging

See also PACKAGING

bottling operations, separate room required 10.16.370
requirements generally 10.16.500

Capping, requirements generally 10.16.520

Ceilings, requirements 10.16.340

Communicable disease

See Personnel

Containers, equipment

backflow prevention 10.16.430

bactericidal treatment before, after each use 10.16.440

cleanability 10.16.420

cleaning after each use 10.16.440

construction requirements 10.16.420

handling restrictions 10.16.460

maintenance 10.16.420

single-service containers

requirements when 10.16.420

storage, handling 10.16.470

storage 10.16.450

washing, bactericidal treatment, separate room required 10.16.370

Contamination prevention 10.16.370

Cooling operations, separate room required 10.16.370

Definitions 10.16.010

Disease

See Personnel

Doors, windows, requirements 10.16.350

Enforcement

See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Equipment

See Containers, equipment

Floors, requirements 10.16.330

Fly elimination 10.16.370

Future, conformance requirements 10.16.610

General regulations

See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Hand-washing facilities

requirements 10.16.400

toilet facilities, regulations 10.16.380

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Insect elimination 10.16.370

Inspections 10.16.050

Lighting 10.16.360

Milk

See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Raw milk

contact with containers, equipment, restrictions when 10.16.460

Milk bottle caps, cap stock, storage, handling 10.16.470

Milk, milk products

See also FOOD CODE

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

capping 10.16.520

cooling requirements 10.16.490

overflow milk, human consumption sale prohibited 10.16.510

Milk tank car, regulations 10.16.550

Milk tank truck, regulations 10.16.550

Packaging

See Bottling, packaging

Parchment paper, storage, handling 10.16.470

Pasteurizing

procedure designated 10.16.480

raw milk, direct unloading into pasteurizing room prohibited 10.16.370

separate room required 10.16.370

Permit

See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

required 10.16.030

Personnel

clean clothing required 10.16.540

communicable disease

notice required 10.16.620

prohibitions 10.16.620

disease, permitted procedures when 10.16.630

freedom from infection 10.16.530

hands

clean, required 10.16.540

infected cut, lesion prohibited 10.16.530

health examination 10.16.530

medical examination 10.16.530

permit required 10.16.530

training requirements 10.16.530

Piping, sanitary milk piping, requirements 10.16.410

Plans, conformance requirements 10.16.610

Raw milk

See also FOOD CODE

Milk

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

PRODUCER DAIRY

direct unloading into pasteurizing room prohibited 10.16.370

Rodent elimination 10.16.370

Single-service containers

requirements when 10.16.420

storage, handling 10.16.470

Surroundings, cleanliness, maintenance 10.16.550

Toilet facilities, regulations 10.16.380

Vehicles, regulations 10.16.550

Ventilation 10.16.360

Violation

correction, reinspections 10.16.050

penalty

See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Walls, ceilings, requirements 10.16.340

Waste disposal, backflow prevention 10.16.430

Water supply 10.16.390

Windows, requirements 10.16.350

MILK TANK TRUCK

See MILK PLANT

MILKING BARN

See PRODUCER DAIRY

MILKSHAKE

See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

MINIATURE GOLF

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MINIMUM MAINTENANCE HISTORIC BUILDING REVOLVING FUND

See also FUNDS

Created, purpose, use 25.28.260

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MINOR

See also CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION

CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

DANCES AND DANCE VENUES, ALL-AGES

LIQUOR OFFENSES

OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

TATTOO SHOP, ESTABLISHMENT

TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

TRAFFIC CODE

YOUTH COMMISSION

Child restraint device

See TRAFFIC CODE

Driving under influence, regulations, enforcement, penalties 11.56.020

Panoramas, peepshows, presence designated crime 6.42.100

Safety belts

See TRAFFIC CODE

Traffic Code regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

MITIGATED DNS

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

MOBILE FOOD CART

See FOOD CODE

MOBILE FOOD VEHICLE

See FOOD CODE

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

See also FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Mobile home park)

Accessory buildings, requirements generally 22.904.170

Building permit issuance conditions 22.904.110

Building plans, specifications, approval required, procedure 22.904.100

Closure, use change

See also Tenant

certificate requirements, prerequisites 22.904.430

Definitions 22.904.010

Driveway requirements 22.904.130

Enforcement authority designated 22.904.020

Eviction

See Closure, use change

Tenant

Garbage containers

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

requirements generally 22.904.310

Grammatical interpretation of provisions 22.904.470

Laundry facilities, requirements generally 22.904.160

License

See Mobile home park

Lighting

outside lighting 22.904.250

requirements generally 22.904.270

Mobile home

See also Specific Subject

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Mobile home park)

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

awnings, requirements generally 22.904.360
dealer, dealer plates, use 11.22.240
dwelling use

on mobile home lot only 22.904.350
permitted in mobile home park only 22.904.340
insanitary, unsafe, prohibited in mobile home park 22.904.380
maintenance requirements 22.904.330
placement on lot 22.904.120
plumbing, maintenance required 22.904.370
requirements generally 22.904.130

Mobile home lot
driveway requirements 22.904.130
required for mobile home as dwelling 22.904.350
requirements generally 22.904.120
use, recreational vehicle restrictions 22.904.400

Mobile home park
See also Specific Subject
Site plan
Zoning Index: LAND USE
existing, applicability of provisions 22.904.030
license

application, contents, procedure 22.904.060
late renewal fee, payment prerequisite 22.904.050
required, fee, regulations generally 22.904.040
revocation, grounds 22.904.070

Rules, regulations, promulgation, purpose 22.904.020

Sanitation
requirements generally 22.904.260
toilet facilities 22.904.300

Service buildings
heating 22.904.280
hot water supply 22.904.290
requirements generally 22.904.140

Sewers
connections, capping when not in use 22.904.320
general sewer regulations
See SEWERS
laterals, requirements generally 22.904.230
sewage, waste water disposal 22.904.220
venting 22.904.240

Site plan
approval required, procedure 22.904.100
contents 22.904.090
required, requirements generally 22.904.080

Solid waste collection
See Garbage containers

Storage lockers, requirements generally 22.904.180

Surface water drainage requirements 22.904.210

Tenant

notification requirements 22.904.440

provisions administration, authority 22.904.450

relocation report, plan

contents 22.904.420

required, prerequisite to eviction 22.904.410

Toilet facilities

requirements generally 22.904.150

sanitation 22.904.300

Use change

See Closure, use change

Violation, penalty 22.904.390, 22.904.460

Walkway requirements 22.904.130

Water supply

connection requirements 22.904.200

general water regulations

See WATER

WATER CONNECTIONS

requirements generally 22.904.190

MOBILE VENDING

See also PEDDLER

SOLICITATION

VENDING

Food cart, vehicle, mobile

See FOOD CODE

MODEL AIRCRAFT, WATERCRAFT

Motorized, parks use, permitted, unlawful where 18.12.265

MODEL CITY FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MODELING STUDIO

See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT STUDIOS

BODY STUDIO

MODUS OPERANDI FILES

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

MOLLY MATHEWS MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

MOMBASA, KENYA
See SISTER CITIES

MONEYS
See also FUNDS
Receipt

- loss, liability 5.14.060
- purpose, scope of provisions 5.14.010
- receivers, cashiers, tellers, certification 5.14.040
- responsibilities, duties
 - city personnel 5.14.030
 - department, office heads 5.14.050
- rules, regulations, promulgation 5.14.020

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

MONORAIL GUIDEWAYS
Definitions 15.54.010
Review and approval of a monorail guideway 15.54.020

MONORAIL SYSTEM
Management, control, authority designated 17.04.010
Public works, administration, scope, authority 17.04.030

MOORAGE
See HARBOR CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Boat moorage, public)
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Marina, recreation)
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Moorage, commercial)
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Open wet moorage)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

MORTUARY SERVICES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MOTEL
See HOTEL REGISTER
Zoning Index: LAND USE

MOTHERS, HEALTH PROGRAMS
See MATERNAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

MOTION PICTURE FILMING
See FILMING

MOTOR HOME
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

MOTOR VEHICLE

See also NOISE CONTROL

TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE

Burglar or auto theft tools

making or having 12A.08.115

Safety belts, requirements, applicability 11.58.198

Unauthorized use

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

MOTOR VEHICLE FLEET, CITY

See VEHICLE FLEET, CITY

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Automobile retail sales, services)

MOTOR VEHICLE WRECKER

See VEHICLE

MOTORCYCLE

See also NOISE CONTROL

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Driver's license

intermediate license restrictions 11.20.060

regulations generally

See TRAFFIC CODE

special endorsement required 11.20.040

Equipment

See also Lighting equipment

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

brakes 11.57.280

foot pegs 11.57.040

goggles, face shield 11.57.120

handlebars

See also Handlebars

maximum height 11.57.160

headlamps

See also lighted lamps required during operation

height 11.57.260

number required 11.57.240

helmet required when 11.84.290

lighted lamps required during operation 11.57.220

mirrors 11.57.100

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

muffler 11.57.280
parade exemptions 11.57.200
Feet, both not on same side of motorcycle 11.57.180

Handlebars

See also Equipment
both hands required 11.57.060

License

See VEHICLE

Lighting equipment

See also Equipment

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

stop lamps 11.82.400

turn signals, electric 11.82.420

Parade exemptions 11.57.200

Passenger

See also Seating

children 11.84.090

operator interference, obstruction prohibited 11.57.080

Reflectors 11.82.580

Registration certificate

See VEHICLE

Rules of the road

See TRAFFIC CODE

Seating

See also Passenger

regulations, prohibitions generally 11.57.020

Traffic Code regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLE

See also MOTORCYCLE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Lighting equipment

stop lamps 11.82.400

turn signals, electric 11.82.420

Reflectors 11.82.580

MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS

See: EPAMDS AND MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS

MOVIE PRODUCTION

See FILMING

MOVING BUILDING

See BUILDING MOVING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

MOVING EXPENSES
See PERSONNEL

MRS. BETTY WILE LEVY MEDICAL AID UNIT MEMORIAL ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MUD SLIDES, MUD FLOWS
Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement
10.06.010
Landslide-prone areas, regulations
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT (Landslide-prone areas)

MUFFLER
See HARBOR CODE
NOISE CONTROL
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING
Housing regulations generally
See HOUSING
Property tax exemption
See PROPERTY TAXES
Zoning regulations
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Multi-family structure)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Multi-family residence)

MULTI-FAMILY ZONES
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MULTI-YEAR HOUSING PROGRAM ACCOUNT
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MUNICIPAL ARCHIVES PROGRAM
See ARCHIVES

MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND
See also ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION
FUNDS
Deposits, funds 20.32.030
Established, administration, use 20.32.050
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MUNICIPAL ARTS PLAN
See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS, MUNICIPAL

BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION

MUNICIPAL CODE

See CODE

MUNICIPAL COURT

Administrator

See MUNICIPAL COURT, ADMINISTRATOR

Animals, parks code violations, penalty waiver, community service substitution authority 18.12.085

Audits, authority 3.40.040

Bailiffs, probation officers 3.33.180

Checks, dishonored, fee 3.121.010

Clerk

See MUNICIPAL COURT CLERKS

Code of ethics violations, fine appeals duties, authority 4.16.100

Collection agency, selection, use 3.33.200

Departments 3.33.040

Domestic violence, jurisdiction generally 12A.06.155

Harassment no-contact order enforcement authority 12A.06.040

Judge

See MUNICIPAL COURT JUDGES

Judicial officers

powers, duties, authority generally 3.33.150

vehicle, impounded

post-impoundment hearing duties 11.30.160

release decision, authority, appeals 11.30.120

Jurisdiction, authority generally 3.33.020

Jury trial regulations 3.33.030

Process

execution, regulations 3.33.190

issuance, applicability 3.33.080

Purpose of court, provisions 3.33.010

Seal 3.33.070

Sessions 3.33.050

Traffic

infraction hearing

contesting determination, duties when 11.31.060

notification duties 11.31.050

violations bureau

See TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU

Vehicle, impounded

post-impoundment hearing duties 11.30.160

release authority, decision, scope, appeals 11.30.120

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Warrant officers 3.33.190

MUNICIPAL COURT ADMINISTRATOR

Appointment, bond, duties 3.33.060

Probation services director supervision 3.33.180

MUNICIPAL COURT CLERKS

Appointment, powers, duties generally 3.33.160

Chief clerk

appointment, powers, duties generally 3.33.160

authority, duties generally 3.33.170

Prostitution conviction, deferred sentence, deferred

prosecution mandatory fee collection, remittance duties 12A.10.070

MUNICIPAL COURT JUDGES

Additional, regulations 3.33.130

Appointing authority

bailiffs, probation officers, probation services director 3.33.180

Meetings 3.33.100

Oath, bond 3.33.120

Presiding municipal court judges

judges pro tempore appointment authority 3.33.140

Pro tempore, appointment, term, duties 3.33.140

Qualifications 3.33.110

MUNICIPAL GOLF FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT SUBACCOUNT

Established, use 18.28.100

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MUNICIPAL LIGHT AND POWER BOND RESERVE FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

MUNICIPAL PROPERTY

See PARKING

PROPERTY, CITY

PUBLIC PROPERTY

REAL PROPERTY

REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

MUNICIPAL SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

MUNICIPALITIES

Water rates

See WATER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

MUNICIPALITY

Legislative powers Char., Art. IV, § 1A

Name of city Char., Art. I, § 1

Powers

See also Specific Subject

POLICE POWER OF CITY

POWERS OF THE CITY

REGULATORY POWER OF THE CITY

RIGHTS OF ACTION

RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

basic powers designated Char., Art. I, § 1

legislative powers generally Char., Art. IV, § 15

license code powers 6.02.020

vested powers, execution, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

MUSEUM

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

MUSIC AND YOUTH COMMISSION

Established, composition, authority 6.295.190

MUSIC MACHINE

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

MUSICAL EVENT

See NOISE CONTROL

SPECIAL EVENTS

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANK

Business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

levied, amount 5.44.400

NANTES, FRANCE

See SISTER CITIES

NATURAL GAS LINES

See SEATTLE CENTER

NATURAL, MANUFACTURED GAS USE TAX

Administration, collection

contract 5.68.050

statutory provisions 5.68.030

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Exceptions, deductions 5.68.020
Imposed, rate 5.68.010
Records, inspection, authority 5.68.040

NAVIGABLE WATERS
See HARBOR CODE

NAVIGATION
See HARBOR CODE

NDP EXPENDITURES FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

NEGLECTED CHILD
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

NEIGHBORHOOD ADVISORY COUNCILS
See COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

NEIGHBORHOOD MATCHING SUBFUND
See also FUNDS
Created, purpose, use 3.35.050
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

NEIGHBORHOOD PLANS
Requirements generally 3.14.800, 3.14.820

NEIGHBORHOODS DEPARTMENT
See also DEPARTMENTS
Director
 See NEIGHBORHOODS DIRECTOR
Established, purpose 3.35.010
Fees, designated duties 22.900G.010
Landmarks, certificate of approval, interpretation of provisions, fee collection duties
 Ballard Avenue landmark district 25.16.115
 Columbia City landmark district 25.20.115
 generally 25.12.845
 Harvard-Belmont landmark district 25.22.135
 Pike Place Market Historical District 25.24.085
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.180

NEIGHBORHOODS DIRECTOR
See also OFFICERS, CITY
 Zoning Index: NEIGHBORHOODS
 Zoning Index: DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Appointment, term 3.35.020

Ballard Avenue landmark district, certificate of approval grant, denial authority, duties 25.16.100

Landmark demolition approval authority 25.12.835

Permit fees

administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040

collection duties 22.900G.010

Powers, duties

additional 3.35.040

generally 3.35.030

P-Patch program

garden plot fees establishment, collection 3.35.060

property leases, agreements, authority 3.35.080

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.180

Special events committee membership 15.52.020

NET WEIGHT SALE

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

NETWORK TELEPHONE SERVICE

Purchase for resale, business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

taxable amount determination 5.44.444

NEUTER CLINIC

See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

NEW CAR LOT

Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

NEW LICENSE CODE

See also BUSINESS LICENSE

LICENSE

LICENSE CODE

REVENUE LICENSE CODE

Administration

authority generally 6.202.070

rules, regulations promulgation, purpose 6.202.080

Administrative Code

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Adopted 6.202.010

Appeals 6.202.270

Applicability of provisions 6.202.050

Bad check, license void 6.202.220

Bond

claims against

See also Complaint hearing

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

filing procedure 6.202.410
not retroactive 6.202.450
order of satisfaction 6.202.440
time limitations 6.202.430
conditions generally 6.202.400
execution procedure 6.202.420
form, amount requirements 6.202.390
required when 6.202.380
Business, continuation during complaint 6.202.280
Change of location, effect 6.202.180
Check, bad, license void 6.202.220
Complaint hearing
bond, claim on, procedure when 6.202.290
business continuation during, permitted when 6.202.280
Construction of provisions 6.202.020
Contested case, settlement, consent agreement 6.202.340
Definitions 6.202.060
Endorsement disclaimer 6.202.480
Enforcement
authority generally 6.202.070
citation, arrest power, authority 6.202.350
rules, regulations promulgation, purpose 6.202.080
Exercise of regulation power of city 6.202.040
Fees
See also License
purpose of provisions 6.204.010
Final order, violation, compliance failure 6.202.320
Hearing examiner, decision
authority generally 6.202.300
final, stay permitted when, stay mandatory when 6.202.310
Inspections 6.202.360
Liability insurance, requirements 6.202.460
Liability of city, disclaimer 6.202.490
License
appeals 6.202.270
application
completion designated 6.202.130
investigation procedure 6.202.150
procedure generally 6.202.140
bad check, license void 6.202.220
bond requirements
See Bond
denial, suspension, revocation
appeals procedure 6.202.270
effect 6.202.330
grounds generally 6.202.230

See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this code file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

order, contents, transmittal 6.202.260
stay mandatory pending review when 6.202.310
disqualifications waiver 6.202.250
fees
 See also Fees
 administrative fees 6.204.020
 adult entertainment manager, entertainment 6.270.050
 adult entertainment premises 6.270.040
 bad check, license void 6.202.220
 for-hire driver, vehicle 6.204.050
 proration 6.202.200
 refund permitted when 6.202.210
 rental housing agency 6.204.070
 residential seller 6.204.030
 tobacco product retailer, tobacco vending machine operator 6.204.120
 tow truck, operator 6.204.040
 used goods dealer 6.204.080
issuance
 conditions generally 6.202.100
 objection, protest, procedure when 6.202.110
liability insurance, requirements when 6.202.460
location, change, effect 6.202.180
nontransferable, exception 6.202.120
prior ordinances, effect 6.202.500
property of the city 6.202.160
separate for each location 6.202.170
suspension, revocation
 See denial, suspension, revocation
temporary, issuance pending review, permitted when 6.202.820
term 6.202.190
unlawful acts
 See Unlawful acts
violation
 See Violation

Location, change, effect 6.202.180
Prior ordinances, effect 6.202.500
Rules, regulations promulgation, purpose 6.202.080
Time computation 6.202.090
Title of provisions 6.202.030
Unlawful acts
 See also Violation
 citation, arrest power, authority 6.202.350
 designated 6.202.370
Violation
 See also Unlawful acts
 penalty 6.202.470

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

NEWSPAPER

Newsstand regulations

See NEWSSTANDS

Printing, publishing, business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

levied, amount 5.44.400

Unfair employment practices

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

NEWSPAPER

NEWSSTANDS

Appeals procedure 15.14.080

Attended newsstands, existing 15.14.060

Congestion control regulations 15.14.050

Downtown zones, regulations 15.14.090

Integrated structures, regulations 15.14.090

Location, regulations 15.14.050

Permit

congestion regulations variance 15.14.050

not required when 15.14.020

required when 15.14.040

Purpose of provisions 15.14.010

Requirements generally 15.14.030

Rules, regulations establishment authority 15.14.070

NIGHTCLUB SAFETY CODE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIQUOR OFFENSES

MINORS

Definitions 10.11.010

Severability 10.11.025

Violation--Civil penalties 10.11.020

Written safety plan required 10.11.015

NITRIC ACID MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

NOGUCHI SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

NOISE CONTROL

See also MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

EPAMDS AND MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Noise)

Administration and noise measurement

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

administrator
 authority 25.08.660
 duties 25.08.670
chief of police
 authority 25.08.660
measurement of sound 25.08.680
receiving properties within more than one district 25.08.700
technical corrections 25.08.690

Definitions

administrative code 25.08.050
administrator 25.08.060
amplified noise 25.08.068
city holiday 25.08.069
commercial agriculture 25.08.070
construction 25.08.080
dB(A) 25.08.090
districts 25.08.100
emergency work 25.08.110
equipment 25.08.120
gender 25.08.040
generally 25.08.040
gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) 25.08.140
highway 25.08.270
impulsive sound 25.08.150
legal Holiday 25.08.155
leq 25.08.160
lmax 25.08.165
major public project 25.08.168
motor vehicle 25.08.180
motor vehicle racing event 25.08.190
motorcycle 25.08.170
muffler 25.08.200
new motor vehicle 25.08.210
noise 25.08.220
off-highway vehicle 25.08.230
person 25.08.250
property boundary 25.08.260
public nuisance noise 25.08.280
pure tone component 25.08.290
real property 25.08.300
receiving dwelling unit 25.08.221
receiving property 25.08.310
residential disturbance 25.08.225
shoreline 25.08.315
sound level 25.08.320
sound level meter 25.08.330

See Ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

special construction vehicle 25.08.340
use 25.08.350
warning device 25.08.360
watercraft 25.08.370
weekday 25.08.380
weekend 25.08.390

Enforcement

citation 25.08.900
citation penalties 25.08.960
civil enforcement and criminal penalties 25.08.800
contested case hearing 25.08.940
each day a separate violation 25.08.970
failure to appear for hearing 25.08.950
failure to respond 25.08.920
mitigation hearings 25.08.930
nightlife disturbance violations
 voluntary mitigation, waiver of initial penalty 25.08.915
 warning for 25.08.890
notice of violation 25.08.730
 service, mailing and posting 25.08.740
order of administrator 25.08.765
penalties cumulative 25.08.820
residential disturbance penalties 25.08.805
response to citations 25.08.910
review by administrator 25.08.760
right of entry 25.08.710
service, mailing and posting of notice 25.08.740
stop work order 25.08.720

Environmental sound levels

construction and maintenance equipment
 sounds created by 25.08.425
maximum permissible sound levels 25.08.410
modifications to exterior sound level limits 25.08.420
plan review fee 25.08.426
unlawful sounds 25.08.400

Exemptions

exempt at all times 25.08.530
exempt during daytime hours
 aircraft testing and maintenance 25.08.545
 generally 25.08.540
exempt from nighttime reduction 25.08.550

General provisions

chapter additional to other law 25.08.030
declaration of policy 25.08.010
findings of special conditions 25.08.020

Motor vehicle sound levels

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

modification to motor vehicles 25.08.450
motor vehicle exemptions 25.08.480
sale of new motor vehicles that exceed limits 25.08.470
sounds created by operation of motor vehicles 25.08.430
tire noise 25.08.460
watercraft 25.08.485

Public nuisance noises

abatement of chronic violations 25.08.508
exempted sources 25.08.510
nightlife disturbance 25.08.501
noise in public parks and places 25.08.520
prohibited 25.08.490
public disturbance noise from portable or motor vehicle audio equipment 25.08.515
public disturbance noises 25.08.500
residential disturbance violation 25.08.505

Variances

appeal procedure 25.08.610
application
 generally 25.08.560
discretion of Administrator 25.08.580
economic variance 25.08.650
extension of variances 25.08.600
granting of variance 25.08.590
major Public Project Construction Variance 25.08.655
revocation of Variance 25.08.615
technical variance 25.08.640
temporary variance 25.08.630

NONCONFORMING STRUCTURES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Nonconforming uses, structures)

NONCONFORMING USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Nonconforming uses, structures)

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Community nonprofit, homemade food goods, sales

See FOOD CODE

Vending, public places, regulations 15.17.200

NO-PASSING ZONE

See TRAFFIC CODE

NORTH DISTRICT FAMILY HEALTH CLINIC

Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

NORTHWEST LESCHI PROJECT AREA

Undergrounding of utilities

See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

NORTHWEST LESCHI REHABILITATION ESCROW FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

NO-SMOKING AREAS

Definitions 10.64.010

Designation procedure 10.64.040

Enforcement authority 10.64.050

Polling places

See ELECTIONS

Personnel

See also PERSONNEL

Restaurant, no-smoking area required when 10.64.030

Signs, removal, tampering unlawful 10.64.040

Smoking prohibited where 10.64.020

Violation, penalty 10.64.060

NOTICES

See also Specific Subject

Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

NOXIOUS WEEDS

Aquatic noxious weeds

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

NUDE PHOTOGRAPHY

See BODY STUDIO

NUISANCE

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Abandoned vehicle 11.92.020

Abatement

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text is for historic reference only.

See Public nuisances
Removal, abatement
Animals, designation 9.25.092
Bees, beekeeping when 10.36.020
Designated 10.24.010
Grading, drainage control provisions violation 22.808.080
Graffiti nuisance property
See GRAFFITI
Habitable building regulations violation 22.206.310
Harbor code, nuisances designated 16.56.010
Housing code violations, designated, when, abatement 22.207.020
Kennel, commercial, when 10.72.040
Land use nuisances
See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Musical event, public parks, places, sound level violation 25.08.520
Noise
public nuisance noises 25.08.490
public parks, places, when 25.08.520
Pet shop, when 10.72.040
Public nuisances
See also Specific Subject
abatement
by city, costs, liability 10.09.110
correction, voluntary, procedure 10.09.080
damages recovery not prejudiced 10.09.070
hearing, procedure, effect, monetary penalties 10.09.100
notice, monetary penalties 10.09.090
administration, enforcement, scope, authority 10.09.020
correction, voluntary, procedure 10.09.080
definitions 10.09.010, 10.09.030
designated 10.09.040
exemption, authorized acts 10.09.050
owner liability, successive 10.09.060
severability of provisions 10.09.120
violation, monetary penalties 10.09.090
Removal, abatement
See also Public nuisances
required, costs, collection 10.24.010
violation, penalty 10.24.100
Solid waste provisions violation 21.36.970
Sunken vessels, water sport craft, obstructions 16.56.010
Streets and sidewalks, structure, materials placed without use, occupation permit 15.04.012
Traffic-control devices, unlawful
direction signs 11.50.530
forbidden devices 11.50.560
generally 11.50.520

See nuisances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Unlawful 10.24.010

Vacated building, when 22.206.260

Vehicle

abandoned vehicle 11.90.020

after-hours parking in designated parks 18.12.235

Veterinary hospital, when 10.72.040

Violation

See Public nuisances

Removal, abatement

Weeds, vegetation 10.52.020

NURSING HOME

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Fire alarm system

See ALARM SYSTEMS

NUTCRACKER NORTHWEST ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

OATS BUYING, WHOLESALING

Business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

levied, amount 5.44.400

OBLIGATIONS

See also BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION

Civil emergency

See also CIVIL EMERGENCY

regulations generally 10.02.030

OBSCENE PHONE CALL

See TELEPHONE HARASSMENT

OBSCENITY

See also ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

EROTIC MATERIAL

Mechanical music machines, unlawful when 6.100.020

OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

See also CRIMINAL CODE

Designated, defense 12A.16.010

Hindering law enforcement

See LAW ENFORCEMENT

OCCUPANCIES

See BUILDING CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

OCCUPATION PERMIT

See HARBOR CODE

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

OCCUPATION TAX

See BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

OCCUPATION UTILITY LICENSE

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

Utilities, required when 5.48.030

OCR PUBLIC INFORMATION, EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ACCOUNT

See also FUNDS

Created, grants, donations deposit, use 3.14.915

Expenditures, appropriations, limitations, procedure 3.14.918

ODORS

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

Zoning Index: LAND USE

OFFAL REDUCTION

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

OFFENSES

See CRIMINAL CODE

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

See also CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

DANCE HALLS ADMITTING MINORS

MINOR

Age not element of defense 12A.18.070

Child abuse

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Contributing to delinquency designated 12A.18.030

Contributing to dependency designated 12A.18.020

Criminal mistreatment 12A.18.090

Definitions 12A.18.010

Dependent child

See Contributing to dependency designated

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Firearms, weapons

See WEAPONS (Juveniles)

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Leaving in vehicle, minor child, prohibited 11.58.190, 12A.18.080

Neglected child

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Panoramas, peepshows, presence unlawful 6.42.100

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Bank check, unlawful issuance 12A.08.070

Criminal impersonation 12A.08.130

Criminal trespass 12A.08.040

Definitions

generally 12A.08.010

specific sections 12A.08.050

Graffiti

See GRAFFITI

Property destruction, affirmative defenses

Impersonation, criminal 12A.08.130

Lost, misdelivered property, appropriation designated 12A.08.100

Parking meter key, unauthorized, use unlawful 12.08.105

Property destruction, affirmative defenses 12A.08.020

Reckless burning 12A.08.030

Stolen property, possessing, designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.090

Theft 12A.08.060

Vehicle

prowling 12A.08.120

unauthorized use 12A.08.110

OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

Animal matter, rendering restrictions 10.50.030

Building, structure, approval, compliance requirements 10.50.040

Designated 10.50.010

Odors, gases, fumes, release restrictions 10.50.020

Violation, penalty 10.50.050

OFFICE

See Specific City Office

OFFICES, CITY

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

Administration 3.14.910

Commissions

See SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

SEATTLE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

SEATTLE WOMEN'S COMMISSION

Discrimination claims, settlement, funds 3.14.913

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Director

See OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR

Established, purpose, duties generally 3.14.900

Fair contracting practices

unfair contracting practices charge

administration, enforcement authority 14.10.040

city department involvement, release form, manner request 14.10.120

filing form, format determination 14.10.050

Fair employment practices, enforcement authority 14.04.020

Funds

See also OCR PUBLIC INFORMATION, EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ACCOUNT

expenditures, appropriations, limitations, procedure 3.14.918

grants, donations, other funds, acceptance, deposit, use 3.14.915

Open Housing ordinance enforcement authority 14.08.010

Position created, designated 14.10.180

Public corporation affirmative action program review duties 3.110.260

Rules, regulations, purpose, scope, adoption 3.14.911

Unfair employment practices charge

amendment authority, scope 14.04.100

filing form determination 14.04.080

powers, duties generally 14.04.060

Unfair housing practices

charge amendment authority 14.08.120

complaint hearing, order compliance enforcement authority 14.08.180

Witnesses, subpoenas, testimony, regulations 3.14.912

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR

See also CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR

OFFICERS, CITY

Appointment, powers, duties generally 3.14.910

Fair contracting practices

unfair contracting practices charge

authorization verification 14.10.050

copy service 14.10.080

determination of no reasonable cause, duties generally 14.10.090, 14.10.100

determination of reasonable cause, duties generally 14.10.090, 14.10.110, 14.10.120

filing authority when 14.10.050

findings of fact, duties when 14.10.090

investigation duties 14.10.080, 14.10.090

rules promulgation 14.10.040

unfair contracting practices complaint

order noncompliance, duties when 14.10.140

private person complaint, civil action when, duties when 14.10.170

Fair employment practices, powers, duties generally 14.04.060

OCR public information, educational materials account

expenditures, authority, duties when 3.15.918

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

grants, donations, other funds, acceptance, deposit, use, authority 3.14.915
Unfair employment practices charge
authorization verification, filing authority 14.04.080
investigation
authority, duties generally 14.04.110
findings, determinations, duties generally 14.04.120
reasonable cause
city department, duties generally 14.04.150
duties generally 14.04.140
Unfair employment practices complaint order compliance enforcement authority 14.04.180
Unfair housing practices charge
filing authority 14.08.100
investigation, authority, duties
generally 14.08.130
procedure for 14.08.135
reasonable cause, duties 14.08.160
Unfair housing practices complaint hearing, order compliance enforcement authority 14.08.180
Witnesses, subpoena, testimony authority 3.14.912

OFFICE FOR EDUCATION

Administration, scope, authority 3.20.210
Created, purpose, functions, duties 3.20.300
Director
See EDUCATION DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Art in public works construction, powers, duties generally 20.32.040
Arts commission
See ARTS COMMISSION
Director
See OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS DIRECTOR
Donations to programs, expenditure authority 5.78.030
Established, purpose, functions 3.14.800
Fees, designated services 22.900G.040
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.030
Sale of artwork, proceeds, use 3.14.845
Surplus artworks, deaccessioning, disposition of 3.14.840

OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS DIRECTOR

Appointment, removal 3.14.810
Duties 3.14.815

OFFICE OF CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

Consumer protection duties 21.60.480
Created, purpose 21.60.040
Franchise

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

application

acceptance for filing, notice duties 21.60.230

analysis, report, recommendation duties 21.60.240

grant duties generally 21.60.280

termination proceedings, initiation when 21.60.170

Head of office designated 21.60.040

Powers, duties generally 21.60.050

Rules, regulations promulgation, adoption authority 21.60.650

Subscriber rates, charges

proposed, recommendation duties 21.60.300

regulation, authority designated 21.60.295

OFFICE OF CITY AUDITOR

See also AUDITOR, CITY

Department created, purpose, duties 3.40.010

Vacancy in office of city auditor, filling, requirements 3.92.010

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Administration, scope, authority 3.14.620

Director

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR

Established, functions 3.14.600

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

See OFFICE FOR EDUCATION

OFFICE OF ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE

See ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

OFFICE OF HEARING EXAMINER

See also HEARING EXAMINER

Created, purpose, appointment procedure 3.02.110

Deputy hearing examiner

See HEARING EXAMINER

OFFICE OF HOUSING

Administration, scope, authority 3.14.740

Created 3.14.700

Director

See HOUSING DIRECTOR

Electrical service, comprehensive residential weatherization program duties, authority generally 21.52.230

Landmark performing arts theaters, transferable development rights duties, authority 3.20.320

Mission statement 3.14.700

Overseeing, management, scope, authority 3.14.730

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code Update file
Text for historical reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.060
Purposes designated 3.14.710
Sewerage system infrastructure extension, project certification duties 21.04.280
Water infrastructure extension, project certification duties 21.04.280
Work program, scope, adoption 3.14.750

OFFICE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Administration 3.14.420
Created 3.14.400
Director
 See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS DIRECTOR
Personnel
 general regulations
 See PERSONNEL
 travel expenses
 See also PERSONNEL
 regulations generally 4.72.080
Transfer of records, property to office 3.14.430

OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

See also OFFICE FOR EDUCATION
Administration, scope, authority 3.14.521, 3.14.530
Director
 See OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT DIRECTOR
Established, purpose, authority generally 3.14.502
Executive department
 See also EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
 established within 3.14.502
Management, scope, authority 3.14.521, 3.14.530

OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY
Appointing authority
 director of education 3.20.310
Appointment, removal 3.14.510
Powers, duties
 See also Specific Subject
 ancillary duties 3.14.530
 generally 3.14.521
Strategic planning office, duties generally 3.14.521, 3.14.530
Utility business tax return examination authority 5.48.120

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

Created, functions, authority 3.28.800
Definitions 3.28.805
Director

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DIRECTOR
Deputy Director

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DEPUTY DIRECTOR

Explanations of certain complaint dispositions 3.28.812

Files and records, confidentiality of 3.28.830

Procedures manual 3.28.820

Reports 3.28.825

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY AUDITOR

Authority and responsibility, auditor's 3.28.855

Duties

meet with mayor, city council, chief of police 3.28.865

semiannual report 3.28.860

Established 3.28.850

Files and records, confidentiality of 3.28.870

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Appointment of members 3.28.905

Established 3.28.900

Files and records, access to, confidentiality of 3.28.920

Responsibility 3.28.910

Review 3.28.900

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DEPUTY DIRECTOR

Appointment, powers, duties generally 3.28.810

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DIRECTOR

Appointment, duties 3.28.810

Deputy

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DEPUTY DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY, ENVIRONMENT

Created, functions 3.14.950

Director

appointment, removal 3.14.960

duties 3.14.970

Work program adopted 3.14.980

OFFICE OF URBAN CONSERVATION SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

OFFICER, PUBLIC

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Obstructing

See OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES CLAIM FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

OFFICERS, CITY

See also Specific City Officer

CODE OF ETHICS

OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

OFFICIALS, CITY

PERSONNEL

Agency, duties as

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Appointing authority

See also Specific Officer

removal authority authorized Char., Art. XXII, § 8

Appointive officers

See also Specific Subject

Specific Officer

appointment

additional nominations required when Char., Art. V, § 4

council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

in writing, authentication Char., Art. XXII, § 9

regulations generally Char., Art. V, § 3

exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3

incapacitation, procedure when 3.92.030

new position, temporary appointment when 3.92.020

removal

effective date Char., Art. V, § 3

vacancy filling procedure Char., Art. V, § 5

successor, holding office until succession Char., Art. XXII, § 10

vacancy filling

incapacitation, procedure when 3.92.030

procedure generally 3.92.010

removal from office, procedure when Char., Art. V, § 5

Appointment

See Appointive officers

Bond

approval requirements Char., Art. V, § 8

extra coverage 3.90.070

faithful performance blanket position bond

call for offers to furnish 3.90.060

required, requirements generally 3.90.050

term 3.90.060

required

officers designated 3.90.010

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

requirements generally Char., Art. XVII, § 3, Char., Art. XIX, § 4

surety company requirements 3.90.020

Claims against the city

authorizing unauthorized claim, liability Char., Art. XXII, § 7

invalid claims, prohibited acts designated Char., Art. IV, § 23

Claims, litigation against, defense by city

acts within scope of duties, determination 4.64.020

administrative proceedings 4.64.016

limitations, reservations 4.64.015

punitive damages 4.64.017

regulations generally 4.64.010

vehicle fleet, city, accidents during use

damages to, claims procedure 4.64.030

defense of employee, volunteer when 4.68.030

Compensation, authorization required Char., Art. XXII, § 5

Contracts violation report duties Char., Art. V, § 7

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Dahlia planting, cultivation encouragement duties 1.16.030

Defalcation, suspension grounds

See Suspension, removal

Definitions Char., Art. IV, § 14

Elective officers

See also Specific Subject

Specific Officer

ELECTION CAMPAIGN

continuation in office after Charter adoption Char., Art. XXII, § 11

designated Char., Art. XIX, § 1

election

See also ELECTION CAMPAIGN

ELECTIONS

council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3

offices nonpartisan Char., Art. XVIII, § 2

personal financial affairs disclosure, scope, applicability 2.04.165

term of office Char., Art. XIX, § 3

Fare media, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Ferry walk-on frequent user books, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Ferry/transit combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Litigation against

See Claims, litigation against, defense by city

Misdemeanor in office

See Suspension, removal

Moneys, payment to treasurer, liability Char., Art. VIII, § 11

Oath, affirmation

administration authority Char., Art. XXII, § 6

of office, requirements, failure, effect Char., Art. XIX, § 4

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Obstructing

See OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

Prohibited conduct

See CODE OF ETHICS

Public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480

Qualifications generally Char., Art. XIX, § 2

Records, books open to inspection, copies, extracts, fees Char., Art. XXII, § 3

Removal

See Suspension, removal

Salary

fixed by ordinance Char., Art. XVII, § 1

increase, decrease, prohibited during term Char., Art. XVII, § 1

Succession, officer to hold over until Char., Art. XIX, § 9

Suspension, removal

for cause Char., Art. XIX, § 7

grounds, procedure Char., Art. IV, § 5

procedure generally Chart. Art. XIX § 8

Testimony hearing, authority designated Char., Art. XXII, § 6

Time standard, applicability

See TIME, STANDARD

Transit passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Travel expenses

See also PERSONNEL

claims approval duties 4.72.040

Vacancy

See also Suspension, removal

designated Char., Art. XIX, § 5

elective offices

See also filling

filling, term of office, successor election Char., Art. XIX, § 6C

filling

appointive offices Char., Art. XIX, § 6A

elective offices Char., Art. XIX, §§ 6B, 6C

oath of office, failure to take

See Oath, affirmation

Vacation with pay, annual, rate Char., Art. XVII, § 2

Vehicle use

See PERSONNEL

VEHICLE FLEET

OFFICES, CITY

See also Specific City Office

OFFICERS, CITY

OFFICES, PUBLIC

Archives, applicability of provisions 3.122.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Creation restrictions Char., Art. XXII, § 5
Delegates of executive administration director, designation, powers, duties generally 3.04.080
Elective offices
 See also OFFICERS, CITY
 nonpartisan Char., Art. XVIII, § 2
Hours of city offices Char., Art. XXII, § 4, 3.102.010

OFFICES, PUBLIC

 See also OFFICES, CITY
 Hours of business Char., Art. XXII, § 4, 3.102.010
 Time standard, applicability 1.12.020

OFFICIAL SEAL

 See SEAL, CITY

OFFICIALS, CITY

 See also OFFICERS, CITY
 Election campaign, public facilities use prohibitions 2.04.300
 New license code enforcement authority generally 6.202.070
 Parking privately-owned motor vehicles 4.20.375
 Real property, city, lease authority, restrictions 3.18.300

OFFSHORE FACILITIES

 See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

OFF-STREET LOADING

 See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Loading berths)

OFF-STREET PARKING

 See PARKING

 Zoning Index: LAND USE

 Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

OIL SPILL, DISCHARGE

 See HARBOR CODE

OIL STORAGE TANKS

 Domestic, permit fees

 See PERMIT FEES

OLEOMARGARINE

 Sale by net weight

 See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

ONE PERCENT FOR ART

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

ONE-WAY STREETS

See TRAFFIC CODE

OPA

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

OPA REVIEW BOARD

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

OPEN MARKET PURCHASES

See PURCHASING

OPEN SPACE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

OPEN SPACES AND TRAILS BOND FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

OPEN WET MOORAGE

See FLOATING HOME MOORAGE

HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

OPINION-GATHERING ACTIVITIES

Definitions 5.09.020

Duration; evaluation 5.09.060

Noncompliance 5.09.050

Opinion-gathering required by ordinance, contract, collective bargaining agreement, or law 5.09.040

Purpose 5.09.010

Restriction; approval process 5.09.030

ORDINANCES

See also Specific Subject

Accounts, establishment, creating, amending ordinances designated Table, Chapter 5.76

Amendment

council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

procedure Char., Art. IV, § 9

Applicability, declaratory ruling 3.02.080

Bills

See also Legislative act

final passage

majority vote required, requirements Char., Art. IV, § 8

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

motion to reconsider Char., Art. IV, § 10
objections, publication Char., Art. IV, § 12
presentation to mayor, action Char., Art. IV, § 12
signature by council president Char., Art. IV, § 11
Charter adoption effect Char., Art. IV, § 26
Claims against the city, passage conditions Char., Art. IV, § 24
Codification
 amendment procedure Char., Art. IV, § 9
Continuation, charter adoption effect Char., Art. IV, § 26
Council powers by ordinance, designated Char., Art. IV, § 14
Criminal code, culpability requirements designated 12A.04.100
Debts of city, required Char., Art. IV, § 21
Declaratory ruling 3.02.080
Distribution Char., Art. IV, § 13
Effective date 1.04.020
Election campaign disclosure provisions Char., Art. XVIII, § 4
Emergency, procedure when Char., Art. IV, § 11
Enacting clause Char., Art. IV, § 7
Filling, private property 20.20.030
Foreclosed property disposition contract authorization 20.80.010
Franchises
 grant, reservation of rights, referendum vote Char., Art. IV, § 16
 wharf franchise, vote requirements, conditions Char., Art. IV, § 17
Funds, creating, amending ordinances designated Table, Chapter 5.76
Initiative measure
 See also INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM
 adoption, publication Char., Art. IV, § 1F
 amendment, repeal restricted Char., Art. IV, § 1N
Landmark, landmark site 25.12.650
Legislative act
 See also Bills
 required, enacting clause Char., Art. IV, § 7
Local improvements assessment roll, final, confirming ordinance 20.04.120
Opinion-gathering required by ordinance, contract, collective bargaining agreement, or law 5.09.040
Penalty clause required when Char., Art. IV, § 25
Personnel system creation
 enactment, effective date Char., Art. XVI, § 10
 generally Char., Art. XVI, § 1
Privileges, grant restrictions Char., Art. XXII, § 2
Publication Char., Art. IV, § 13
Recordation Char., Art. IV, § 13
Referendum
 amendment, repeal restricted Char., Art. IV, § 1N
 procedure
 See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM
Repeal

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2010 Code update file
Text only for historic reference only.
See Ordinance creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
initiative, referendum Char., Art. IV, § 1N

Right-of-way, pedestrian, certain streets, grant by ordinance 11.40.420

Sidewalk maintenance, costs assessment 15.72.050

Single subject requirements 1.01.040

Skybridge permit 15.64.080

Special funds creation Char., Art. VIII, § 15

Street, alley, public place vacation 15.62.120

Time standard, applicability

See TIME, STANDARD

Water provisions 21.04.520

OUTFALLS

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Intakes, outfalls, regulations)

OVERLAY DISTRICTS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

OVERPASS

Area under, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430

scope, authority 11.16.122

OWR PUBLIC INFORMATION, EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ACCOUNT

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

P PATCH PROGRAM

See P-PATCH PROGRAM

P.A. SYSTEM (PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM)

See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

NOISE CONTROL

PACKAGING

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

UNIT PRICING

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Abbreviations permitted 7.04.325

Advertising

See also FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING

declaration of quantity, requirements when 7.04.220

Applicability of provisions

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

generally 7.04.250

reusable (returnable) glass containers 7.04.455

Bidimensional commodity 7.04.360

Cigars, labeling exemptions 7.04.450

Combination package 7.04.305

Count, usable units 7.04.365

Cylindrical container, principal display panel 7.04.315

Declaration of identity

See also Information

contents, location on principal display panel 7.04.260

manufacturer, distributor, packer 7.04.270

placement 7.04.265

Declaration of quantity

See also Information

advertising, requirements when 7.04.220

bidimensional commodities, procedure when 7.04.360

color contrast requirements, exceptions 7.04.410

combination packages 7.04.305

dual quantity declaration requirements

area measure 7.04.355

exemptions, net quantity requirements when 7.04.430

length measure 7.04.350

weight, fluid measure 7.04.345

exemptions

commodities subject to federal labeling laws 7.04.465

fluid dairy products, ice cream, similar frozen desserts, standardized 7.04.470

individual servings 7.04.445

penny candy 7.04.440

random packages, certain labeling 7.04.435

standardized containers 7.04.460

tobacco, cigars, when 7.04.450

fractions, use 7.04.370

free area requirements 7.04.415

in count, declaration of weight, measure, size, additional 7.04.295

in weight, measure, declaration of count, size, additional 7.04.290

largest whole unit

See also dual quantity declaration requirements

procedure when 7.04.275

required when 7.04.275

lettering

See type, lettering

location 7.04.400

metric system use 7.04.380

multiunit packages

location 7.04.300

prohibitions 7.04.300

requirements 7.04.300
net quantity, declaration requirements 7.04.280, 7.04.430, 7.04.445
ply count 7.04.365
qualification prohibited 7.04.390
roll-type commodities 7.04.365
supplemental, restrictions 7.04.375
terms used to describe quantity 7.04.285
type, lettering
 color contrast, exceptions 7.04.410
 height minimum 7.04.425
 requirements generally 7.04.405
units of measure
 abbreviations permitted 7.04.325
 designated 7.04.320
 four, more feet, square feet, pounds, gallons 7.04.340
 quantity less than one foot, square foot, pound, pint 7.04.335
 two or more meanings, distinction 7.04.330
 use 7.04.320
usable units count 7.04.365
variations of quantity
 See Quantity
variety packages 7.04.310
Definitions 7.04.255
Dual quantity
 See Declaration of quantity
Exemptions to provisions 7.04.250
Frozen desserts, dairy products, declaration of quantity, exemption when 7.04.470
Ice cream, declaration of quantity, exemption when 7.04.470
Identity
 See Declaration of identity
Individual servings, net quantity labeling exemption 7.04.445
Information
 See also Declaration of identity
 Declaration of quantity
 Principal display panel
legibility 7.04.395
prominence 7.04.395
Intrastate commerce, declarations of quantity, origin
 prohibitions 7.04.205
 requirements generally 7.04.205
Labeling
 See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES
 FOOD CODE
 MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
 MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
 Principal display panel

Lettering requirements

See Declaration of quantity

Metric system use 7.04.380

Misbranded

See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

Misleading packaging prohibited 7.04.215

Modified atmosphere

See FOOD CODE

Multiunit package

See Declaration of quantity

Net quantity

See Declaration of quantity

Net weight sale, regulations generally

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Origin declaration, intrastate commerce 7.04.205

Package

See Specific Subject

Penny candy, labeling exemptions 7.04.440

Ply count requirements 7.04.365

Price

See Specific Subject

Random packages

UNIT PRICING

Principal display panel

See also Declaration of identity

Declaration of quantity

area determination 7.04.420

cylindrical container requirements 7.04.315

declaration of quantity, location 7.04.400

Quantity

See also Declaration of quantity

average quantity to equal declared quantity 7.04.385

declaration, intrastate commerce 7.04.205

dual quantity

See Declaration of quantity

qualification prohibited 7.04.390

shortage prohibitions 7.04.385

terms used to describe quantity 7.04.285

variation permitted when

determination 7.04.500

generally 7.04.475

introduced into intrastate commerce designated 7.04.480

resulting from exposure 7.04.485

Random packages

labeling exemptions permitted when 7.04.435

quantity, origin declarations 7.04.205

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

single unit price declaration 7.04.210
Returnable (reusable) glass containers, applicability of provisions 7.04.455
Roll-type commodities, labeling requirements 7.04.365
Sale methods
 exemptions 7.04.200
 generally 7.04.200
Shortage prohibitions 7.04.385
Tobacco, labeling exemptions 7.04.450
Type requirements
 See Declaration of quantity
Units of measure
 See also UNIT PRICING
 abbreviations permitted 7.04.325
 designated 7.04.320
 two or more meanings, distinction 7.04.330
 use in declaration of quantity 7.04.320
Unlawful acts
 See Violation
Variety package 7.04.310
Violation
 presumptive evidence 7.04.695
 unlawful acts designated, penalty 7.04.690

PACKING PLANT

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

See also ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
 AMUSEMENT DEVICES
 Zoning Index: LAND USE (Adult panorama)

Booths

 inspections, routine, regulatory, requirements 6.42.050
 requirements, regulations generally 6.42.110
 unlawful acts designated 6.42.130

Change of ownership, recognition, requirements when 6.02.150
Designated 6.42.010

Devices

 See Specific Subject
 License

License

 See also AMUSEMENT DEVICES
 LICENSE CODE
 administration, enforcement
 See also Violation
 applicable code sections designated 6.42.090
 conflicting provisions, effect 6.42.090

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

appeals, action stayed pending review 6.42.080

application

investigation, scope 6.42.040

required 6.42.040

denial, appeals, temporary license issuance when, fees, effect 6.42.080

fees 6.42.030

issuance conditions 6.42.060

renewal denial, appeals, temporary license issuance when, fees, effect 6.42.080

required, requirements

device license 6.42.020

location license 6.42.010

suspension, revocation

appeals, action stayed pending review 6.42.080

grounds, procedure 6.42.070

Location prohibited near school 6.42.120

Panorama location

See Change of ownership, recognition, requirements when
License

Persons under eighteen years of age prohibited, unlawful 6.42.100

Premises

inspections, routine, regulatory, requirements 6.42.050

regulations generally 6.42.110

unlawful acts designated 6.42.130

Sign requirements 6.42.110

Unlawful acts designated 6.42.130

Violation

designated, penalty 6.68.010

liability designated 6.68.020

unlawful acts designated 6.42.130

PARADE

Closed roadways, alleys, pedestrians prohibited 11.40.380

Funeral procession

identification marking 11.58.210

interference prohibited, police escort services 11.58.200

traffic control device obedience, exception 11.58.220

Motorcycle exemptions 11.57.200

See MOTORCYCLE

Permit required 11.25.020

Police escort services 11.58.200

Prohibited, limited access highway 11.25.040

Vending, mobile, public places

See VENDING

PARALLEL PARKING

See PARKING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

PARAMEDIC TRAINING SERVICES
Authorized, fees 3.16.150

PARENTAL STATUS
See MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

PARK
See PARKS

PARKS AND RECREATION
PARKS CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE

PARK ACQUISITION AND DEVELOPMENT FUND
See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

PARK AND POOL LOT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PARK AND RECREATION FUND
See also FUNDS
Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XI, § 4
Established, purpose, funding Char., Art. XI, § 3
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

PARK AND RIDE LOT
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PARK CODE
See PARKS CODE

PARK COMMISSIONERS BOARD
See also BOARDS
Administrative procedures 3.26.020
Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XI, § 4
Appointment, term 3.26.010
Chairman
 appointment 3.26.010
 parks and recreation naming committee membership 18.08.010
Dahlia planting, cultivating duties 1.16.020
Establishment Char., Art. XI, § 2
Function Char., Art. XI, § 2
Park naming authority generally 18.08.010
Powers, duties generally Char., Art. XI, § 2
Rules, administrative procedures adoption 3.26.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Term 3.26.010

PARKING

See also COMMERCIAL PARKING TAX

PARKING GARAGE

PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

PERMIT FEES

SEATTLE CENTER

SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Off-street parking, loading;
Parking)

Administration, scope, authority generally 11.16.300

Advertising purpose, restrictions generally 11.72.010

Alley

blocking driveway prohibited 11.72.025

commercial vehicle only 11.72.020

entrance, prohibited 11.72.110

tunnel, prohibited 11.72.130

Angle parking

compliance requirements 11.70.020

double parking exception 11.72.100

entering space from adjacent roadway 11.55.160

procedure generally 11.70.020

restrictions

arterial streets 11.72.030

bus routes 11.72.030

Applicability of provisions 11.72.000

Bicycle, restrictions generally 11.44.280

Bridge, prohibited 11.72.130

Broadway and Stevens neighborhood restricted parking area, regulations generally 11.73.010

Bus patron shelter, prohibited when 11.72.045

Bus routes, angle parking restrictions 11.72.030

Bus zone

See also TRAFFIC CODE

bus patron shelter, prohibited when 11.72.045

prohibited, impoundment without notice 11.72.050

Business, street, alley use prohibited 11.70.200

Camper, detached, permitted, prohibited when 11.72.430

Capitol Hill

See Restricted parking area

Carpool parking

certification application, procedure 11.23.390

generally 11.16.310

meter provisions, applicability 11.76.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

permit
application procedure 11.23.390
display required 11.23.410
required 11.23.390
unlawful use, permit revocation 11.23.415
privileges designated 11.23.410
unauthorized vehicle prohibited 11.72.050
Class of vehicles, prohibitions when, signing 11.72.055
Commercial vehicle
See also Alley
restrictions generally 11.72.070
Community events, curb space parking 11.23.420
Crosswalk, prohibited
in approach 11.72.090
on crosswalk 11.72.080
Curb bulbs, adjacent to, restrictions 11.72.011
Curb ramp, curb ramp return, on, near, prohibited 11.72.465
Curb space parking designated, permit, eligible purposes 11.23.420
"D" license vehicle spaces, use, authorized vehicles only 11.72.450
Definitions
See TRAFFIC CODE
Disabled parking
applicability of provisions 11.72.065
meter, privileges 11.23.380
placard, card, decal, license
required 11.23.380
unauthorized use, misdemeanor 11.23.400
privileges designated 11.23.380, 11.72.065
prohibited 11.72.065
space, stall
indications 11.72.065
signing 11.72.065
violations 11.72.065
Double parking prohibited, angle parking excepted 11.72.100
Driveway
alley parking, blocking prohibited 11.72.025
curb painting 11.72.120
prohibited 11.72.110
Elevated structure, prohibited 11.72.130
Excavation, next to, prohibited when 11.72.140
Facilities
See also Specific Subject
permit fees
See PERMIT FEES
Fauntleroy neighborhood
See Restricted parking area

Fence, near, prohibited when 11.72.460
Fire apparatus, next to, prohibited when 11.72.150
Fire area, prohibited 11.72.180
Fire exit door, next to, prohibited when 11.72.155
Fire hydrant, next to, prohibited when 11.72.160
Fire lane, prohibited 11.72.185
Fire station, near, prohibited when 11.72.170
First Hill/Capitol Hill

See Restricted parking area

Flashing signal, near, prohibited when 11.72.190
Fuel loss prohibited 11.72.200
Grease dripping on streets, alleys prohibited 11.72.205
Handicapped parking

See Disabled parking

Hood

See Service parking

Husky Stadium

See Restricted parking area

Intersection, within intersection, prohibited 11.72.210

Junk vehicles

See Prohibited

Large-size vehicles, restrictions generally 11.72.070

Limited access facilities, prohibited
exceptions 11.72.390
where 11.54.100

Load and unload zone restrictions 11.72.215

Loading regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Lot

See Off-street parking

PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
PARKING LOT
Parks

Mann Minor

See Restricted parking area

Meter

See also Parking payment device
areas establishment authority 11.16.300
carpool, parking privileges 11.23.410
disabled parking privileges 11.23.380
hooded

See also Service parking
restrictions generally 11.72.220

regulations generally, establishment authority 11.16.300

Montlake neighborhood

See Restricted parking area

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historical reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for code text, graphics,
and tables and confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- Moving vehicle of another prohibited 11.72.230
- Municipal property, restrictions, prohibitions generally 11.72.250
- Notice of infraction
 - See TRAFFIC CODE
- Obstructing traffic prohibited
 - occupied vehicle 11.72.040
 - unoccupied vehicle 11.72.035
- Off-street parking
 - See also PARKING GARAGE
 - PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
 - PARKING LOT
 - Zoning Index: LAND USE
 - Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
 - lot, barrier requirements 11.24.020
- Overtime parking
 - prohibited when, exceptions 11.72.260
 - repeated, further violation 11.72.270
- Parallel parking procedure
 - generally 11.70.040
 - one-way streets 11.70.060
- Parking lot
 - See Off-street parking
 - PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
 - PARKING LOT
 - Parks
- Parking payment device
 - collection of revenues 11.16.480
 - illegal use 11.76.040
 - key, unauthorized manufacture, duplication, use 12A.08.105
 - other parking restrictions must be observed 11.76.030
 - parking longer than time limit 11.76.020
 - parking meters; deposit of coins, time limit 11.76.010
 - proper display of proof of payment receipt 11.76.005
 - rate setting for 11.16.121
 - tampering with 11.76.050
 - violations at devices 11.76.015
- Parking space
 - "D" licensed vehicle spaces, designated vehicles only 11.72.450
 - procedure generally 11.70.100
 - vacant, right-of-way when 11.70.120
- Parks
 - designated areas only 11.72.280
 - parking lot fees 18.24.010
- Passenger load zone
 - location determination, establishment 11.16.280
 - regulations generally 11.72.285

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Path, restrictions generally 11.72.415
Pavement marking, prohibiting, prohibited 11.72.290
Permit

carpool parking 11.23.390
curb space parking 11.23.420
disabled person 11.23.380
facilities permit fees

See PERMIT
general permit procedures
See TRAFFIC CODE

privileges abuse 11.28.010
restricted parking
See Restricted parking area

Restricted parking zones
service parking 11.26.020

Planted area, prohibited 11.72.310
Planting strip, prohibited, exceptions 11.72.320
Posted signs, obedience required 11.72.330

Privileges
abuse prohibited 11.28.010
carpool parking 11.23.410
community events 11.23.420
disabled person 11.23.380
nonexclusive 11.23.440

Procedure generally 11.70.120

Prohibited
junk vehicles 11.72.500
pavement markings 11.72.290
peak traffic hours 11.72.300
wrong side parking 11.72.470

Railroad tracks, near, prohibited when 11.72.350

Residential parking zone
See Restricted parking area
Restricted parking zones

Restricted parking area
See also Restricted parking zones
Broadway and Stevens neighborhood 11.73.010
Fauntleroy neighborhood 11.73.020
First Hill/Capitol Hill neighborhood 11.73.080
Husky Stadium event restricted parking zone
applicability, other provisions 11.73.060
designated, established 11.73.050
permit requirements 11.16.280, 11.72.352
prohibitions, exceptions 11.72.352
regulations generally 11.72.352, 11.73.050
Mann Minor neighborhood 11.73.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for public reference only.

Montlake neighborhood

See also Husky Stadium event restricted parking zone
designated, established, regulations generally 11.73.040

permit

See Specific Subject

Restricted parking zones

See also Restricted parking area
card, decal, display required 11.72.351
carpool parking permit fees 11.16.312
establishment

authority 11.16.315

procedure 11.16.317

permit

compliance, liability 11.28.010

fees 11.16.319

issuance, term 11.16.315

purpose 11.16.315

privileges abuse 11.28.010

prohibited when 11.72.351

resident parking permit

See permit

rules, regulations promulgation authority 11.16.300

Restricted time, disabled parking privileges 11.23.380

Right-of-way designated 11.70.120

Roadway to be left clear 11.72.060

School loading zone, restrictions 11.72.353

Seattle Center

See SEATTLE CENTER

SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE

Service parking

duration restrictions 11.26.180

in area without parking payment devices 11.26.100

in pay parking area 11.26.080

permit

application 11.26.040

expiration date 11.26.260

hoods 11.26.060

issuance, fees 11.26.020

revocation grounds 11.26.240

use conformance requirements 11.26.280

prohibitions

See also service hood prohibitions

passenger vehicle use 11.26.220

prohibited parking, validation required 11.26.200

service hood prohibitions

leaving meter unoccupied 11.26.160

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.

- use on already-occupied meter 11.26.140
- station wagon use permitted when 11.26.220
- violation, penalty 11.28.280
- work location designation 11.26.120
- Servicing vehicle in street, restrictions 11.72.355
- Shoulder parking restrictions 11.70.080
- Shuttle Bus Load Zone 11.72.357
- Sidewalk
 - obstructing prohibited, unoccupied vehicle 11.72.035
 - prohibited 11.72.360
- Space
 - See Parking space
- Stadium parking
 - See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
 - Husky Stadium
 - See Restricted parking area
- Starting vehicle, procedure when 11.55.180
- Stop sign approach, near, prohibited when 11.72.370
- Street tunnel, prohibited 11.72.130
- Taxicab zone, prohibited 11.72.400
- Time limit
 - moving vehicle to avoid, prohibited 11.72.240
 - seventy-two hours
 - designated 11.72.440
 - exemptions, certain authorized vehicles 11.72.440

- Tow-away zone
 - impoundment when 11.72.410
 - prohibited 11.72.410

- Towing
 - See also Tow-away zone

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

- emergency conditions
 - designated 11.64.100
 - location information required 11.64.100
 - permitted when 11.64.100
- Traffic-control signal approach, near, prohibited when 11.72.420
- Trail, restrictions generally 11.72.415
- Trailer, detached
 - permitted when, requirements 11.72.430
 - prohibited when 11.72.430
- Truck load zone, passenger vehicle restrictions 11.72.435
- Tunnel, prohibited 11.72.130
- Vehicle
 - See also Specific Subject
 - car sharing vehicle zone 11.72.054
 - doors, locking required 11.70.180

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

impoundment

See Tow-away zone

Towing

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

keys

leaving in ignition prohibited 11.70.160

removal required 11.70.180

license plate requirements 11.72.145

lighting, parked vehicle

headlamps, depressed, dimmed only 11.82.320

lighted lamps, requirements generally 11.82.300

securing 11.70.140

servicing in street, restrictions 11.72.355

wheels, turning, direction 11.70.140

Violation

car alarm

See stopping, standing, parking, car alarm

general regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

infractions

See TRAFFIC CODE

overtime parking, repeat violation 11.72.270

service parking hood misuse 11.26.280

stopping, standing, parking, car alarm

civil infraction penalty 11.31.125

failure to appear, respond 11.31.125

proof 11.31.080

registered owner, lessee, prima facie presumption 11.31.080

Wall, near, prohibited when 11.72.460

Wrong side parking prohibited 11.72.470

Yield sign approach, near, prohibited when 11.72.480

Zones

See also Specific Zone

car sharing vehicle zone 11.72.054

establishment not grant of franchise 11.23.440

PARKING GARAGE

See also PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Garage, parking)

Street, alley use

business license revocation 11.70.200

prohibited 11.70.200

PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

See also PARKING GARAGE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

PARKING LOT
SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE

Definitions 6.48.010

Exits

marking 6.48.090

obstruction prohibitions 6.48.060

Fees

See License

Rates

Inspections 6.48.030

License

See also LICENSE CODE

fees 6.48.020

issuance refusal grounds 6.48.080

required 6.48.020

suspension, revocation grounds 6.48.080

Rates

delinquent, immobilization procedures 6.48.050

posting, prerequisite 6.48.040

restrictions generally 6.48.040

Reports to police 6.48.030

Safety requirements designated 6.48.030

Signs

posting 6.48.040

prerequisite to fees collection 6.48.040

requirements generally 6.48.040

Stalls, marking prerequisite when 6.48.100

Vehicle

immobilization

See Rates

removal restrictions

removal restrictions 6.48.070

Violation

designated 6.68.010

liability designated 6.68.020

penalty 6.68.010

PARKING LOT

See also PARKING

PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

PARKS CODE

Drainage 21.16.220

Street, alley use

business license revocation 11.70.200

prohibited 11.70.200

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

PARKS

See also NOISE CONTROL

PARKS AND RECREATION

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Park)

Assemblies, gatherings, public, regulations generally 15.02.080
Code

See PARKS CODE

Drives, boulevards

building, equipment moving across, regulations

See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

curb setbacks, tree planting space requirements 15.06.050

dangerous building adjoining property, hazardous condition, requirements

See DANGEROUS BUILDING

designation, description Title 15, Appendix I

filming on, regulations

See FILMING

franchises, public utilities use, occupation regulations

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

maps Title 15, Appendix II

newsstands within, appeals procedure 15.14.080

signs, barber poles, street clocks, prohibitions 15.12.010

skybridge over, private use, purpose, contrary to city policy 15.64.010

use, occupation permit

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

work authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015

Dumping on park property

See Property, unauthorized use

Mobile vending, restricted areas

See VENDING

Musical event, noise control, permit, requirements 25.08.520

Noise control 25.08.520

Off-leash areas

See PARKS CODE

Parking, designated areas only 11.72.280

Property, unauthorized use

abatement

costs, responsibility 18.30.070

generally 18.30.020

abatement by department, authority

costs, responsibility 18.30.070

dumping 18.30.060

emergency situations, unidentified responsible parties 18.30.055

failure to respond to notice 18.30.050

definitions 18.30.010

dumping

See Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

remedies

See also abatement
applicability 18.30.020
enforcement 18.30.090
failure to respond to notice 18.30.050
pursuit, authority, failure, effect 18.30.030
stop orders 18.30.080

severability of provisions 18.30.100
stop orders, scope, authority 18.30.080
violation

See also remedies
designated acts 18.30.020
liability 18.30.030
rebuttable assumption 18.30.040

Special events in, regulations

See SPECIAL EVENTS

PARKS AND RECREATION

See also PARKS

PARKS CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Activities

See Programs, activities

Advisory council

See ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL
COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

Associated recreation council

See ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL

Community advisory council

See COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

Discrimination prohibited 18.04.050

Facilities

See also Facilities fees
availability

See also special promotional, marketing activities
activities open to general public, preference 18.04.010
community advisory council activities preference 18.04.010

fees

See Facilities fees

naming

See Park naming

special promotional, marketing activities

authority generally 18.28.010
facilities designated 18.28.020
fee reduction, waiver permitted, criteria 18.28.020
notice requirements 18.28.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Facilities fees

experimental rates, purpose, scope, requirements 18.28.040
reduction, waiver, criteria

determination requirements 18.28.030

individuals, groups 18.28.030

special promotional, marketing activities 18.28.020

refunding permitted when 3.106.020

schedule

designated 18.28.010

establishing 3.26.040

Park naming

authority designated 18.08.010

committee

See PARKS AND RECREATION NAMING COMMITTEE

name

filing, deemed officially adopted 18.08.020

notification requirements 18.08.020

submittal procedure 18.08.010

procedure generally 18.08.010

Parking lots

See PARKS CODE

Policy generally 18.04.010

Programs, activities

community advisory councils' duties

See COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

discrimination prohibited 18.04.050

fees regulation, control 18.04.050

policy generally 18.04.010, 18.04.060

publicity 18.04.010

Recreation areas naming

See Park naming

Sand Point, city properties, maintenance, management, scope, authority 3.26.041

Special promotions, marketing activities

See Facilities

Surveillance cameras in Seattle parks

Pilot program

admissibility; no effect on 18.14.110

auditing and evaluation of program 18.14.100

authorization 18.14.030

city policies regarding

access to recordings created by the cameras 18.14.080

installation and use of cameras 18.14.040

live monitoring of the cameras 18.14.060

prohibiting spd active monitoring for an improper purpose 18.14.070

video recordings created by the cameras 18.14.050

civil liability 18.14.120

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

definitions 18.14.020
employee discipline 18.14.130
no effect on admissibility 18.14.110
recordkeeping 18.14.090
statement of purpose 18.14.010

System, administration 3.26.040

Tennis courts

See PARKS CODE

PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Administration 3.26.040

Advisory council

See ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL

COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XI, § 4

Community advisory council

See COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

Control Char., Art. XI, § 1

Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.120

Employees

See also PERSONNEL

appointment Char., Art. XI, § 1

Established Char., Art. XI, § 1

Head of department

See PARKS AND RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT

Management Char., Art. XI, § 1

Officers

See also OFFICERS, CITY

appointment Char., Art. XI, § 1

Park property, unauthorized use

abatement authority

dumping 18.30.060

emergency situations, unidentified responsible parties 18.30.055

generally 18.30.050

remedies, pursuit, authority 18.30.040

Youth commission ex officio membership 3.66.040

PARKS AND RECREATION NAMING COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Created, membership, duties 18.08.010

PARKS AND RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: PARKS, RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT

Animals

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables for firm accuracy of
this code file.

- banning from parks, authority generally 18.12.080
- off-leash areas, duties 18.12.080
- Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XI, § 4
- Appointment Char., Art. XI, § 1
- Bridges, trestles, viaducts, skybridges inspection
 - costs billing, collection authority 15.76.020
 - duties generally 15.76.010
 - protective action authority
 - closure, barricades, warnings, lights 15.76.050
 - generally 15.76.060
- Building cleaning, painting, permit issuance authority 15.20.010
- Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use
 - fence, enclosure requirement authority 15.22.030
 - permit issuance authority 15.22.026
 - public property damage repair authority 15.22.080
 - site investigation duties 15.22.022
- Building, equipment moving, wires, cables, costs, injuries determination 15.28.050
- Community advisory councils
 - funds collection duties 18.04.020
 - powers, duties generally 18.04.010
 - transactions with
 - authority generally 18.04.050
 - policies designated 18.04.060
- Dangerous building, sidewalk, covered way, construction authority 15.18.020
- Debris in public places
 - removal authority 15.46.010
 - spilled load, cleaning notice duties 15.46.020
- Driveway construction permit
 - issuance authority
 - generally 15.06.010
 - limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060
 - revocation authority 15.06.070
- Excavations, streets, sidewalks, public places
 - backfilling, restoration
 - authority generally 15.26.010
 - costs determination, billing 15.26.020
 - materials, selection authority 15.26.030
 - inspection authority 15.44.060
 - permit issuance authority 15.44.003
 - protection of public
 - actions, authority generally 15.44.120
 - design review requirement authority 15.44.090
 - warning lights, barricades, fences
 - number determination, finality 15.40.040
 - placement authority 15.40.030
- Exclusion from park, authority 18.12.278

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Facilities fees

- authority generally 18.28.010
- experimental rates, authority generally 18.28.040
- reduction, waiver authority
 - individuals, groups 18.28.030
 - special promotions, marketing activities 18.28.020

Filming, master film permit, public place closure authority 15.35.010

Heavy equipment, lifting above street, sidewalk, permit issuance authority 15.36.010

Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.520

Park naming

- authority generally 18.08.010
- notification duties 18.08.020

Park property, unauthorized use

- abatement authority
 - dumping 18.30.060
 - emergency situations, unidentified responsible parties 18.30.055
 - generally 18.30.050
 - abatement costs recovery duties 18.30.070
 - stop order authority 18.30.080

Parks and recreation department control, management authority Char., Art. XI, § 1

Parks Code rules, regulations promulgation, adoption authority 18.12.040

Personal property placed in public place without permit, impoundment, disposition

- authority generally 15.38.010
- fees collection 15.38.020
- notice duties 15.38.020
- removal notice duties 15.38.060
- sale authority 15.38.030
- summary, authority when 15.38.040
- vehicles, duties when 15.38.050

Powers, duties

- generally Char., Art. XI, § 1
- park and recreation system 3.26.040
- Sand Point, city properties 3.26.041

Programs, activities, fees regulation, control 18.04.050

Public fora designation authority 15.02.085

Removal Char., Art. XI, § 1

Sign cleaning, painting, permit issuance authority 15.20.010

Special events

- special events committee membership 15.52.020
- use permits, separate, waiver authority 15.52.040

Streets, sidewalk uses, occupation permit

- application processing, additional requirements determination authority 15.04.030
- approval authority 15.04.035
- constitutional requirements, provisions suspension, waiver, authority, recordkeeping duties when 15.04.017
- escrow account establishment acceptance authority 15.04.042

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

fees

exception authority 15.04.100

refund authorization 15.04.090

schedule determination, collection, duties 15.04.074

indemnity covenant requirements waiver authority 15.04.060

indemnity deposit

requirement authority 15.04.040

waiver, exception authority 15.04.100

issuance, authority generally 15.04.010, 15.04.035

liability insurance amount determination 15.04.045

occupancy removal authority 15.04.072

surety bond

powers, authority generally 15.04.044

requirement authority 15.04.040

waiver, exception authority 15.04.100

work authorization authority 15.04.015

Streets, sidewalks, public places

general duties concerning

See Specific Subject

Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

construction work

authority generally 15.32.040

deferment, coordination, authority, duties 15.32.050

street restoration approval, work performance authority 15.32.160

permit application form provision 15.32.030

PARKS CODE

See also GOLDEN GARDENS PARK

GREEN LAKE

LAURELHURST PARK

LINCOLN PARK

MAGNUSON PARK

MATTHEWS BEACH PARK

PARKS

PARKS AND RECREATION

PRITCHARD ISLAND BEACH

SCHMITZ PARK

SEATTLE CENTER

SEWARD PARK

VOLUNTEER PARK

WASHINGTON PARK

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

WESTCREST PARK

WOODLAND PARK

Advertising, unlawful when 18.12.050

Airborne craft, launching, landing 18.12.240

Alcoholic beverages

See Liquor

Animals

See also ANIMALS

Wildlife

competitions 18.12.240

dogs

See Specific Subject

feces removal required, responsibility 18.12.080

off-leash areas

control regulations not violated when 9.25.084

designated, regulations 18.12.080

violation, penalty 18.12.085

prohibited areas 18.12.110

restrictions generally 18.12.080

riding, prohibited hours 18.12.235

violation, penalty 18.12.085

Aquarium

animals

See also Animals

prohibited when 18.12.110

exhibit, entering unlawful when 18.12.090

feeding animals 18.12.120

Camping, designated areas 18.12.250

Citation of provisions 18.12.010

Closure, authority 18.12.040

Compliance, findings, purpose of provisions 18.12.025

Construction of provisions 18.12.020

Criminal trespass

See Trespassing

Defecation

See Urination, defecation

Definitions 18.12.030

Discrimination unlawful 18.12.280

Dogs

See Animals

Enforcement authority 18.12.040

Exclusion from parks

findings, purpose of provisions 18.12.025

when, regulations 18.12.278

Findings 18.12.025

Firearms

See Weapons

Fires unlawful when 18.12.270

Fishing

commercial purposes, unlawful when 18.12.195

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2016 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See original text creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. Do not confirm accuracy of
this SMC file.

dock, watercraft restrictions near 18.12.180
Game refuge, entering unlawful when 18.12.090
Hydroplane race day, merchandise, services, sale, rental 18.12.165
Liquor

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Beer, wine sale, parks, golf courses)
restrictions 18.12.255, 18.12.257

Littering

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
unlawful 18.12.260

Merchandise sale, concession contract, use permit required 18.12.160

Model aircraft, watercraft, motorized, permitted where 18.12.265

Notices, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

No-trespassing areas

See also Trespassing
entering unlawful when 18.12.070

Nuisance, vehicle in park after hours 18.12.220

Off-leash areas

control regulations not violated when 9.25.084
designated, regulations 18.12.080
violation, penalty 18.12.085

Parking lots

See also PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC
fee schedule 18.24.010

Permit

fee, deposit return when 18.12.047
required when 18.12.042, 18.12.275
terms, conditions 18.12.045

Pets

See Animals

Posters, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

Property removal, destruction

See also CRIMINAL CODE
unlawful when 18.12.070

Purpose of provisions 18.12.025

Rules, regulations adoption, promulgation 18.12.040

Signs

distribution unlawful when 18.12.060
posting unlawful when 18.12.050

Skateboards, rollerskates, coasters

citation, failure to respond, penalty 18.16.160
Westlake park, unlawful, penalty 18.16.050

Soliciting

See also SOLICITATION
prohibited 18.12.150

Sound-amplifying devices

exceeding noise levels unlawful 18.12.170

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text file for historic reference only.

musical event

See NOISE CONTROL

Speed limits designated 18.12.200

Swimming beach, watercraft restrictions near 18.12.180

Tennis courts, professional instruction use, permit required 18.20.010

Traffic regulations

See Speed limits designated

Vehicles

Watercraft

Trespassing

See also Expulsion from park

No-trespassing areas

designated, penalty 18.12.279

Urination, defecation

See also URINATING IN PUBLIC

permitted in restrooms 18.12.145

Vehicles

See also TRAFFIC CODE

after hours, nuisance when 18.12.220

closed areas, entering unlawful 18.12.210

competitions permitted when, criteria 18.12.240

prohibited hours 18.12.235

regulations generally 18.12.200

speed limits 18.12.200

testing unlawful 18.12.230

Vessels

See Watercraft, vessels

Violation

See also CRIMINAL CODE

animal regulations, penalty 18.12.080

exclusion from park

findings, purpose of provisions 18.12.025

when 18.12.278

penalty 18.12.290

Watercraft, vessels

See HARBOR CODE

motor-powered, prohibited where, exceptions 16.44.020, 18.12.190

permitted, designated areas 18.12.180

Weapons

See also CRIMINAL CODE

WEAPONS

airguns, bow and arrow, permitted where 18.12.130

Wildlife

See also Animals

capturing, striking unlawful when 18.12.100

molesting unlawful 18.12.090

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Woodland Park Zoo
See Zoo
Zoo

See also ZOO
animals

See also Animals
prohibited when 18.12.110
exhibit, entering prohibited when 18.12.190
feeding animals unlawful when 18.12.120

PARTNER ABUSE

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

PASSENGER

See PARKING

TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

TRAFFIC CODE

PASSENGER TERMINAL

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PASSES

Ferry walk-on frequent user books, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transit passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

PASTEURIZATION

See MILK PLANT

PATROL AGENCY

See MERCHANTS PATROL AGENCY

PAWNBROKER

See USED GOODS DEALERS

PAYMENTS TO CITY

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010

fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

PEACE OFFICER

See CRIMINAL CODE

POLICE DEPARTMENT

TRAFFIC CODE

PEDDLER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also PEDDLING

RESIDENTIAL SALES
VENDING

License plate, badge, tag

surrender required when 6.02.300
unlawful use, manufacture 6.02.310

Parks, prohibitions 18.12.150

PEDDLING

See also PEDDLER

VENDING

Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods, restrictions generally 10.13.520

PEDDLING, MOBILE

See PEDDLER

SOLICITATION
VENDING

PEDESTRIAN

See also HITCHHIKING

SKYBRIDGES
TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Bridge

area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122
entering, remaining on prohibited when 11.40.340

Crossing roadway

See also Prohibited crossings
procedure generally 11.40.090

Crosswalks

prohibited use when 11.40.150
right-of-way, vehicle stop required 11.40.040
white cane, guide dog use 11.40.180

Crowd, failure to disperse, obstructing traffic prohibited 11.40.280

Curb ramp use, disabled person

regulations generally 11.40.090
right-of-way, vehicle stop required 11.40.040

Definitions

See TRAFFIC CODE

Driver to exercise due care 11.58.310

Guide dog use

See White cane, guide dog use

Handicapped person

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Curb ramp use, disabled person
Sidewalk, use required, exceptions
White cane, guide dog use

Hitchhiking
See HITCHHIKING

Interference designated, penalty 12A.12.015

Intersection crossing
See also Crosswalks
regulations generally 11.40.160

Median barrier, prohibited crossing 11.40.130

No-admittance, no trespassing areas,
designation 11.16.122
entering, prohibitions, affirmative defense 11.40.430

Obstruction, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Overpasses, area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122

Parade, closed roadways, alleys, presence prohibited 11.40.380

Pedestrian-control signals
See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

Pedestrian-designated districts
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Pike Place Market Historical District, exceptions to arterial street crossing prohibitions 11.40.140

Playing in streets prohibited 11.40.250

Prohibited crossings
arterial streets, Pike Place Market Historical District 11.40.140
generally 11.40.060
median barrier 11.40.130
near traffic-control signals, designated 11.40.100

Railroad grade crossing, gate, barrier, pedestrian prohibited while closed 11.40.360

Right-of-way
See also Yielding right-of-way
certain streets, grant by ordinance 11.40.420
crosswalks 11.40.040

Roadway
See also Specific Subject
Crossing roadway
soliciting employment, business prohibited 11.40.260
use regulations generally 11.40.240

Seeing Eye dog use
See White cane, guide dog use

Sidewalk, use required, exceptions 11.40.220

Skybridge
See SKYBRIDGES

Streetcar rails, crossing prohibitions 11.40.370

Traffic regulations

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.

See also TRAFFIC CODE

applicability 11.40.020

Traffic-control devices

See Prohibited crossings

TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

Vehicle watching, guarding, solicitation prohibited 11.40.400

Viaducts, area under, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430

scope, authority 11.16.122

Violation, penalty

See TRAFFIC CODE

White cane, guide dog use

crosswalk use, procedure generally 11.40.180

white cane, who may use, abuse prohibited 11.40.200

Yielding right-of-way

See also Right-of-way

crossing roadway, when 11.40.090

near pedestrian overpass, tunnel 11.40.120

Zones

location determination, establishment 11.16.280

special zone designation

See TRAFFIC CODE

PEDESTRIAN OVERPASS

See SKYBRIDGES

PEDESTRIAN PATH

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

PEDESTRIAN-DESIGNATED DISTRICTS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PEEPSHOWS

See PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

PENSION SYSTEM

See PERSONNEL

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

PERIODICALS PRINTING, PUBLICATION

Business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

levied, amount 5.44.400

PERMIT

See also HARBOR CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

HEALTH AND SAFETY
HEALTH CODE FEES
LICENSE
PERMIT FEES
TRAFFIC CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Master use permit)
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Animals

exotic animal

generally 9.25.050

special permit for circus, special exhibit 9.25.051

live animal trapping permit 9.24.030

Anchorage

See HARBOR CODE

Aquatic foods sale, commercial fishing boat 10.14.110

Assemblies, public 15.02.080

Banners 15.12.030

Beverage service workers 10.10.216

Boiler, storage in areaway, under public place 15.08.060

Building

See also BUILDING PERMIT

cleaning, painting, public place use 15.20.010

construction, demolition, repair

generally 15.22.020

sidewalk, driving over 15.22.100

moving 15.28.010

operation equipment, placement in areaway, under public place 15.08.060

Cable television, temporary, purpose 21.60.700

Cafe, sidewalk 15.16.010

Carpool parking 11.23.390

Cesspool cleanings disposal 10.46.010

Commercial loading 11.23.030

Curb space parking 11.23.420

Dangerous apparatus, storage in areaway, under public place 15.08.060

Drainage control facilities 22.802.060

Driveway

construction

generally 15.06.010

limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060

temporary access, temporary permit 11.24.100

Electrical service, connection to, supplying another connection 21.49.110

Environmentally critical areas

development credits, cluster developments, single-family zones 25.09.260

vegetation, tree removal 25.09.320

Equipment moving 15.28.010

Exotic animal

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2017 Code update file
Text provided for public reference only.

generally 9.25.050
special permit for circus, special exhibit 9.25.051
Explosives, storage in areaway, under public place 15.08.060
Extermination 10.54.030
Exterminator, certified exterminator 10.54.020
Fees

See Specific Permit

HEALTH CODE FEES
PERMIT FEES

Fill 15.44.020
Filming 15.35.010
Fire alarm, police signal systems alteration 12A.60.020
Fire code permits 22.602.045
Food demonstrator, promoter 10.10.632
Food-service establishments
 generally 10.10.651
 seasonal food-service establishments 10.10.651
 temporary food-service establishments 10.10.612, 10.10.651
Food-service workers
 commercial fishing boat retail sales personnel 10.14.410
 food demonstrator, promoter 10.10.632
 generally 10.10.216
 meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods workers 10.13.410
 mobile food vehicle workers 10.10.5430
 temporary food-service establishments 10.10.614
Frozen dairy food products sale, storage, manufacture 10.18.090
Fumigation 10.54.030
Fumigator, certified fumigator 10.54.020
Gathering, public 15.02.080
Grading permit 22.804.030
Grease trap cleanings disposal 10.46.010
Harbor code requirements
 See HARBOR CODE
Health and safety
 See Specific Subject
HEALTH AND SAFETY
House moving 15.28.010
Infectious waste transporter 21.43.070
Kennel, commercial 10.72.020
Landmark demolition 25.12.835
Logging truck
 exceeding gross weight 11.23.210
 excess weight 11.60.520
Meat cutter 10.13.100
Merchandise sales in parks 18.12.160
Milk distributor, hauler 10.16.030

See ordinance creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this update file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Milk plant personnel 10.16.530

Mobile vending

See Vending, mobile vending

Musical event, public parks, places 25.08.520

Natural gas service lines, Seattle Center 17.28.010

Newsstands

congestion regulations variance 15.14.050

generally 15.14.040

Parade 11.25.020

Parking

carpool parking 11.23.390

curb space parking 11.23.420

restricted parking area

Broadway and Stevens neighborhood 11.73.010

Fauntleroy neighborhood 11.73.020

First Hill/Capitol Hill neighborhood 11.73.080

Mann Minor neighborhood 11.73.030

Montlake neighborhood 11.73.040

restricted parking zone 11.16.315

Seattle Center facilities 17.19.010

service parking 11.26.020

Parks, designated activities 18.12.042, 18.12.275

Pedestrian skybridge 15.64.020

Pet shop, kennel 10.72.020

Plumbing work 22.504.010

P-Patch garden plot use 3.35.060

Sand Point, city property temporary uses, activities 3.26.041

Scaffolds 15.24.020

Scuba diving, designated areas 16.28.020

Seattle Center

See also Specific Subject

First Amendment vending, designated, regulations, site permit, fee 17.16.140

Seepage pit, septic tank cleanings disposal 10.46.010

Service parking 11.26.020

Sewage disposal system, private 21.32.060

Sewers

See also Side sewers

required when 21.24.010

sewage disposal system, private 21.32.060

Shuttle bus loading permit--requirements and fee 11.23.034

Side sewers

See also Sewers

required when 21.16.070, 21.24.010

Sidewalk

See Specific Subject

Streets and sidewalks

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2010 Code update file
Text is provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- Sidewalk cafe 15.16.010
- Sidewalk elevator 15.08.080
- Sign, traffic direction sign 11.50.530
- Skin diving, designated areas 16.28.020
- Skybridge 15.64.020
- Spa pool 10.56.030
- Stop work order
 - delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060
 - work without permit, when 22.900A.070
- Street fairs vending 15.17.200
- Streets and sidewalks
 - See also Specific Subject
 - areaways
 - boiler, dangerous apparatus, explosives, building operation equipment storage, placement in 15.08.060
 - reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
 - commemorative displays, monuments, symbols, public fora use 15.02.085
 - driveway construction
 - generally 15.06.010
 - limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060
 - driveway, temporary access, temporary permit 11.24.100
 - fuel opening reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
 - heavy equipment, lifting above 15.36.010
 - public places
 - boiler, dangerous apparatus, explosives, building operation equipment storage, placement under 15.08.060
 - reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
 - sidewalk cafe 15.16.010
 - sidewalk display by business 15.17.150
 - sidewalk elevator reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
 - use, occupation permit 15.04.010
 - utilities use, occupation 15.32.010
 - vending
 - public places 15.17.005
 - street fairs 15.17.200
 - ventilation opening reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
- Swimming pool, generally 10.56.030
- Tennis courts, professional instruction use 18.20.010
- Towing permit, unseaworthy craft 16.32.050
- Traffic direction sign 11.50.530
- Tree trimming, trees in contact with overhead wires 15.42.030
- Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation 15.32.010
- Vehicle
 - annual additional tonnage permit, combination of units 11.60.290
 - fire department permit, inspection, right of access 11.23.350
 - gross weight limit, exceeding, permit 11.23.250

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

logging truck, excess weight 11.60.520
nonpneumatic tires 11.84.180
oversize, overweight movements 11.23.220
trip permit 11.22.090
Vending, mobile vending
 public places 15.17.005
 street fairs 15.17.200
Veterinary hospital 10.72.020
Water anticorrosion chemicals, use 21.08.020
Water corrosion prevention equipment
 operating permit, annual 21.08.100
 use 21.08.020
Watershed permits
 Cedar River Watershed 21.12.060
 Tolt River South Fork Watershed 21.12.050
Waterways use, occupation
 See also HARBOR CODE
 land portion 16.60.010
Work without permit unlawful, stop work order when 22.900A.070

PERMIT FEES

See also Specific Permit

HEALTH CODE FEES

Address change fees 22.900B.020
Administration, scope, authority 22.900A.040
Affidavits, furnishing, certification, fees 22.900B.020
Air-handling systems, permit fees 22.900D.090
Amendment fees 22.900B.060
Appliance vents, permit fees 22.900D.090
Application fees
 See also Specific Subject
 determination, transition regulations 22.900A.050
 development fees when 22.900D.010
 missed appointments, failure to cancel, fees when 22.900B.020
 revision fees 22.900B.060
Appointments, missed, failure to cancel 22.900B.020
Assessment, costs coverage 22.900A.040
Awning permit fees 22.900D.160
Base fee 22.900B.010
Billboards
 off-premises advertising sign (billboard) registration fees 22.900E.010
Blanket permits
 development permit fees 22.900D.010
 electrical permit fees 22.900D.150
Boiler examination, annual license fees 22.900E.050
Boilers, pressure vessels

certificates of operation fees 22.900E.020
inspection fees 22.900D.130
permit fees 22.900D.110
shop, field assembly inspection fees 22.900D.130

Building

See also Specific Subject
demolition permit fees 22.900D.080
relocation permit fees 22.900D.080

Building code review

applications requiring, fees 22.900A.050

Building fees

See also Specific Subject
development fees 22.900D.010

Building permits

See also Specific Subject
development fees when 22.900D.010

Building preapplication conference fees 22.900D.010

Burners, permit fees 22.900D.110

Canopy permit fees 22.900D.160

Capital improvement projects, city, design commission fees 22.900D.170

Cash-only basis, delinquent accounts 22.900A.060

Certificate of occupancy fees 22.900D.010

Collection

authority designated 22.900A.040

time of collection

development fees 22.900D.010

drainage review fees 22.900D.050

generally 22.900B.030

Concrete mix design approval fees 22.900D.030

Condominium conversion inspection fees 22.900F.040

Consultation fees 22.900B.020

Cooling systems, permit fees 22.900D.090, 22.900D.100

Correction penalty fees

development fees 22.900D.010

land use review fees 22.900C.010

Costs coverage, assessment when 22.900A.040

Council approval fees 22.900C.010

Data, furnishing, certification, fees 22.900B.020

Delinquent, regulations when 22.900A.060

Delivery costs 22.900B.020

Demolition permit fees 22.900D.080

Department of neighborhoods review fees 22.900G.010

Design commission fees 22.900D.170

Design revision fees 22.900B.060

Development fees

development permit fees, plan review fees 22.900D.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text for historical reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections to complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this code file.

- Development permit fees 22.900D.010
- Documentation, furnishing, certification, fees 22.900B.020
- Documents, recording, filing, fees 22.900B.020
- Domestic oil storage tanks permit fees 22.900D.090
- Drainage
 - permits, application fees 22.900A.050
 - review fees 22.900D.050
 - site review fees 22.900D.145
- Dumbwaiters
 - certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
 - permit fees 22.900D.140
- Electrical permit fees 22.900D.150
- Elevators
 - certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
 - permit fees 22.900D.140
- Energy code review fees 22.900D.090
- Enforcement, scope, authority 22.900A.040
- Environmental review sign fees 22.900C.010
- Environmentally critical areas review
 - applications requiring, fees 22.900A.050
 - land use review fees 22.900C.010
- Escalators
 - certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
 - permit fees 22.900D.140
- Examination fees
 - generally 22.900B.020
- Excavation permits
 - application fees 22.900A.050
- Exhaust hoods, mechanical, permit fees 22.900D.090
- Expert witness testimony 22.900B.020
- Fabrication plants certification fees 22.900E.070
- Final fees, calculation, collection when 22.900B.030
- Fire emergency systems
 - certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
- Floating home relocation permit fees 22.900D.080
- Floodplain development approval fees, license fees 22.900D.070
- Foundation systems
 - ground disturbance work
 - site review fees 22.900D.145
- Fuel gas piping fees 22.900G.030
- Furnace permit reestablishment fees 22.900D.090
- Furnaces, permit fees 22.900D.090
- Gas burners, permit fees 22.900D.090
- Gas piping examination, annual license fees 22.900E.050
- Grading
 - site review fees 22.900D.145

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Ground disturbance work

site review fees 22.900D.145

Handicap lifts

certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030

permit fees 22.900D.140

Hearing examiner approval fees 22.900C.010

Heat pumps, permit fees 22.900D.090

Heating equipment permit fees 22.900D.090

Heat-producing appliances, permit fees 22.900D.090

Historic districts, property construction, alteration certificate of approval fees 22.900G.010

Historic properties, special tax valuation application review fees, alterations review fees 22.900G.010

Hourly rates

boilers, pressure vessels, inspection fees 22.900D.130

collection, time of collection

generally 22.900B.030

generally 22.900B.010

land use fees 22.900C.010

land use review fees 22.900C.010

House barge license fees 22.900F.050

Housing and building maintenance code advisory inspection fees 22.900F.040

Incinerators, permit fees 22.900D.090

Inspection fees

See also Specific Subject

advisory inspections, housing and building maintenance code, condominium conversions

22.900F.040

boilers, pressure vessels 22.900D.130

generally 22.900B.020

Interest, delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060

Interpretation, scope, authority 22.900A.040

Investigations, special 22.900B.020

Land use

permit fees 22.900C.010

review fees

applications requiring land use review 22.900A.050

generally 22.900C.010

master use permits requiring land use review 22.900A.050

Landmark districts, property construction, alteration certificate of approval fees 22.900G.010

Landmarks

property construction, alteration certificate of approval fees 22.900G.010

special tax valuation application review fees, alterations review fees 22.900G.010

Mailing costs 22.900B.020

Manufacturing plants certification fees 22.900E.070

Master use permit fees

early stage design review fees 22.900D.170

generally 22.900C.010

Material lifts

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.

certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
permit fees 22.900D.140
Mechanical code review
 applications requiring, fees 22.900A.050
Mechanical equipment, systems permit fees
 generally 22.900D.090
 refrigeration permit fees 22.900D.100
Mechanical exhaust hoods, permit fees 22.900D.090
Mechanical permit fees
 development fees when 22.900D.010
 generally 22.900D.090
Microfilm records, microfilm copies 22.900B.020
Miscellaneous fees 22.900B.020
Moving walks
 certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
 permit fees 22.900D.140
Noise fees 22.900F.020
Notices of violation clearance certificate research fees, inspection fees 22.900F.030
Notification fees 22.900B.020
Office of arts and cultural affairs review fees 22.900G.040
Oil burners, permit fees 22.900D.090
Oil storage tanks, domestic, permit fees 22.900D.090
Overtime charges when, rate 22.900B.010
Parking facilities fees
 parking facilities outside buildings 22.900D.060
Payment
 capital improvement projects 22.900D.170
 cash-only basis, delinquent accounts 22.900A.060
 collection
 authority designated 22.900A.040
 time of collection 22.900B.030, 22.900C.010, 22.900D.010, 22.900D.050
 delinquent, regulations when 22.900A.060
 forms of payment designated 22.900A.030
 hourly, overtime charges 22.900B.010
 land use review fees 22.900C.010
 responsibility, procedures generally 22.900A.030
Permit amendment fees 22.900B.060
Phased permits
 development permit fees 22.900D.010
 electrical permit fees 22.900D.150
Pressure vessels
 See Boilers, pressure vessels
Presubmittal conferences for other departments 22.900G.050
Processing suspension, delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060
Projects outside city contract process, design review fees 22.900D.170
Property address change 22.900B.020

See Ordinance 22.900A.030, 22.900C.010, 22.900D.010, 22.900D.050
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this code file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2016 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See annexes creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this SMC file.

Property title records clearance certificate research fees 22.900F.030

Purpose of provisions 22.900A.020

Reestablishment fees

development permit fees 22.900D.010

electrical permit fees 22.900D.140

Refrigeration equipment, systems

annual operating permit fees 22.900E.040

permit fees 22.900D.100

Refrigeration examination, annual license fees 22.900E.050

Refrigeration permit fees 22.900D.100

Refunds

development fees 22.900D.010

drainage review fees 22.900D.050

electrical permit fees 22.900D.150

land use review fees 22.900C.010

mechanical permit fees 22.900D.090

permitted when, regulations 22.900B.050

refrigeration permit fees 22.900D.100

Registration fees

off-premises advertising sign (billboard) registration fees 22.900E.010

rental housing registration fees

waiver when 22.900A.030

special inspectors 22.900E.060

Reinspection fees

advisory inspections, housing and building maintenance code, condominium conversions
22.900F.040

condominium conversion reinspection fees 22.900F.040

fuel gas piping fees 22.900G.030

generally 22.900B.020

housing and building maintenance code advisory reinspection fees 22.900F.040

vacant building monitoring 22.900F.010

Relocation fees 22.900D.080

Renewal fees

development permit fees 22.900D.010

electrical permit fees 22.900D.140

mechanical permit fees 22.900D.090

parking facilities fees

parking facilities outside buildings 22.900D.060

Rental housing registration fees

waiver when 22.900A.030

Reports, furnishing, certification, fees 22.900B.020

Research services

land use review fees 22.900C.010

Responsibility 22.900A.030

Retaining walls

ground disturbance work

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Review fees
site review fees 22.900D.145

See also Specific Subject
applications requiring designated reviews, fees designated 22.900A.050
development fees, plan review fees 22.900D.010
drainage review fees 22.900D.050
energy code review fees 22.900D.090
historic properties, special tax valuation application review fees, alterations review fees
22.900G.010
land use review fees 22.900C.010
master use permit early stage design review fees 22.900D.170
neighborhoods department review fees 22.900G.010
noise survey review fees 22.900F.020
office of arts and cultural affairs review fees 22.900G.040
projects outside city contract process, design review fees 22.900D.170
Seattle-King County department of public health review fees 22.900G.030
street use permit review fees 22.900D.170

Revision fees 22.900B.060

Rockeries

ground disturbance work
site review fees 22.900D.145

Seattle public utility fees 22.900G.020

Seattle transportation department fees 22.900G.020

Seattle-King County department of public health fees 22.900G.030

Separate fees, each component 22.900A.030

Services

See also Specific Subject
land use review fees 22.900C.010

Severability of provisions 22.900A.090

Shoring permits

application fees 22.900A.050

Sidewalk elevators

certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
permit fees 22.900D.140

Signs

billboards
off-premises advertising sign (billboard) registration fees 22.900E.010
electrical permit fees 22.900D.150
environmental review sign fees 22.900C.010
permit fees 22.900D.160

Single-family dwelling alteration permit, combined

electrical permit fees 22.900D.150

Site review fees 22.900A.050, 22.900D.145

Special fees 22.900B.020

Special inspections

authorization revision fees 22.900E.080

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Special inspectors

authorization revision fees 22.900E.080
examination, registration fees 22.900E.060

Special investigations 22.900B.020

Special review districts, property construction, alteration certificate of approval fees 22.900G.010

Stop work order

delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060
work without permit, when 22.900A.070

Street use permit review fees 22.900D.170

Testing fees 22.900B.020

Title of provisions 22.900A.010

Transition regulations, scope, applicability 22.900A.050

Vacant building monitoring reinspection fees 22.900F.010

Violation

civil penalties 22.900A.080
work without permit, stop work order when 22.900A.070

Wall signs, painted, permit fees 22.900D.160

Withholding, delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060

Witness testimony, expert witness 22.900B.020

Wood stove permit reestablishment fees 22.900D.090

PERMITTED USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

PERSONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS

See also HEALTH SERVICES

CSA Poverty Guidelines 10.03.130

Designated, eligibility 10.60.010

Fees 10.03.130

PERSONAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Personal retail sales, services)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Personal retail sales, services)

PERSONNEL

See also CODE OF ETHICS

OFFICERS, CITY

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Absence, unpaid, salary increase effect 4.20.060

Accountability pay for executives program

established, description 4.20.380

executive leave

See also Overtime work

eligibility 4.20.320

general compensation regulations

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Compensation
moving expenses payment
See also Executive recruiting, selection
eligibility 4.14.140
out-of-class duties, assignment, performance, compensation, conditions, regulations, rate 4.20.300
regulations generally 4.20.380
salary

See also Compensation
Salary
automatic step increases 4.20.040
generally 4.20.380
step placement affected by action, exemption when 4.20.080
travel expenses payment

See also Executive recruiting, selection eligibility 4.14.110
Achievement award, exceptional achievement

See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
Administration
generally 4.04.040
purpose of provisions 4.04.020

Administrative reassignment, grounds, procedure, regulations 4.20.065
Affirmative action

See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
Equal employment opportunity assurance
Char., Art. XVI, § 2
necessity designated 4.80.030
plan

See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
handicapped persons, applicability 4.04.110
purpose, personnel actions, applicability of plan 4.04.080
policy designated 4.80.020
training programs

See Apprenticeship programs
Training programs

Alcohol
See Drug-free workplace, drug and alcohol testing program
Alternative dispute resolution program 4.04.075

APEX program
See Accountability pay for executives program

Appeals
See also Disciplinary action
fair employment practices, referral 4.04.260
procedures generally Char., Art. XVI, § 6, 4.04.260

Applicants, qualified, pool, maintenance, use 4.04.150
Appointing authority

administrative reassignment authority, duties 4.20.065
designated 4.20.120

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- standby duty, assignment
- eligibility determination 4.21.030
- pay authorization report duties 4.21.080 schedules
- maintenance 4.21.060
- time response parameters establishment 4.21.020
- Appointment, in writing, authentication required Char., Art. XXII, § 9
- Apprenticeship programs
 - See also PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS
 - Training programs
 - apprentice status 4.04.200
 - committee
 - See JOINT ADVISORY APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE
- Automobile insurance 4.68.140
- Awards programs
 - See Safety, performance award programs
 - Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
 - Service award program
 - VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION
- Benefits
 - See also Specific Subject
 - RETIREMENT SYSTEM
 - programs administration 4.04. 140, 4.50.010
 - sabbatical leave, payment, designated benefits 4.33.020
 - temporary employees 4.20.055
- Bill of rights
 - See POLICE DEPARTMENT
- Blood drives, city-sponsored, pay deduction, leave use not required, conditions 4.24.035
- Bond
 - extra coverage 3.90.070
 - faithful performance blanket position bond
 - required, requirements generally 3.90.050
 - term 3.90.060
- Bus passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
- Career counseling, purpose 4.04.210
- Cash allowance
 - See Travel expenses
- Charitable solicitations campaign
 - See also Contributions, soliciting
 - committee
 - See EMPLOYEE CHARITABLE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE
 - definitions 3.124.020
 - procedure
 - generally, participation voluntary 3.124.040
 - rules promulgation, authority 3.124.050
 - purpose of provisions 3.124.010
- City employees' retirement system

See Retirement system
Civil service

See also Specific Subject

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
System

commission

See also CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

member selection Char., Art. XVI, § 5

exempt positions

designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3, 4.13.010

return after appointment Char., Art. XVI, § 3

short-term positions designated 4.13.020

membership required, exempt positions designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3

merit principles Char., Art. XVI, § 4

return after exempt position appointment Char., Art. XVI, § 3

Civil service commission

See also CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION member
election by employees 4.04.250

Civil service rules adoption 4.04.270

Claims, litigation against, defense by city

acts within scope of duties, determination 4.64.020

administrative proceedings 4.64.016

limitations, reservations

generally 4.64.015

volunteers 4.64.110

punitive damages 4.64.017

regulations generally 4.64.010

vehicle fleet, city, accidents during use

damages to, claims procedure 4.64.030

defense of employee, volunteer when 4.68.030

volunteers

limitations, reservations 4.64.110

scope, conditions required 4.64.100

vehicle fleet, city, accidents during use, defense when 4.68.030

Classification

procedure generally 4.04.130

temporary employment classification 4.04.150

Collective bargaining

See also I.B.E.W. agreement employees

city officers, officials, confidentiality required 4.04.120

committee

See CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE

EXECUTIVE LABOR COMMITTEE

LABOR RELATIONS POLICY COMMITTEE

confidentiality 4.04.120

contract

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also labor agreements
ratification by council required Char., Art. XVI, § 9
grievance right waiver under binding arbitration 4.04.240
labor agreements

See also contract
approval requirements 4.04.120
compensation, conflicting provisions, effect 4.20.340
standby duty, conflict, resolution 4.21.070

policy
changes, approval requirements 4.04.120
designated 4.04.120

procedures generally 4.04.120
rights of employees Char., Art XVI, § 9

Seattle Public Library personnel
See Specific Subject

LIBRARY

standby duty, conflict resolution 4.21.070
transitional provisions, effect 4.04.270
waiver of appeals right through binding arbitration 4.04.260
Committee

See PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

Compensation

See also Accountability pay for executives program
Disability compensation
Family, medical leave
Holidays
Information technology professional compensation program
Leave
Manager compensation program
Overtime work
Pay period
Power marketing compensation program
Salary
Sick leave
Strategic advisor compensation program
Vacation

administrative reassignment 4.20.065
authorization required Char., Art. XXII, § 5
collective bargaining agreement effect 4.20.340
deferred compensation plan, trust, voluntary, adopted, regulations 4.38.010
designation 4.20.010
firefighters 4.20.100
higher-paid position, classification, work performance, rate, requirements 4.20.300
jury duty 4.20.220
limited term assignments 4.20.300
management compensation study

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

definitions 4.20.082
salary step increases, applicability 4.20.085
mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050
out-of-class duties, assignment, performance, conditions, regulations, rate 4.20.300
pay warrants, checks under one dollar, effect 4.20.700
programs

See also Accountability pay for executives program

Information technology professional compensation program

Manager compensation program

Power marketing compensation program

Strategic advisor compensation program

administration 4.04.140

establishing 4.20.450

schedules

designation 4.20.010

establishment 4.20.020

standby pay

See Standby duty, assignment

subpoena

as witness 4.20.220

testimony at civil service commission hearing, hearing delegated to office of
hearing examiner 4.20.225

temporary employees

benefits 4.20.055

mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050

premium pay 4.20.055

sick leave 4.24.050

temporary work at other than regular location 4.20.510

vacation leave 4.34.100

temporary work at other than regular location 4.20.510

voluntary deferred compensation plan, trust adopted, regulations 4.38.010

Compensation programs

See Accountability pay for executives program

Compensation

Information technology professional compensation program

Manager compensation program

Power marketing compensation program

Strategic advisor compensation program

Compensatory time

See Leave

Overtime work

Contract

See Collective bargaining

Contributions, soliciting

See also Charitable solicitations campaign

requirements, restrictions generally 3.100.010

Conventions

See Travel expenses

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Coveralls, furnishing to certain personnel 4.20.330

Dahlia planting, cultivation encouragement duties 1.16.030

Days off

See also Holidays

firefighters, police officers 4.20.550

Death benefits

See also RETIREMENT SYSTEM

establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13

system

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Defense

See Claims, litigation against, defense by city

Deferred compensation plan, trust, voluntary, adopted, regulations 4.38.010

Definitions

See also Specific Subject

generally 4.04.030

Demotion

See Disciplinary action

Department

See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Dependent care assistance program

implementation 4.100.020

salary reduction agreement, scope, applicability 4.100.010

Development

See Apprenticeship programs

Training programs

Director

See PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

Disability compensation

See also RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Workmen's compensation

administration, rules, regulations promulgation 4.44.050

continued benefits, eligibility 4.44.080

employment in other suitable duties 4.44.040

holidays, vacation, sick leave 4.44.030

industrial insurance subfund

See INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE SUBFUND

insurance group, company, requirements generally 4.44.010

pension system establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13

requirements for benefits 4.44.020

sick leave 4.44.030

vacation

See also Vacation

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text is for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
the current file

Discharge generally 4.44.030

See also Appeals

CODE OF ETHICS

disciplinary action 4.04.230

justifiable cause, right of appeal Char., Art. XVI, § 7

Disciplinary action

See also Appeals

CODE OF ETHICS

progressive discipline, grounds, procedures 4.04.230

Discrimination

See also Affirmative action

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

claims, program established, regulations generally 3.14.913

Dismissal

See also Appeals

CODE OF ETHICS

disciplinary action 4.04.230

justifiable cause, right of appeal Char., Art. XVI, § 7

Dispute resolution

See Alternative dispute resolution program

Domestic partnership

affidavit required, requirements 4.30.020

nondiscrimination in benefits

See CITY CONTRACTS

retirement system beneficiary

designation as, restrictions, regulations generally, effect 4.36.185

terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders

beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192

sick leave, funeral leave, use regulations 4.30.010

termination, notice required 4.30.030

Driving program, safe

See Safe driving program

Driver's license, special, reimbursement when 4.68.050

Drug-free workplace, drug and alcohol testing program

adoption, required, requirements 4.77.020

development, administration, authority 4.77.040

manual, purpose, use 4.77.040

policy, objectives, compliance 4.77.030

purpose, statutory authority of provisions 4.77.020

testing service provider, requirements, contract 4.77.050

title of provisions 4.77.010

Election campaign, public facilities use prohibitions 2.04.300

Emergency rules 4.04.060

Employee development

See Apprenticeship programs

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text prepared for public reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- Training programs
- Employment, authorization required Char., Art. XXII, § 5
- Equal employment opportunity assurance Char., Art. XVI, § 2
- Excellence awards program
 - See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
- Exceptional performance award
 - See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
- Executive leave
 - See Overtime work
- Executive recruiting, selection
 - moving expenses
 - designated, determination 4.14.150
 - payment, eligibility, positions designated 4.14.140
 - reimbursement when 4.14.150
 - travel expenses payment
 - advance payment when 4.14.100
 - authorized expenses designated 4.14.100
 - claims, procedure 4.14.120
 - eligibility, positions designated 4.14.110
 - funds, source 4.14.130
 - reimbursement when 4.14.100
- Executives compensation program
 - See Accountability pay for executives program
- Exempt employee positions
 - See Civil service
- Expenses, reimbursement
 - See Executive recruitment, selection
 - Private vehicle use
 - Travel expenses
- Family, medical leave
 - See also Sick leave
 - definitions 4.26.005
 - general provisions 4.26.010
 - intermittently taken, reduced leave schedule 4.26.030
 - medical certification requirement, contents 4.26.040
 - notice 4.26.020
 - paid leave, exhausting not required 4.26.070
 - return to work
 - employment, benefit protection 4.26.050
 - failure, city recovery of health care premium 4.26.060
 - rulemaking authority 4.26.080
- Fare media, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
- Ferry walk-on frequent user books, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
- Ferry/transit combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
- Financial interests
 - See CODE OF ETHICS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Firefighters

See Specific Subject

Overtime work

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Funeral leave

definitions 4.28.020

domestic partnership, use regulations 4.30.010

eligibility, restrictions 4.28.010

sick leave use, certification, balance reduction 4.28.030

Grievance

See also Alternative dispute resolution program

Appeals

procedure generally 4.04.240

Handicapped persons

affirmative action plan 4.04.110

applicability, effect 4.04.110

Holidays

See also Days off

designated, entitlement 4.20.190

pay

entitlement requirements 4.20.200

working on holiday 4.20.210

police, uniformed, 4.20.530

I.B.E.W. agreement employees

See also Collective bargaining

family emergency, day off without deduction 4.20.520

Immigration laws, federal, enforcement, cooperation required 4.18.010

Incentives program

administration 4.04.140

development, scope 4.04.190

Industrial insurance subfund

See INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE SUBFUND

Information technology professional compensation program

established, description 4.20.430

general compensation regulations

See Compensation

salary

See also Compensation

Salary

automatic step increases 4.20.040

generally 4.20.430

Insurance

See Automobile insurance

Disability compensation

Workmen's compensation

Job applicant travel expenses

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2010 code update file
Text preview for historic reference only.

See Executive recruiting, selection
Jury duty compensation 4.20.220
Labor agreements, negotiations
See Collective bargaining
Layoff
regulations generally 4.04.150, 4.04.220
retirement account eligibility
See Retirement account
Leave
See also Family, medical leave
Funeral leave
Sabbatical leave
Sick leave
Vacation
administrative reassignment, grounds, procedure, regulations 4.20.065
executive leave
See Overtime work
merit leave
See Overtime work
unpaid leave, vacation credit, compensatory time off use prior to not required, permission
required 4.34.055
Limited term assignments, regulations, compensation 4.20.300
Litigation against
See Claims, litigation against, defense by city
Management compensation study
See Compensation
Manager compensation program
established, description 4.20.390
executive leave
See also Overtime work
eligibility 4.20.320
general compensation regulations
See Compensation
moving expenses payment
See also Executive recruiting, selection
eligibility 4.14.140
regulations generally 4.20.390
salary
See also Compensation
Salary
automatic step increases 4.20.040
generally 4.20.390
step placement affected by action, exemption when 4.20.080
travel expenses payment
See also Executive recruiting, selection
eligibility 4.14.110

See Ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file!
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050

Medical leave

See Family, medical leave

Merit leave

See Overtime work

Merit pay program development 4.04.190

Merit principles Char., Art. XVI, § 4

Mobility, upward 4.04.150, 4.04.210

Monetary awards

See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

Moving expenses

See Executive recruiting, selection

Out-of-class duties, assignment, performance, conditions, regulations, rate 4.20.300

Outside employment Char., Art. XVI, § 8

Outstanding public service award

See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

Overtime work

authorized when 4.20.240

compensatory time in lieu of pay 4.20.280

definitions 4.20.230

executive leave when

See professional, administrative, executive officers, employees

meal compensation permitted when, requirements generally 4.20.325

merit leave

See professional, administrative, executive officers, employees

out-of-class assignment, executive leave eligible position, effect

See professional, administrative, executive officers, employees

pay rate

See also professional, administrative, executive officers, employees

firefighters 4.20.270

generally 4.20.250

police officers 4.20.260

police personnel, special events, emergencies 4.20.540

payroll records 4.20.290

professional, administrative, executive officers, employees

eligibility, exclusions, pay rates 4.20.315

executive leave, merit leave in lieu of payment, regulations, restrictions 4.20.320

Pay

See Compensation

Overtime work

Salary

Standby duty, assignment

Pay period 4.20.110

Payroll

audit requirements 4.20.160

overtime records 4.20.290

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Pension system

See also Retirement system
establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13

Performance award

See Safety, performance award programs
Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

Performance evaluation system 4.04.180

Police officers

See Specific Subject

Overtime work

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Political activity

See Election campaign, public facilities use prohibitions

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Positions

creation, requirements when 4.20.350

designation 4.20.010

exempt positions

See Civil service

filling in excess of limits, permitted when, funding 4.20.140

higher-paid position, classification, work performance

See Compensation

replacement personnel, vacation, sick leave allowance use permitted when 4.20.150

substitution of lower class position, effect 4.20.130

titles, establishment 4.20.020

Power marketing compensation program

established, description 4.20.440

general compensation regulations

See Compensation

power marketing team reward 4.20.440

salary

See also Compensation

Salary

automatic step increases 4.20.040

generally 4.20.440

sales revenue reward plan 4.20.440

Pregnancy, limited duty assignment

limitations 4.10.030

policy 4.10.010

procedure

departmental operating procedures 4.10.040

designated 4.10.020

Private vehicle use

administration of provisions 4.68.130

automobile insurance 4.68.140

reimbursement

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See also Travel expenses
applicability of provisions 4.70.010
prohibited, between residence and work, exceptions 4.68.090
rate, basis for establishment 4.70.025
restrictions generally 4.68.110
Progressive discipline, grounds, procedures 4.04.230
Prohibited conduct
See CODE OF ETHICS
Protection of mayor, security expenses 4.76.100
Purchasing regulations, procedures
See PURCHASING
Purpose of provisions 4.04.020
Reassignment, administrative, grounds, procedure, regulations 4.20.065
Reimbursements
See Executive recruiting, selection
Private vehicle use
Travel expenses
Reinstatement
See also Layoff
register 4.04.220
Replacement personnel, vacation, sick leave allowance use permitted when 4.20.150
Requisition procedures
See PURCHASING
Residency requirements 4.04.170
Retirement
See also Pension system
Retirement account
Retirement system
certificate for age, service 4.88.010
Retirement account
administration 4.24.230
information requirements 4.24.220
payment or deferral of sick leave upon retirement 4.24.210
regulations generally 4.24.200
Retirement system
See also Pension system
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
RETIREMENT SYSTEM
board
See RETIREMENT BOARD
RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF
ADMINISTRATION
contributions
city employees' retirement system provisions 4.20.610
regulations generally 4.20.600
terminally-ill member, withdrawal, membership discontinuance, regulations, effect

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- 4.36.192
 - domestic partner as beneficiary
 - designation as, restrictions, regulations generally, effect 4.36.185
 - general domestic partnership regulations
 - See Domestic partnership
 - terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192
 - establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13
 - spouse as beneficiary
 - terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192
 - terminally-ill member, membership discontinuance, contributions withdrawal, regulations, effect 4.36.192
- Rights of employees 4.04.070
- Sabbatical leave
 - conditions, regulations, benefits payment, designated regulations 4.33.020
 - program established, scope, eligibility 4.33.010
 - return from, position when 4.33.020
- Safe driving program
 - authorization 4.79.020
 - policy 4.79.010
- Safety, performance award programs
 - administration
 - generally 4.94.030
 - reports 4.94.060
 - award
 - criteria 4.94.040
 - designated 4.94.050
 - eligibility 4.94.070
 - retirement calculation, not included 4.94.080
 - establishment, goals 4.94.020
 - purpose 4.94.010
- Salary
 - See also Compensation
 - Pay period
 - automatic step increases 4.20.040
 - deferred compensation plan, trust, voluntary, adopted, regulations 4.38.010
 - demotions 4.20.080
 - fixed by ordinance Char., Art. XVII, § 1
 - increases
 - automatic step increases 4.20.040
 - effective date 4.20.070
 - unpaid absence credit 4.20.060
 - initial appointment 4.20.030
 - reduction agreements, programs
 - plans, policies, procedures, development, authority 4.100.020

- purpose, scope, authority generally 4.100.010
- status change 4.20.080
- voluntary deferred compensation plan, trust adopted, regulations 4.38.010
- working less than full-time 4.20.090
- Scope of provisions 4.04.040
- Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
 - administration, scope, authority 4.86.020
 - awards designated, limitations 4.86.040
 - committee
 - See INTERDEPARTMENTAL AWARDS SELECTION COMMITTEE
 - eligibility 4.86.030
 - emphasis 4.86.010
 - monetary awards
 - eligibility 4.86.030
 - scope, limitations 4.86.040
 - nomination process 4.86.020
 - purpose of provisions 4.86.010
 - time off with pay, award, scope, limitations 4.86.040
- Security expenses 4.76.100
- Selection procedures designated 4.04.150
- Self insurance
 - See Workmen's compensation
- Seniority
 - See Layoff
- Service award program
 - See also Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
 - administration 4.88.020
 - designated 4.88.010
- Sick leave
 - See also Disability compensation
 - Family, medical leave
 - administration 4.24.080
 - beneficiary designation, payments 4.24.070
 - blood drives, city-sponsored, use not required, conditions 4.24.035
 - change in position, department 4.24.030
 - compensation
 - procedure generally 4.24.040
 - temporary employees 4.24.050
 - definitions 4.24.005
 - disability benefits
 - See Disability compensation
 - domestic partnership, use regulations 4.30.010
 - eligibility, computation 4.24.010
 - funeral leave, use for, certification, balance reduction 4.28.030
 - refusal
 - decision review 4.24.060

- report required 4.24.090
- restrictions 4.24.035
- sabbatical leave, lump sum cash out permitted, restrictions 4.33.020
- transfer program, procedure 4.24.100
- Solicitations
 - See Charitable solicitations campaign
 - Contributions, soliciting
- Standby duty, assignment
 - conflict with collective bargaining agreement, effect 4.21.070
 - contact requirements 4.21.020
 - definitions 4.21.010
 - eligibility, determination 4.21.030
 - pay
 - See standby pay
 - responsibilities designated 4.21.020
 - schedule 4.21.060
 - standby pay
 - authorization, report requirements 4.21.080
 - eligibility 4.21.050
 - rate, computation 4.21.040
- Strategic advisor compensation program
 - established, description 4.20.390
 - executive leave
 - See also Overtime work
 - eligibility 4.20.320
 - general compensation regulations
 - See Compensation
 - moving expenses payment
 - See also Executive recruiting, selection
 - eligibility 4.14.140
 - regulations generally 4.20.390
 - salary
 - See also Compensation
 - Salary
 - automatic step increases 4.20.040
 - generally 4.20.390
 - step placement affected by action, exemption when 4.20.080
 - travel expenses payment
 - See also Executive recruiting, selection
 - eligibility 4.14.110
- Subpoena
 - as witness 4.20.220
 - compensation 4.20.220, 4.20.225
 - testimony at civil service commission hearing, hearing delegated to office of hearing examiner 4.20.225
- Suspension

See also Appeals

CODE OF ETHICS

disciplinary action 4.04.230

for justifiable cause, right of appeal Char., Art. XVI, § 7

System

See also Civil service
commission

See CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

established, scope, administration, authority 4.04.040

establishment ordinance

enactment Char., Art. XVI, § 10

required Char., Art. XVI, § 1

rule-making

authority designated 4.04.050

emergency rules 4.04.060

Team, teamwork award

See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

Temporary employees

benefits 4.20.055

classification 4.04.150

compensation

benefits 4.20.055

mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050

premium pay 4.20.055

sick leave 4.24.050

temporary work at other than regular location 4.20.510

vacation leave 4.34.100

mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050

oversight and compliance systems 4.04.280

retirement system

See also RETIREMENT SYSTEM

eligibility 4.36.103

sick leave, eligibility 4.24.050

temporary employment service, positions established, use 4.04.045

vacation leave, accrual, temporary employees acquiring permanent status 4.34.100

Temporary employment oversight and compliance systems 4.04.280

Temporary employment service, positions established, use 4.04.045

Temporary work at other than regular location 4.20.510

Temporary worker

See Temporary employees

Terminally-ill employee, retirement system membership discontinuance, contributions withdrawal,
regulations, effect 4.36.192

Termination

See also Appeals

CODE OF ETHICS

discharge as disciplinary action 4.04.230

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Time off with pay awards

See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

Title of provisions 4.04.010

Training programs

See also Apprenticeship programs

generally 4.04.200

job-related training, purpose 4.04.210

Transfer

class to class 4.04.130

layoffs 4.04.150, 4.04.220

Transit passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transitional provisions 4.04.270

Travel expenses

See also Executive recruiting, selection

Private vehicle use

advanced cash allowances

permitted when 4.72.050

regulations generally 4.72.060

allowable expenses 4.72.070

authorization required 4.72.010

cash allowance

See advanced cash allowances

claims

approval required, authority 4.72.040

procedure generally 4.72.020

conventions, education purposes 4.72.030

disallowable expenses 4.72.070

reimbursement

See also Specific Subject

claims

Executive recruiting, selection

regulations generally 4.72.080

rules, policies, procedures

See also Specific Subject

generally 4.72.080

Unemployment insurance

excluded employees 4.40.030

fund

See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE SUBFUND

funding 4.40.020

program, eligibility, procedures 4.40.010

repayment of benefits not entitled 4.40.040

violation, penalty 4.40.050

Upward mobility 4.04.150, 4.04.210

Vacancy filling

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- appointing authority designated 4.20.120
- procedure generally 4.04.150
- Vacation
 - See also Disability compensation
 - accrual rate
 - generally 4.34.020
 - temporary employees acquiring permanent status 4.34.100
 - allowance
 - department heads 4.34.030
 - Executive Director of Seattle City Employees Retirement System 4.34.035
 - fire department employees, uniformed 4.34.040
 - credit use
 - accrual rate 4.34.020
 - eligibility 4.34.045
 - payment in lieu required when 4.34.065
 - scheduling 4.34.055
 - definitions 4.34.005
 - exceptions 4.34.010
 - premium pay in lieu 4.34.065
 - provision, exceptions 4.34.010
 - with pay, annual, rate Char., Art. XVII, § 2
- Vehicle fleet regulations
 - See VEHICLE FLEET, CITY
- Vehicle use
 - See Automobile insurance
 - FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT
 - Private vehicle use
 - VEHICLE FLEET, CITY
- Veteran's preference 4.04.160
- Violations, administrative reassignment when, grounds, procedure, regulations 4.20.065
- Violence in the workplace
 - See Workplace Violence Prevention Program
- Voluntary deferred compensation plan, trust adopted, regulations 4.38.010
- Volunteers
 - See Claims, litigation against
 - VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION
- Wages
 - See Salary
- Whistleblower
 - confidentiality 4.20.820
 - definitions 4.20.850
 - protection, policy, purpose of provisions 4.20.800
 - report
 - investigation when, procedure 4.20.830
 - rights designated, procedure, requirements generally 4.20.810
 - retaliation, reporting, adjudicating 4.20.860

violation, penalty 4.20.840

Witness

See Subpoena

Work day, week designated 4.20.170

Workplace Violence Prevention Program

authorized 4.78.020

policy 4.78.010

Workmen's compensation

city self insurance, funding 4.44.060

fund

See INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE SUBFUND

self insurance, rules, regulations establishment 4.44.070

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Appointment, composition, purpose 4.04.050

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Civil emergency duties 10.02.090

Civil service rules adoption 4.04.270

Retirement board responsibilities transferred to department 4.04.270

PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Administrative reassignment assessment, evaluation, extension authority 4.20.065

Appointment Char., Art. XVI, § 1

Benefits program administration 4.04.140, 4.50.010

Career counseling, job-related training duties 4.04.210

Charitable solicitations

campaign administration 3.124.040

rules adoption 3.124.050

Claims, litigation against city officer, employee, acts within scope of duties, determination 4.64.020

Classification duties generally 4.04.130

Collective bargaining duties generally 4.04.120

Compensation programs, authority, duties

accountability pay for executives program 4.20.380

automatic step increase recommendations 4.20.040

information technology professional compensation program 4.20.430

manager compensation program 4.20.390

power marketing compensation program 4.20.440

strategic advisor compensation program 4.20.390

Disability compensation

administration, rules, regulations promulgation 4.44.050

authorization 4.44.020

Donations to personnel division programs, former personnel department programs, expenditure authority

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

5.78.130
Drug-free workplace, drug and alcohol testing program
adoption 4.77.020
development, administration, authority, duties 4.77.040
testing service provider contract authority 4.77.050
Duties
See Specific Subject
Powers, duties
Family, medical leave rule promulgation authority 4.26.080
Incentives program development 4.04.190
Layoff, order of layoff duties 4.04.220
Mechanical trades, temporary help, prevailing rates determination 4.20.050
Payroll auditing duties 4.20.160
Performance evaluation system development 4.04.180
Personnel safety, performance award programs
administration
authority, duties generally 4.94.030
report duties 4.94.060
award bases consideration 4.94.040
implementation 4.94.070
Personnel system
administration Char., Art. XVI, § 1
emergency rule-making authority 4.04.060
rule-making authority 4.04.050
Powers, duties
See also Specific Subject
generally 4.04.040
Pregnancy, limited duty assignment procedures guidance provision 4.10.040
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.130
Removal Char., Art. XVI, § 1
Resignation Char., Art. XVI, § 1
Retirement account, notification of information duties 4.24.220
Retirement system board of administrators membership, ex officio secretary, duties 4.36.130
Salary
automatic step increase recommendations, designated employees, designated compensation
programs 4.20.040
reduction agreements, programs, plans, policies, procedures, development, authority 4.100.020
step exception report duties 4.20.030
Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program administration, scope, authority 4.86.020
Selection procedures duties 4.04.250
Service award program
administration 4.88.020
list preparation 4.88.010
Sick leave
duties generally 4.24.080
refusal decision review 4.24.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

temporary employee eligibility determination 4.24.050
Standby duty, assignment pay authorization report duties 4.21.080
Temporary employment service authority, duties 4.04.045
Temporary help, mechanical trades, prevailing rates, determination 4.20.050
Term of office 4.04.040
Training, apprenticeship programs, provision, report duties 4.04.200
Transfers, class to class, rules promulgation 4.04.130
Unemployment insurance duties 4.40.010
Workmen's compensation duties, authority generally 4.44.070

PESTICIDES

See FOOD CODE

PESTS

See FOOD CODE

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

PET

See ANIMALS

PARKS CODE

PET KENNEL

PET KENNEL

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Kennel)

Commercial kennel, permit requirements

See Permit

Definitions 10.72.010

Permit

fees 10.03.170

issuance conditions 10.72.030

required 10.72.020

revocation for nuisance 10.72.040

Pet shop, permit requirements

See Permit

Veterinary hospital, permit requirements

See Permit

PET SHOP

Regulations generally

See PET KENNEL

PETROLEUM REFINING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

PETTY CASH ACCOUNTS

Administrative rules, regulations 5.12.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Establishment 5.12.040

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEILLANCE

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

PHOTOGRAPHY

See BODY STUDIO

FILMING

PHYSICIAN

Accident report

required 10.28.100

violation, penalty 10.28.110

PICNIC GROUNDS

See ADMISSION TAX

PICRIC ACID MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

PIER

See HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT

See also LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

Boundaries designated 25.24.020

Building, structure, visible elements changes

See Certificate of approval

Certificate of approval

appeals procedure 25.24.080

definitions 25.24.055

interpretation of provisions, request, procedure, fees 25.24.085

issuance procedure 25.24.070

required when, procedures 25.24.060

Commission

See MARKET HISTORICAL COMMISSION

Designation criteria 25.24.040

Enforcement authority 25.24.090

Fund

See PIKE PLACE PROJECT REHABILITATION ESCROW FUND

Historic preservation officer designated 25.24.015

Noise control, public nuisance noise

See also NOISE CONTROL

designated 25.08.500

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

restrictions 25.08.500

Pedestrians, crossing prohibitions exceptions designated 11.40.140

Performers

See Certificate of approval

Pike Market mixed zone

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Purpose of provisions 25.24.010

Violation, penalty 25.24.100

PIKE PLACE PROJECT REHABILITATION ESCROW FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

PILING

See HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

PILOT PROGRAMS

Surveillance cameras in Seattle parks. See: PARKS AND RECREATION

PINBALL GAMES

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

PIONEER SQUARE

Historical district

See PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

Maintenance standards

See PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

Mixed zone

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Preservation district

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Special review districts)

PIONEER SQUARE ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

Boundaries designated 25.28.220

Definitions 25.28.230

Findings 25.28.210

Fund

See MINIMUM MAINTENANCE HISTORIC BUILDING REVOLVING FUND

Purpose of provisions 25.28.210

Substandard historical building

abatement by city, cost recovery 25.28.350

declaration, criteria designated 25.28.270

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

enforcement authority 25.28.240
final order
designated 25.28.310
enforcement authority, scope 25.28.330
notice, order
appeals procedure 25.28.300
required when 25.28.280
service 25.28.290
supplemental, when 25.28.320
right of entry 25.28.250
violation
civil remedies 25.28.340
remedies not exclusive 25.28.360

Title of provisions 25.28.200

PIONEER SQUARE PRESERVATION BOARD

See Zoning Index: PIONEER SQUARE PRESERVATION BOARD

PIPES

See NO-SMOKING AREAS

PLUMBING CODE
SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS
WATER
WATER CONNECTIONS

PISTOL

See WEAPONS

PLACE, PUBLIC

See PUBLIC PLACES
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

PLACE, PUBLICLY OWNED

See also PUBLIC PLACES
Building, repairing, improving business, business and occupation tax
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
levied, amount 5.44.400

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PLANNED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Zoning Index: LAND USE DECISIONS

PLANNING COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Appeal of fine 4.16.105

Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XIV, § 4

Appointment

appointment and term 3.64.030

qualifications Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.040

Compensation Char., Art. XIV, § 2

Composition Char., Art. XIV, § 1

Established, purpose 3.64.010

Focus 3.64.060

Powers, duties

ancillary powers 3.64.040

designated 3.64.070

focus 3.64.060

generally Char., Art. XIV, § 3

Qualifications Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.040

Removal for unexcused absences 3.64.080

Temporary participants, purpose, authority 3.64.050

PLANNING OFFICE

See NEIGHBORHOOD PLANNING OFFICE

STRATEGIC PLANNING OFFICE

PLANT SALES, OUTDOOR

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PLANTING STRIP

See PARKING

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

PLASTER OF PARIS MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

PLAT

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS (Final plat; Preliminary plat; Short plat)

PLAYGROUND

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PLAYING IN STREETS

Prohibited 11.40.250

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

PLUMBING

See also FOOD CODE

PLUMBING CODE

SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

WATER

Backflow, backwater prevention, devices

See FOOD CODE

SIDE SEWERS

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Corrosion prevention

See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Permit

See PLUMBING CODE

PLUMBING CODE

See also SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

WATER

Adoption 22.502.016

Amendments

adoption 22.502.016

conflict of provisions, precedence 22.502.016

Applicability of provisions 22.500.040

Conflicting provisions, effect 22.502.016

Designated 22.502.016

Exercise of police power of city 22.500.030

Food code requirements

See FOOD CODE

IAPMO Installation Standards

adoption 22.502.016

conflict of provisions, effect 22.502.016

Intent of provisions 22.500.030

Lawn sprinkling system compliance requirements 21.04.090

Liability of city, disclaimer 22.500.030

Permit

fees

designated 22.504.010

refund permitted when, procedure 22.504.020

required when 22.504.010

Purpose of provisions 22.500.030

Scope of provisions 22.500.040

Title of provisions 22.500.010

Violation

designated 22.506.010

penalty 22.506.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

PLUMBING CODE ADVISORY BOARD

See also **BOARDS**

Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

PLUMBING INSPECTOR

See also **OFFICERS, CITY**

License code enforcement duties 6.02.060

PLUMBING OUTLETS

Sewer connection

See **SEWERS**

SIDE SEWERS

POISONS

See **COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES**

FOOD CODE

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

POLES

Streets and sidewalks, use

See **STREETS AND SIDEWALKS**

POLICE

See also **POLICE DEPARTMENT**

Precinct stations

See Zoning Index: **LAND USE**

POLICE ALARM SYSTEM

See **ALARM SYSTEMS**

FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

POLICE BADGE

See **POLICE DEPARTMENT**

POLICE CHIEF

See also **OFFICERS, CITY**

Appointing authority

office of professional accountability deputy director 3.28.730

Appointment

from classified civil service, leave of absence Char., Art. VI, § 2

procedure generally Char., Art. VI, § 2

Arrest, authority, duties generally Char., Art. VI, § 5

Athletic massage operator license application investigation duties 6.36.040

Bond

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

See also OFFICERS, CITY
damages liability Char., Art. XVII, § 4
designated 3.90.010
indemnification requirements 3.90.040
regulations generally

See OFFICERS, CITY

Burglar alarm business

identification card duties 6.08.030

license suspension, revocation authority 6.08.060

Burglary alarm false alarm, authority generally 10.08.170

Business and occupation tax return inspection authority 5.44.200

Collision report, authority generally 11.27.020

Community service officer program establishment authority 3.28.420

Competitive examination

requirements, records Char., Art. VI, § 3

selection procedure Char., Art. VI, § 2

Confidential criminal information, LEIU, WSIN, files, audit

audit duties 14.12.320

report requirements, restrictions 14.12.320

violation, failure, suspension grounds 14.12.320

Donations to police department programs, expenditure authority 5.78.090

Emergency, orders execution Char., Art. V, § 2

False, misleading advertising enforcement authority 7.08.010

Files, personal, exempt from audit by auditor 14.12.320

Fire lines establishment, equipment duties 11.68.120

Harbor code

accounting duties 16.12.020

anchorage permit authority

generally 16.40.030

submerged street area 16.40.010

buoys

city buoys, use determination 16.20.060

city piers, floats, questions determination 16.52.090

emergency authority 16.48.020

enforcement authority 16.12.020, 16.12.030, 16.64.010

floating objects, authority generally 16.32.040

gangways

dangerous, report duties 16.52.060

unsafe, report duties 16.52.010

nuisance abatement authority 16.56.010

obstruction removal, impoundment authority 16.32.020

oil spill removal 16.56.030

patrol floats location designation 16.52.110

piers

drifting debris removal authority 16.52.070

lighting standards establishment 16.52.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

unsafe pier report duties 16.52.010
port warden

See also Specific Subject
designated as 16.04.140

powers, duties, authority

See also Specific Subject
generally 16.12.010

supplemental to superintendent of parks and recreation 16.12.030

restricted areas designation 16.44.020

skin diving, scuba diving permit

conditions, terms authority 16.28.025

issuance authority 16.28.020, 16.28.025

sunken vessels, obstruction removal, impoundment authority 16.32.030

testing courses, establishment, use rules, regulations adoption 16.44.010

towing vessel, obstruction, permit issuance authority 16.32.050

vessel, water sport craft, obstruction impoundment

authority generally 16.36.010

charges assessment 16.36.020

expenses recovery 16.36.030

impoundment-in-place authority 16.36.040

liability limitations 16.36.050

release refusal when 16.36.020

sale authority 16.36.030

waterborne traffic direction authority 16.48.020

waterway

obstruction removal authority 16.60.020

use, occupation period posting 16.60.030

Hospital records

inspection authority 10.28.030

right of access 10.28.030

Infiltrators

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

use procedures designation 14.12.250

Information collection, law enforcement purposes

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

auditor, background check duties 14.12.310

files, records audit

report duties 14.12.330

violation investigation 14.12.330

rules, regulations promulgation

implementation purposes 14.12.370

informants, infiltrators, photographic surveillance 14.12.370

Internal investigations

disposition, authority generally 3.28.720

duties generally 3.28.630

License code

See also New license code
enforcement authority generally 6.02.040
license application investigation duties, department relieved, exceptions 6.02.200
Merchants patrol agency, merchant patrolman license application duties 6.38.030
New license code
See also License code
enforcement authority 6.202.070
inspections authority 6.202.360
Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.520, 25.08.660
Office of professional accountability review board nominees background check duties 3.28.620
Parade permit authority, duties generally 11.25.020
Parking meter, traffic regulations, duties transferred from treasurer 3.28.100
Pawnbroker, endorsement allocation process duties 6.288.065
Peace keeping duty Char., Art. VI, § 5
Police department
See also Specific Subject
firearms rules, regulations promulgation 3.28.120
management, administration authority Char., Art. VI, § 4
retired officer commission authority generally 3.28.450
revocation authority 3.28.480
Police radio communication system interference notice duties 12A.28.020
Port warden
designated as 16.04.140
duties as
See Harbor code
Powers, duties generally Char., Art. VI, § 5
Private detective license application duties 6.14.060
Process serving Char., Art. VI, § 5
Removal Char., Art. VI, § 2
Reserve police officers appointment
authority 3.28.500
revocation authority 3.28.540
Seattle Center trespass regulations enforcement authority 17.12.020
Special events committee membership 15.52.020
Special police officer
commission grant authority 3.28.150
identification card, commission notice, badge issuance 3.28.190
Tattoo shop, establishment license recommendation duties 6.102.020
Traffic congestion area duties 11.69.020
Unclaimed property disposition, authority, duties generally 3.28.010
Used goods dealers reports, authority generally 6.288.080
Vehicle impoundment
duties generally 11.30.320
release, authority generally 11.30.120
Waterway operations and maintenance account duties 16.08.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

POLICE DEPARTMENT

See also COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER PROGRAM

DEPARTMENTS

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER

Administration Char., Art. IV, § 4

Alarm system

See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

Animals

enforcement authority generally 9.25.030

police department animals

See also POLICE DOG

POLICE HORSE

interference unlawful 12A.16.060

provisions exemption 9.25.010

right of entry 9.25.060

Auditor

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY AUDITOR

Badge

unlawful possession

designated 12A.58.020

penalty 12A.58.030

unlawful sale, exchange

designated 12A.58.010

penalty 12A.58.030

Bill of rights

abuse prohibited 3.28.380

criminal investigation 3.28.350

definitions 3.28.330

internal investigation information to officer 3.28.340

interview

major investigation 3.28.360

procedures, rights generally 3.28.370

major investigation 3.28.360

purpose of provisions 3.28.320

resignation, threats, abuse prohibited 3.28.380

threats, abuse prohibited 3.28.380

Citizen injured while rendering aid, medical expenses reimbursement

application procedure 12A.62.010

payment procedure 12A.62.020

Civil service

See PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Community service officer program

See COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER PROGRAM

Compensation, restrictions Char., Art. VI, § 6

Complaints investigation

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Internal investigations
Criminal Information Section
See CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION
Criminal investigation, bill of rights 3.28.350
Dangerous, defective building, public place report duties
designated 3.28.040
violation, penalty 3.28.060
Dignitary protection
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Dog
See also POLICE DOG
biting person, killing authorized 3.28.030
Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.090
Fees
See Reports, records, services
Files, records
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Internal investigations
Reports, records, services
access by auditor, rights designated 14.12.310
audit procedures generally 14.12.330
prohibited access, files designated 14.12.320
violation, information retention requirements 14.12.340
Fire lines, patrolman duties 11.68.120
Firearms
discharge restrictions 3.28.115
purpose of provisions 3.28.110
rules, regulations promulgation 3.28.120
violation, penalty 3.28.125
Harassment no-contact order enforcement authority 12A.06.040
Harbor code
vessels, preventive measures authority
driving under influence 16.20.110
overloading vessel 16.20.140
waterborne traffic direction authority 16.48.020
Horse
See POLICE HORSE
Infiltrator
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
use, approval required 14.12.250
Informant
See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
prohibited activities 14.12.260
Information collection
See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
Internal investigations

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY
auditor

See also OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD
AUDITOR

position continued, powers, duties generally 3.28.600
bill of rights, internal investigation information to officer 3.28.340
complaint handling process

See also Specific Subject

files, records

audit, scope, authority 3.28.600, 3.28.630

department duties 3.28.630, 3.28.730

generally 3.29.630

independent review, authority designated 3.28.600, 3.28.620

policy changes recommendations 3.27.750

procedures manual 3.28.740

report, quarterly, requirements 3.28.640, 3.28.650

definitions 3.28.610, 3.28.710

files, records

confidentiality 3.28.660, 3.28.760

regulations generally 3.28.630, 3.28.760

summary record, requirements 3.28.760

office

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

policy changes recommendations 3.27.750

procedures manual 3.28.740

records

See files, records

report, quarterly

presentation to city council 3.28.650

requirements generally 3.28.640

report, semiannual

requirements generally 3.28.750

review board

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

Interview

See Bill of rights

Investigations

internal investigations

See Internal investigations

major, bill of rights 3.28.360

special

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Law enforcement

See Specific Subject

LAW ENFORCEMENT

License code

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

enforcement authority generally 6.02.070
license application investigation duties, department relieved, exceptions 6.02.200
Management, administration Char., Art. VI, § 4

Members

See also Specific Subject

Bill of rights

Officers

compensation restrictions Char., Art. VI, § 6

employment, outside, prohibited Char., Art. VI, § 5

prohibited acts generally Char., Art. VI, § 5

Office of professional accountability

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

AUDITOR

Officers

See also Specific Subject

Bill of rights

COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER PROGRAM

Members

Peace officer, regulations

Reserve police officers

Retired officer commission

SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER

appointment authority, regulations applicability Char., Art. VI, § 2

arrest authority Char., Art. VI, § 5

collision, scene of, facts concerning, investigator's report, submission duties 11.27.020

compensation, restrictions Char., Art. VI, § 6

finance committee process, orders execution Char., Art. IV, § 5

identification requirements 3.28.130

powers, duties generally Char., Art. VI, § 5

prohibited acts Char., Art. VI, § 5

rendering aid

See Citizen injured while rendering aid, medical expenses reimbursement

retired

See Retired officer commission

side sewer connection, permit ascertainment authority 21.16.100

unlawful representation

designated 3.28.050

violation, penalty 3.28.060

Operations

See Infiltrator

Informant

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Organization Char., Art. VI, § 1

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Overtime work

See PERSONNEL

Panorama, peepshow license application investigation duties 6.42.040

Peace officer, regulations

See also Specific Subject

CRIMINAL CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

detaining offender, outstanding warrants check when, authority

criminal code violations 12A.02.140

traffic citations 11.59.090

restraining order violator arrest, liability exemption when 12A.06.310

Personnel regulations

See Specific Subject

PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Police dog

See K-9 UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT

POLICE DOG

Police horse

See POLICE HORSE

Precinct stations

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Prohibited acts

See Specific Subject

Members

Protection, district requirements Char., Art. VI, § 1

Radio communication system interference, electromagnetic wave generator

exempt activities 12A.28.040

notice to owner, operator 12A.28.020

prevention requirements 12A.28.030

unlawful 12A.28.010

Records

See Files, records

Internal investigations

Reports, records, services

Reports, records, services

See also Files, records

Internal investigations

fee schedule

designated 3.28.070

modification 3.28.090

rules, regulations generally 3.28.080

Reserve police officers

appointment

application procedure 3.28.520

authorized when 3.28.500

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

eligibility requirements 3.28.510
revocation grounds 3.28.540
authority generally 3.28.530

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Resignation, threats, abuse prohibited 3.28.380

Restricted information collection

See Infiltrator

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Retired officer commission

commissioned officer

authority generally 3.28.450

responsibilities generally 3.28.470

expiration, renewal 3.28.460

grant conditions 3.28.450

revocation grounds 3.28.480

Rights

See Bill of rights

School traffic safety committee membership 3.80.010

Services

See Reports, records, services

Sexual information, private, collection

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Signal system

See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

Special investigations

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Surveillance

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Tactical units, criminal investigation information collection training 14.12.290

Traffic

collisions investigation 11.16.080

congestion area duties 11.69.020

direction authority 11.16.040

peace officer duties

See TRAFFIC CODE

traffic code enforcement authority 11.16.020

Unlawful representation

See Officers

Vehicle impoundment

notification duties 11.30.100

recordkeeping duties 11.30.300

request, authority 11.30.080

vehicle release order authority 11.30.120

Vehicles, lighting equipment 11.82.520

Warrant officers, powers, duties 3.33.190

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Water provisions enforcement, duties generally 21.04.510
Youth commission ex officio membership 3.66.040

POLICE DEPARTMENT HORSE PATROL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

POLICE DOG

See also K-9 UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT

Animal regulations

See also ANIMALS

applicability 9.25.010

Interference with unlawful 12A.16.060

POLICE HORSE

See also POLICE DEPARTMENT HORSE PATROL ACCOUNT

Animal regulations

See also ANIMALS

applicability 9.25.010

Interference with unlawful 12A.16.060

POLICE OFFICER OF THE YEAR AWARD ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

POLICE OPERATIONS

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
POLICE DEPARTMENT

POLICE PENSION FUND

See also FUNDS

Audits, authority 3.40.040

Contracts with city, business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

business tax, fee levied 5.44.030

Deposits, unclaimed property sale proceeds 3.28.010

POLICE POWER OF CITY

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Dances and dance venues, all-ages, regulatory authority 6.295.010

Harbor code 16.08.010

Housing, temperatures, healthful 22.910.010

New license code 6.202.020

Parks code 18.12.020

Plumbing code 22.500.030

Side sewer provisions 21.16.010

Streets, sidewalks provisions 15.02.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

POLICE PRECINCT STATION

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

POLICE PROTECTION

District requirements generally Char., Art. VI, § 1

POLICE SURVEILLANCE

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

POLICE VEHICLE

See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

POLITICAL COMMITTEE

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

POLITICAL ORGANIZATION

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

POLLING PLACES

See ELECTIONS

POLLS

Opinion-gathering activities 5.09.010 et seq.

PONCHO DISPLAY CASE ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

POOL

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

POOL TABLE

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

PORK

Generally

See MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

PORNOGRAPHY

See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

EROTIC MATERIAL
OBSCENITY
PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

PORT OF SEATTLE

See also HARBOR CODE

Streets, certain streets vested in port Char., Art. IV, § 14

PORT WARDEN

See POLICE CHIEF

PORTAGE BAY

See HARBOR CODE

POSTERS

Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

Unfair housing practices

Seattle open housing poster 14.08.015

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

POTASH REFINING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

POTBELLY PIG

See ANIMALS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS FOODS

See FOOD CODE

POULTRY

See also FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Coloring

See ANIMALS (Fowl, rabbits, coloring)

Sale by net weight 7.04.510

POUNDMASTER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Rabies, suspected animal quarantine authority 9.12.010

POVERTY PROGRAM

Board

See ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BOARD

Scope of program, authority 3.20.190

POWER

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

POWERS OF THE CITY

See also MUNICIPALITY

POLICE POWER OF THE CITY

REGULATORY POWER OF THE CITY

RIGHTS OF ACTION

RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

Exercise

See also REVENUE LICENSE CODE

license powers, horse-drawn carriages 6.315.010

Revenue license power

business and occupation tax 5.44.010

revenue license code 5.32.010

utility business tax 5.48.010

POWER SYSTEM

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

POWERS RESERVED BY THE PEOPLE

Initiative Char., Art. IV, § 1B

Referendum Char., Art. IV, § 1H

P-PATCH GARDENSHIP ACCOUNT

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

P-PATCH PROGRAM

Garden plot, permits, fees 3.35.060

Property leases, agreements, scope, authority 3.35.080

PRELIMINARY PLAT

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS (Preliminary plat)

PREMISES

See also Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Public nuisances designated 10.09.040

Unsafe

See UNSAFE BUILDINGS

PRESCHOOL

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PRESSURE VESSEL CODE

See BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE

PRESSURE VESSELS

See also BOILER

STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

PRETREATMENT

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

PRICING

See PACKAGING

UNIT PRICING

PRINCIPAL USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Permitted uses)

PRITCHARD ISLAND BEACH

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

PRIVACY

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

PRIVATE DETECTIVE

See DETECTIVE AGENCY

PRIVATE GUARD

See DETECTIVE AGENCY

PRIVATE PROPERTY

See also Specific Subject

Drainage problems, earth movement, mud flows, windstorm damage, other hazards, emergency control,
assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

See SEWERS

PRIVILEGES

Grant by ordinance

See ORDINANCES

PROBABLE CAUSE

See CRIMINAL CODE

PROBATION SERVICES DIRECTOR

Appointment, powers, duties 3.33.180

PROBATIONER

Definitions 12A.56.010

Probation violation designated 12A.56.020

PROCEEDINGS

City authority generally Char., Art. I, § 1

PROCESSION

See TRAFFIC CODE

PROCLAMATION

See CIVIL EMERGENCY

PRODUCER DAIRY

See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Barn

See Milking barn

Brucellosis testing 10.16.080

Collecting station requirements 10.16.320

Communicable disease

See Personnel

Containers, equipment, utensils

bactericidal treatment before use 10.16.210

cleaning after each use 10.16.200

handling, contamination prevention 10.16.230

maintenance 10.16.190

storage 10.16.220

Cow yard, cleaning, manure removal required 10.16.130, 10.16.140

Cows

See also Specific Subject

health requirements generally 10.16.080

Definitions 10.16.010

Disease

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Personnel
Enforcement, scope, authority designated 10.16.640
Equipment

See Containers, equipment, utensils
Milk house, room
Future, conformance requirements 10.16.610

General milk regulations

See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Inspection, right of entry 10.16.050

Manure removal
cow yard 10.16.130
requirements generally 10.16.140

Milk
bottling, capping 10.16.300
cooling requirements 10.16.290
general regulations

See Specific Subject
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Milking
infected cows, sale prohibited 10.16.080
pasteurization requirements 10.16.320
removal to milk house, room 10.16.280

Milk handlers
See Specific Subject
Personnel

Milk house, room
cleanliness 10.16.160
cooling temperatures, requirements 10.16.290
equipment, maintenance requirements 10.16.150
water supply, requirements 10.16.180

Milkers
See also Personnel
clean clothing required 10.16.260
hand cleaning 10.16.310

Milking
cleaning
flanks, bellies, tails 10.16.250
udders, teats 10.16.240
milk
abnormal milk disposal 10.16.240
cooling requirements 10.16.290
removal to milk house, straining room 10.16.280
milk stools, surcingles to be clean 10.16.270
milkers, milk handlers, clean clothing required 10.16.260
permitted where 10.16.240

Milking barn

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

animals prohibited, designated 10.16.110
lighting 10.16.090
ventilation 10.16.100
walls, ceilings 10.16.120

Permit

See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
required 10.16.030

Personnel

See also FOOD CODE

Milkers
Milking

communicable disease
permitted procedures when 10.16.630
prohibitions 10.16.620

Plans, conformance requirements 10.16.610

Raw milk

See FOOD CODE

Milk
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
MILK PLANT

Receiving station requirements 10.16.320

Straining milk, procedure generally, prohibitions 10.16.190

Surrounding area, cleanliness, maintenance 10.16.320

Toilet required 10.16.170

Tuberculosis testing 10.16.080

Utensils

See Containers, equipment, utensils

Vehicles, operation requirements 10.16.320

Violation

correction reinspections 10.16.050

penalty 10.16.650

Water supply, requirements generally 10.16.180

Yard, cleaning, manure removal required 10.16.130, 10.16.140

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE REVIEW BOARD

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE REVIEW BOARD AUDITOR

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD AUDITOR

PROFESSIONAL GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

PROFESSIONAL SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS CONTRACTS

- Consideration 20.47.010
- Fair Value, definition 20.47.020
- Non-profit organizations 20.47.030
- Severability 20.47.060
- Violations, injunctive relief 20.47.050
- Washington State grant of authority 20.47.040

PROGRAM SUPPORT DIVISION

See also DIVISIONS

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Created 3.20.040

PROHIBITED USES

- See Zoning Index: LAND USE
- Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

PROJECT TEMPORARY LOAN REPAYMENT FUND

- See also FUNDS
- Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

PROMOTION

- Food promotion, regulations
- See FOOD CODE

PROPERTY

See also Specific Subject

- CRIMINAL TRESPASS
- LOST, MISDELIVERED PROPERTY
- PROPERTY, CITY
- PUBLIC PROPERTY
- REAL PROPERTY
- REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY
- REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATES
- RIGHTS OF PROPERTY
- STOLEN PROPERTY

Address change, property, fees

- See PERMIT FEES

Foreclosure for assessment payment failure

- See FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION

Fort Lawton Landmark District

Approval of significant changes to buildings, structures and other property 25.21.060

Offenses against

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Private property

See also Specific Subject

drainage problems, earth movement, mud flows, windstorm damage, other hazards, emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010

Public nuisances designated 10.09.040

Publicly owned, leasehold excise tax

See LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX

Unclaimed

See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

PROPERTY, CITY

See also PURCHASING

REAL PROPERTY

RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

Acquisition, disposal, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Control, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Equipment loan, rental, permission, approval required 3.108.010

Fallout shelter use

See FALLOUT SHELTERS, PUBLIC

Lease

See REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

PROPERTY DESTRUCTION

See also CRIMINAL TRESPASS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Affirmative defense 12A.08.020

Definitions

See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Designated 12A.08.020

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

allocation principles 5.44.426

PROPERTY, PUBLIC

See PROPERTY, CITY

PUBLIC PROPERTY

REAL PROPERTY

REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

PROPERTY SERVICES

Business and occupation tax

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
allocation principles 5.44.426

PROPERTY TAXES

See also PROPERTY TAXES, ABATEMENT LIENS

Multi-family housing property tax exemption program

amendment of contract 5.73.065

annual certification 5.73.100

application procedure, fee 5.73.050

application review, issuance of conditional certificate, denial, appeal, recording of contract
5.73.060

cancellation of tax exemption; appeal 5.73.110

definitions 5.73.020

eligibility 5.73.040

exemption, duration, limits 5.73.090

expiration of program 5.73.120

extension of conditional certificate 5.73.070

final certificate, application, issuance, denial, appeal 5.73.080

purpose 5.73.010

residential targeted areas, criteria, designation 5.73.030

Multi-family housing exemption

amendment to contract 5.72.065

application

approval, denial, appeals 5.72.060

contents, fees, prerequisites 5.72.050

cancellation when, appeals 5.72.110

certificate of tax exemption

See also conditional certificate of acceptance

final, application procedure, fees, decision, appeals 5.72.080

certification, annual, requirements 5.72.100

conditional certificate of acceptance

extension, limits, procedure, fees 5.72.070

issuance, conditions 5.72.060

definitions 5.72.020

duration 5.72.090

eligibility, criteria, requirements 5.72.040

limits 5.72.090

program, expiration when, effect 5.72.120

purpose of provisions 5.72.010

residential targeted areas, designation, criteria 5.72.030

PROPERTY TAXES, ABATEMENT LIENS

Investment

generally, authority 5.04.040

policy designated 5.04.020

Transfer from county comptroller to city 5.04.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

PROPOSITIONS

See ELECTIONS

PROSECUTION

Criminal code offenses, jurisdiction designated 12A.02.050

PROSECUTORS, CITY

See also LAW DEPARTMENT

OFFICERS, CITY

Appointment Char., Art. XIII, § 1

Assistant attorneys, duties generally Char., Art. XIII, § 4

PROSTITUTE

See PROSTITUTION

PROSTITUTION

See also CRIMINAL CODE

Affirmative defense 12A.10.020

Conviction

 mandatory counseling, costs when, 12A.10.110

 mandatory fee when 12A.10.070

Deferred sentence, deferred prosecution, mandatory fee when 12A.10.070

Designated 12A.10.020

Gender no defense 12A.10.050

Massage premises, bathhouse, reducing salon, prostitute presence 6.36.080

Patronizing

 conviction

 mandatory fee when 12A.10.070

 STD/HIV mandatory counseling when, costs 12A.10.110

 deferred sentence, deferred prosecution, mandatory fee when 12A.10.070

 designated 12A.10.040

 gender no defense 12A.10.050

Permitting prostitution

 conviction, deferred sentence, deferred prosecution, mandatory fee when 12A.10.070

 designated 12A.10.060

Prostitution loitering designated 12A.10.010

Solicitation, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

PROVIDENCE MEDICAL CENTER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

PUBLIC ACCESS

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Public access, regulated)

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

**Seattle Municipal Code
July 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See all ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.**

See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES
NOISE CONTROL

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Administration of provisions 3.110.520

Affirmative action program, requirements 3.110.260

Authorized 3.110.010

Bonds, notes, regulations generally 3.110.420

Charter

amendment

procedure generally 3.110.430

proposal 3.110.230

required when 3.110.430

voting requirements 3.110.330

application

contents, filing, forwarding 3.110.090

review, recommendation procedure 3.110.100

constituency

See also Constituency

establishment 3.110.180

contents 3.110.140

issuance

effect 3.110.120

procedure generally 3.110.110

time restriction 3.110.090

mandatory statement

See contents

Mandatory statement

organizational meeting, procedures 3.110.130

quorum establishment 3.110.330

voting regulations establishment 3.110.340

Complaint procedure 3.110.580

Compliance waiver permitted when 3.110.540

Concurrence

constituency 3.110.210

council 3.110.200

Constituency

composition 3.110.280

concurrence required when 3.110.210

establishment 3.110.180

meetings

city participation 3.110.320

procedures, regulations generally 3.110.310

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

membership, discrimination prohibited, exceptions 3.110.260

Constituent

See also Constituency
eligibility, rights generally 3.110.280

Construction of provisions 3.110.530

Corporate officers

appointment, election 3.110.240

bond 3.110.240

division of duties 3.110.190

duties generally 3.110.180

fidelity bond 3.110.240

term 3.110.240

Corporate officials

bond 3.110.240

economic interests, requirements when 3.110.560

fidelity bond 3.110.240

list, contents 3.110.390

prohibited conduct

See also Violation

designated, exceptions 3.110.560

removal procedure, effect 3.110.350

tenure 3.110.350

Corporate structure designated 3.110.180

Council

appointment

procedure generally 3.110.275

regulations generally 3.110.270

committees, regulations generally 3.110.270

composition 3.110.270

concurrence required when 3.110.200

duties generally 3.110.180

meetings

See also Meetings

procedures, regulations generally 3.110.300

membership, discrimination prohibited, exceptions 3.110.260

term 3.110.270

vacancy filling 3.110.275

Definitions 3.110.020

Discrimination prohibited, exceptions 3.110.260

Dissolution

See also Termination

procedure generally 3.110.470

Duties

See Powers, duties

Economic interests

corporate officials, requirements when 3.110.560

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

modification, suspension of requirements 3.110.570
statement
 requirements generally 3.110.570
 retention, public access 3.110.570
violation, penalty
 See Violation

Employees
 See also PERSONNEL
 prohibited conduct
 See also Violation
 designated, exceptions 3.110.560

Equal employment opportunity, requirements generally 3.110.260

Existence
 commencement 3.110.120
 terms 3.110.030

Existing, acceptance, effect 3.110.550

Funds
 deposit requirements 3.110.360
 private use prohibited 3.110.370
 safeguarding 3.110.380

Information requirements 3.110.400

Insurance 3.110.500

Intervention
 See also Dissolution
 Termination
 Trusteeship
 permitted when, authority 3.110.440

Journal, contents, access 3.110.290

Liability generally 3.110.010

Mandatory statement
 See also Charter
 amendment 3.110.160
 display 3.110.390
 use on documents 3.110.390

Meetings
 city participation 3.110.320
 constituency 3.110.310
 council 3.110.300
 organizational meeting 3.110.130

Merger
 procedure generally 3.110.480
 rights, assets, property disposition 3.110.480

Name, limitations 3.110.150

Notes, regulations generally 3.110.420

Office, establishment 3.110.390

Organizational meeting, procedures 3.110.130

Powers, duties

See also Specific Subject

Regulations

Scope of activities

additional, designated 3.110.060

generally 3.110.040

limitations 3.110.070

specific, designated 3.110.050

Prohibited conduct

designated, exceptions 3.110.560

violation, penalty

See Violation

Public funds

See Funds

Purposes generally 3.110.010

Quorum designated 3.110.330

Records

access 3.110.290

establishment, maintenance 3.110.390

examination, audit 3.110.410

Regulations

See also Rules and regulations

generally 3.110.010

Report requirements 3.110.400

Representation, unauthorized, liability 3.110.510

Resolution, voting requirements 3.110.330

Rules and regulations

amendment, effective date 3.110.220

generally 3.110.010, 3.110.220

quorum establishment 3.110.330

voting regulations establishment 3.110.340

Scope of activities

See also Powers, duties

constraints 3.110.170

designated 3.110.080

Seal, contents 3.110.150

Termination

dissolution procedure 3.110.470

merger approval 3.110.480

permitted when 3.110.460

Trustees

appointment 3.110.450

powers, duties generally 3.110.450

Trusteeship permitted when, imposition, authority when 3.110.450

Violation

complaint procedure 3.110.580

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

disciplinatory action 3.110.580
penalty 3.110.590

Voting

quorum designated 3.110.330
regulations generally 3.110.340

Waiver of provisions permitted when 3.110.540

PUBLIC FACILITIES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PUBLIC FALLOUT SHELTER

See FALLOUT SHELTERS, PUBLIC

PUBLIC FORA

Designation, commemorative displays, monuments, symbols, use, regulations, permit 15.02.085

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Administration, management
generally 3.30.010

Administrative division funding 3.30.020

Advisory board

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CITIZENS ADVISORY BOARD

City-county agreement, scope 3.30.010

County services division funding 3.30.020

Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.070

Drugs, supplies, wholesaling to community clinics 10.62.010

Employees

See also PERSONNEL

retirement account eligibility

See PERSONNEL

Enforcement, stamps, seals, permits, blanks, forms, notices, signs, placards

unauthorized use, violation, penalty 3.30.060

use authorized 3.30.050

Fees, designated duties 22.900G.030

Funding 3.30.020

Head of department

See PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

Health services

See HEALTH SERVICES

Management

See Administration, management

Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods permit fees refunding authority 10.03.013

No-smoking areas enforcement authority 10.64.050

Obstruction unlawful 10.24.020

Organization 3.30.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Panorama, peepshow license application investigation duties 6.42.040

Permit fees refund procedure 3.30.110

Plumbing inspector

See PLUMBING INSPECTOR

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.070

Quarantine

authority generally 10.26.010

inspections, right of entry 10.26.030

Regional services division funding 3.30.020

Seattle services division funding 3.30.020

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CITIZENS ADVISORY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Abolition, continuance review procedure 3.30.250

Appointment

procedures designated 3.30.230

term 3.30.220

Compensation 3.30.210

Composition 3.30.210

Continuance review procedure 3.30.250

Duties generally 3.30.200

Established, purpose 3.30.200

Organization 3.30.240

Procedures generally 3.30.240

Purpose 3.30.200

Qualifications 3.30.210

PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

Appointing authority

aquatic foods industry advisory committee 10.13.800

meat, rabbit, and poultry industry advisory committee 10.13.800

public health department citizens advisory board 3.30.230

Appointment, removal 3.30.010

Arrested person, disease, infection examination authority, duties 10.30.010

Athletic massage operator license application investigation duties 6.36.040

Commercial fishing boat retail sales

administration, rules, regulations promulgation 10.14.710

appeals hearing duties 10.14.750

inspections, authority generally 10.14.610

label disapproval authority 10.14.310

permit

issuance, denial authority 10.14.150

revocation authority 10.14.740

suspension authority 10.14.730

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Donations to public health department programs, expenditure authority 5.78.070
Drugs, supplies, wholesaling to community clinics, authority generally 10.62.010
Fluoridation, addition to water, administration duties 10.22.010

Food code

bed and breakfast food service operations, health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.583

cleaning operations frequency determination 10.10.321

fees, charging, authority

generally 10.10.661

special services 10.10.663

food demonstration, promotion, health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.636

food inspections

authority generally 10.10.681

food destruction determination authority 10.10.683

hold orders, authority 10.10.682

foodborne illnesses

control measures, authority 10.10.692

personnel restriction authority 10.10.691, 10.10.692

food-service establishment permit

compliance methods determination 10.10.704

issuance, denial authority 10.10.651

reinstatement authority 10.10.702

revocation authority 10.10.703

suspension authority 10.10.701

food-service establishment selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods

cleaning, sanitizing requirements determination 10.10.564

handsink requirements determination 10.10.562

health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.565

garbage, rubbish, litter

rubbish storage approval 10.10.423

waste reduction methods approval 10.10.426

hazard analysis critical control point evaluation, duties when 10.10.673

hearings

conducting, duties 10.10.721

decisions, duties 10.10.722

homemade goods sales authorization 10.10.621

inspections, investigations

access, scope, authority 10.10.672

authority generally 10.10.671

duties generally, frequency 10.10.671, 10.10.675

reports 10.10.674

labeling, warning signs, alternative wording authority 10.10.136

mobile food cart

health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.5590

plans, specifications approval 10.10.5585

mobile food vehicle 10.10.5435

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

water supply approval 10.10.5540
mobile food vehicle
health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.5485
mobile food cart 10.10.5435
plans, specifications approval 10.10.5475
modified atmosphere packaging
authorization authority 10.10.151, 10.10.152
requirements determination 10.10.153
notices service, duties 10.10.711
pest control operator use requirement determination 10.10.513
plans, specifications approval
authority generally 10.10.641, 10.10.642
duties generally 10.10.643
mobile food cart 10.10.5585
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5475
poisonous, toxic materials use authorization 10.10.331
raw, uncooked foods, labeling authority 10.10.135
sink requirements exemption authority 10.10.318
temporary food-service establishments
health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.619
operation limitations determination 10.10.614
variance granting authority 10.10.731
Frozen dairy food products
adulterated, misbranded, authority, duties when 10.18.030
enforcement
authority generally 10.18.220
rules, regulations promulgation 10.18.220
inspections, authority, right of entry, access 10.18.190
permit
issuance duties 10.18.100
revocation authority, duties 10.18.130
suspension authority 10.18.110
plans approval authority 10.18.230
sampling duties 10.18.110
Fumigation
authority generally 10.54.100
prohibition authority 10.54.100
Hazardous waste management committee membership 10.76.040
Health and safety
administration, authority generally 10.01.040
enforcement, authority generally 10.01.040
inspections, duties generally 10.01.280
permit
application, applicant investigation 10.01.140
contested case consent agreement authority 10.01.270
duplicate, issuance 10.01.100

inspection duties 10.01.280
issuance 10.01.160
reinstatement inspection duties 10.01.260

Health services
agreements with municipalities, authority generally 3.30.100
medicare duplicate payment refund duties 3.30.120
personal health services, monetary donation solicitation 3.30.140

Hospital records
inspection authority 10.28.030
right of access 10.28.030

Laboratory services, fees charge, collection authority 10.03.045

Laundry
diseased, infected personnel, exclusion authority, duties 10.38.020
inspection authority, duties 10.38.050

Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods code
appeals hearing, decision final 10.13.710
enforcement, authority generally 10.13.700
inspections
authority, duties generally 10.13.600
food, food products 10.13.610
special services, authority 10.13.620
permit
inspection duties 10.13.120
issuance duties 10.13.120
suspension, revocation authority, duties 10.13.150

Milk, milk products
dairy, plant inspection authority 10.16.050
diseased personnel, authority when 10.16.630
enforcement
authority generally 10.16.640
rules, regulations promulgation 10.16.640
permit reinstatement duties 10.16.580
regrading duties 10.16.580
sampling, examination duties 10.16.060

Mobile homes, mobile home parks
building plans, specifications approval duties 22.904.100
enforcement authority 22.904.020
mobile home park license application, duties 22.904.060
rules, regulations promulgation 22.904.020
site plan approval duties 22.904.100

Nuisance abatement, removal authority, duties 10.24.010

Obstruction, unlawful 10.24.020

Permit fees, administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040

Personal health care programs provision, authority generally 10.60.010

Pet kennel

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- permit
 - authority, duties generally 10.72.030
 - revocation authority 10.72.040
- rules, regulations promulgation 10.72.030
- Public health department
 - administration, management authority, responsibilities generally 3.30.010
 - enforcement authority designated 3.30.050
 - permit fee refund duties 3.30.110
- Quarantine
 - inspections, right of entry 10.26.030
 - rabies suspect, when 9.12.010
- Rabies
 - hazard notice duties 9.12.020
 - suspected animal quarantine duties 9.12.010
 - vaccination proclamation, authority when 9.12.050
- Removal 3.30.010
- Rodent control inspection authority, duties 10.34.030
- Schools
 - inspection
 - authority generally 10.58.010
 - private school facilities 10.58.010
 - plans, specifications review 10.58.010
- Sewage disposal system designer certificate of competency
 - examination duties 21.32.040
 - suspension, revocation authority 21.32.040
- Sewage disposal system installer certificate of competency
 - examination duties 21.32.050
 - suspension, revocation authority 21.32.050
- Sewage disposal systems, private
 - approval, disapproval
 - authority 21.32.120
 - duties generally 21.32.120
 - enforcement authority 21.32.020
 - permit duties 21.32.060
 - right of entry 21.32.020
 - rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.32.020
- Side sewers
 - connection duties 21.16.050
 - permit ascertainment duties 21.16.100
 - violations, notice duties 21.16.360
- Special events committee, representative membership 15.52.020
- Swimming and spa pool code
 - alternate materials, equipment, procedures, permitting 10.56.110
 - plans, specifications
 - approval duties 10.56.040
 - completion inspection duties 10.56.040

Tattoo shop, establishment license recommendation duties 6.102.020

Water corrosion prevention equipment
action review

jurisdiction when 21.08.350

presiding officer appointment 21.08.350

construction permit transmittal duties 21.08.040
enforcement

authority generally 21.08.220

remedial action authority 21.08.250

inspections, permit reinstatement inspection duties 21.08.320

permit revocation hearing duties 21.08.370

right of entry 21.08.240

rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.08.220

stop order authority 21.08.280

Water recreation facility code

administration, enforcement authority 10.12.040

permit duties

construction permit 10.12.070

operating permit 10.12.080

special services, provision, charge authority 10.12.100

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

PUBLIC INFORMATION

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

PUBLIC LANDS

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

PUBLIC MATCHING FUNDS

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

PUBLIC NUISANCE NOISE

See NOISE CONTROL

PUBLIC OFFICE FUNDS

Creation, purpose, use 2.04.480

PUBLIC OFFICER

Obstructing

See OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

PUBLIC PARKING GARAGE, LOT

See PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

PUBLIC PLACES

See also NO-SMOKING AREAS

PLACE, PUBLICLY OWNED

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Air gun, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083

Art works in

See also ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

gifts

See ART

Barbed wire unlawful 15.48.020

Dangerous, defective, report 3.28.040

Electric fence unlawful 15.48.020

Excavations in, regulations

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Improvements, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Musical event

See NOISE CONTROL

Noise control

See NOISE CONTROL

Sidewalk use requirements

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Slingshot, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083

Spring gun, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083

Street use requirements

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting handbills,
notices, posters, signs on

regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing

15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

Vacation procedure

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Vending regulations

See VENDING

Voyeurism, designated, unlawful 12A.10.120

PUBLIC PROJECT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
July 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

PUBLIC PROPERTY

See also Specific Subject

PROPERTY, CITY

REAL PROPERTY

REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

Public nuisances, designated 10.09.040

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

PUBLIC RECORDS

See ARCHIVES

BOOKS, RECORDS, CITY

DEPARTMENTS

OFFICERS, CITY

Lobbying regulations 2.06.005 et seq.

See: ELECTION CAMPAIGN

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

See also CODE OF ETHICS

PERSONNEL

Administration, scope, authority 4.08.070

Affirmative action plan

See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

applicability 4.08.080

Applicability of provisions 4.08.060

Applicant qualifications 4.08.090

Bill of rights

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

Collective bargaining

See also Rights of employees

effect of provisions 4.08.180

Commission

See PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Compensation

See PERSONNEL

Cooperation of city officers, employees 4.08.170

Definitions 4.08.030

Demotion

See Disciplinary action

Discharge

See Disciplinary action

Disciplinary action

See also CODE OF ETHICS

Rights of employees

procedure generally 4.08.100

Effective date of provisions 4.08.190

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Equal opportunity employment

See Affirmative action plan

Exempt positions

designated 4.12.010

short-term positions designated 4.12.020

Grievance

See Disciplinary action

Law Enforcement Officers and Fire Fighters' Retirement System

See Retirement system

Leave

See PERSONNEL

Overtime

See PERSONNEL

Pension

See Retirement system

Performance evaluation 4.08.120

Political activities 4.08.140

Probationary period 4.08.110

Prohibited, unlawful conduct

See also CODE OF ETHICS

designated 4.08.160

Purpose of provisions 4.08.020

Qualifications 4.08.090

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Retirement system

See also PERSONNEL

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

contributions

adjustment for federal income tax purposes 4.20.600

payment by city 4.20.600

salary reduction 4.20.600, 4.20.610

Rights of employees

bill of rights

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

generally 4.08.140

Salary, wages

See also PERSONNEL

payment restrictions 4.08.150

Suspension

See Disciplinary action

Tenure

See Disciplinary action

Termination

See Disciplinary action

Title of provisions 4.08.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Training programs 4.08.130
Transitional provisions 4.08.190
Unlawful conduct
 See Prohibited, unlawful conduct
Vacancy filling 4.08.110
Violation, penalty 4.08.210

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS
Contracts with city, business and occupation tax
 See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
 business tax, fee levied 5.44.030
Created, composition 4.08.040
Disciplinary action, duties generally 4.08.100
Organization 4.08.050
Powers, duties generally 4.08.070
Temporary replacement member 4.08.200
Transitional provisions 4.08.190

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
 STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
 UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
 UTILITIES
City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
City owned, surplus funds, tax collection restrictions Char., Art. VIII, § 15
Streets, sidewalks use
 See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

PUBLIC UTILITY SERVICE USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Utility service uses)

PUBLIC WORKS

See also ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION
 PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS
Costs, expenses, statement 20.48.040
Funding, applicability of provisions 20.48.050
Funds, required, prerequisite to contract award, work start 20.48.030

PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

Art works in
 See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION
Environmentally critical areas, development standards
 See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also CITY CONTRACTS

CONTRACTS

PROFESSIONAL SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS CONTRACTS

PUBLIC WORKS

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

Amount of contract, recordkeeping, statement 20.48.040

Apprenticeship program

apprentice utilization requirements 20.38.005

definitions 20.38.010

general personnel apprenticeship program regulations

See PERSONNEL

implementation, administration, scope, authority 20.38.020

participation goals, waiver, reduction permitted when 20.38.040

Auditing authority 20.48.080

Bond, contractor 20.48.010

Consultant services, procurement of

See: CONSULTANT SERVICES

Contractor's bond 20.48.010

Debarment

authority to order Debarment and to Grant Exceptions 20.70.030

definitions 20.70.020

delegation of authority to the Debarment Authority 20.70.060

grounds for Debarment 20.70.040

procedures 20.70.050

purpose 20.70.010

Funding

applicability of provisions 20.48.050

prerequisite to contract award 20.48.030

Purchasing and procurement

See: PURCHASING

Recycled content product procurement program

See: PURCHASING

Small public works

departmental administration, execution authority when 20.40.010

small works roster

establishment, administration, use 20.40.020

Small works roster

establishment, administration, use 20.40.020

Violation, penalty 20.48.060

Voiding 20.48.060

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods code permit transfer duties 10.13.140

PUBLICATION

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also MAGAZINE

NEWSPAPER

Unfair employment practices

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

PUGET SOUND

Fairway, navigable waters designated

See HARBOR CODE

PULL-TABS

Gambling tax

See also GAMBLING TAX
amount 5.52.030

PUNCH BOARDS

Gambling tax

See also GAMBLING TAX
amount 5.52.030

PURCHASING

See also CITY CONTRACTS

CONTRACTS

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

Antidiscrimination provisions

See CITY CONTRACTS

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

Bidding

See Competitive bidding

Civil emergency

See also Open market purchases
emergency procedures 10.02.070
regulations 10.02.030
review requirements 10.02.080

Competitive bidding

See also Open market purchases
Surplus, sale, transfer

Contracts

See also Specific Subject

CITY CONTRACTS

Competitive bidding

Contracts with city, business and occupation tax

Equipment

Published price list contracts

Sheltered workshops, contracts, products, janitorial services

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

Contracts with city, business and occupation tax

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
business tax, fee levied 5.44.030
Emergency procedure
See Civil emergency
Open market purchases
Joint agreements
See Cooperative, joint agreements
Materials contracts
See CITY CONTRACTS
Public improvements
Alternative procurement methods 20.04.235
Purchasing and procurement
purchases
competitive bidding
cost over \$30,000 20.60.106
compliance by City officers and employees 20.60.102
contracting with sheltered workshops 20.60.132
Exemption 20.60.132
definition 20.60.101
emergency purchases 20.60.114
escalation of dollar limits 20.60.140
examination of requisition
brand and trade names 20.60.130
exceptions 20.60.102
expenditures under \$30,000 20.60.110
inspection of deliveries 20.60.122
items purchased by published price list 20.60.116
leasing or rental of equipment 20.60.118
open market purchases where bidding is impractical 20.60.112
purchasing powers 20.60.100
repair or maintenance of equipment 20.60.120
reports of supplies on hand--Sale or transfer of surplus 20.60.124
testing of samples 20.60.126
zoo animals and specimens 20.60.108
recycled content product procurement program
annual report 20.60.206
bid notification 20.60.214
capital improvement projects and construction contracts 20.60.222
definitions 20.60.202
exemptions 20.60.226
policies 20.60.204
price preference 20.60.210
purpose 20.60.200
requirements and procedures for designation and procurement of other recycled-content
products and recyclable products 20.60.220
requirements for purchase contracts 20.60.212

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

responsibilities of the Director 20.60.224
reusable products 20.60.207
rules and regulations for procurement of paper and paper products including the following provisions 20.60.218
standards for recycled content 20.60.208
vendor certification of recycled material content 20.60.216

Special option for purchase of creditable service by employees of the Seattle Firefighter's Pension Fund hired prior to January 1, 2007 4.36.196

Vehicle equipment
warning devices
penalty for possession, use, sale or purchase 11.84.370

PUSHCART

See FOOD CODE
TRAFFIC CODE

QUANTITY

See PACKAGING
UNIT PRICING

QUARANTINE

Animals, rabies quarantine
See ANIMALS
Closing public places, authority designated 10.26.010
Definitions 10.26.040
Inspections, right of entry 10.26.030
Leaving, permission required 10.26.020
Officer
See QUARANTINE OFFICER
Violation, penalty 10.26.050

QUARANTINE OFFICER

See also OFFICERS, CITY
Obstruction unlawful 10.24.020

QUARRY

See STONE QUARRY

RABBITS

See ANIMALS
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

RABIES

See ANIMALS

RADIO

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

RADIO COMMUNICATION INTERFERENCE

Police department system

See CRIMINAL CODE

POLICE DEPARTMENT

RADIO DEVICES, AMATEUR

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RADIOFREQUENCY RADIATION

Applicability of provisions 25.10.110

Corrective action, order

See Violation

Definitions 25.10.200-25.10.275

Measurement, calculations 25.10.310, 25.10.420

Monitoring 25.10.500

Operations permit

application 25.10.410

required when 25.10.400

Purpose of provisions 25.10.100

Restrictions

applicability 25.10.330

generally 25.10.300

shock, burns 25.10.320

state, federal, applicable when 25.10.325

Violation

notice, correction order

appeals 25.10.540

contents 25.10.510

final 25.10.530

service 25.10.520

penalty 25.10.550

RAFFLE

Gambling tax

See also GAMBLING TAX

amount 5.52.030

RAILROAD

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Bridges, trestles

See also Specific Subject

area under, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.

scope, authority 11.16.122
unauthorized use prohibited 11.66.220
Bridges, trestles inspection
applicability of provisions 15.76.030
costs
applicability of provisions 15.76.030
billing, collection 15.76.020
hazardous conditions
closure, barricades, warnings, lights when 15.76.050
repairs when, scope, authority 15.76.060
maintenance, requirements 15.76.060
required when 15.76.010
Crosswalk, blocking by railroad train
prohibited 11.66.060
switching restrictions 11.66.080
Fences, barriers, gates
failure to provide, penalty 11.66.200
required when 11.66.180
Flagger, required when 11.66.025, 11.66.040
Grade crossing
See also Train
approaching on left of centerline prohibited 11.53.260
flagger required, no automatic signals 11.66.025, 11.66.040
flammable liquids, carrying, stop required 11.55.340
gate, barrier, pedestrian prohibited while closed 11.40.360
inspection requirements
See Bridges, trestles inspection
regulations generally 11.50.250
stop required
school bus, private carrier bus, carrying passengers for hire 11.55.320
vehicles carrying explosives, flammable liquids, gases, cryogenics 11.55.340
traffic-control signal regulations 11.50.240, 11.50.250
unprotected, warnings at, requirements 11.66.025, 11.66.040
violation
penalty 11.66.230, 11.94.060
responsibility, railroad company 11.66.020
severity, penalty determination 11.66.230
Intersection, blocking by railroad train prohibited 11.66.060
Parking, railroad tracks, near, prohibited when 11.72.350
Passenger terminal
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Passenger terminal)
Pedestrian, gate, barrier, prohibited while closed 11.40.360
Railroad Avenue, Railroad Way
exceptions to provisions 11.94.040
switching, use restrictions 11.94.050
Right-of-way

See ordinances creating and amending
sections for full text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Zoning Index: LAND USE
Speed limits 11.66.120
Street, sidewalk use, occupation
See also Specific Subject
authorization, prohibition, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
regulations generally
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Switching
See Train
Switchyard

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Train

See also Specific Subject
Alaskan Way, restrictions generally 11.66.090
crosswalk, blocking by railroad train
prohibited 11.66.060
switching restrictions 11.66.080
grade crossing
See railroad grade crossing
horn, whistle prohibited where 11.66.035
intersection, blocking by railroad train prohibited 11.66.060
railroad grade crossing
See also Grade crossing
flagger required when 11.66.025, 11.66.040
refusal to give information prohibited 11.59.160
refusal to stop prohibited 11.59.140
speed limits 11.66.120
street, crosswalk blockage
prohibited 11.66.060
switching restrictions 11.66.080
switching
improved streets, highways, requirements when 11.94.060
prohibited, arterial streets, peak hours 11.66.100
restrictions generally 11.66.080
violation
penalty 11.66.230, 11.94.060
responsibility, railroad company 11.66.020
severity, penalty determination 11.66.230

Trespassers designated 11.94.070

Violation

penalty 11.66.230, 11.94.060
responsibility, railroad company 11.66.020
severity, penalty determination 11.66.230

RAPID TRANSIT STUDY FUND

See also FUNDS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

RATIONING

See CIVIL EMERGENCY

REAL ESTATE AGENT

Discrimination

See UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

REAL ESTATE BROKER

Discrimination

See UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

REAL ESTATE EXCISE TAX

Additional, designated 5.64.100

Apportionment required when, procedure 5.64.090

Collection procedure generally 5.64.020

Imposed, rate 5.64.010

Lien provisions 5.64.040

Payment

due date, penalty interest 5.64.070

procedure generally 5.64.060

refund when 5.64.080

Proceeds deposit, use 5.64.030

Seller's obligation, enforcement 5.64.050

State statutes, applicability 5.64.020

REAL ESTATE EXCISE TAX ACCOUNT ONE

See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND

Designated, use 5.80.030

Established 5.80.020

REAL ESTATE EXCISE TAX ACCOUNT TWO

See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND

Deposits, real estate excise tax proceeds 5.64.030

Designated, use 5.80.030

REAL PROPERTY

See also PROPERTY, CITY

Acquisition by city for programs, projects, displaced persons relocation

See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

Leases by city

See REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

Management, scope, authority 3.18.300

Publicly owned, leasehold excise tax

See LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Transfer certificates

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATES

REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

Asset management 3.18.300

Execution authority 3.18.160, 3.18.200

Funds availability prerequisite 3.18.280

Rental payments

annual adjustment 3.18.260

fair market rental required, determination 3.18.220

maximum amounts designated 3.18.240

reimbursement of Executive Services Fund 3.18.180

REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATES

Violation, penalty 7.16.020

RECKLESS BURNING

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Definitions

See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Designated 12A.08.030

RECKLESS DRIVING

See TRAFFIC CODE

RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Designated 12A.06.050

RECORDS, PUBLIC

See ARCHIVES

BOOKS, RECORDS, CITY

CITY RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

DEPARTMENTS

DIGITAL IMAGE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

OFFICERS, CITY

RECREATION

See PARKS

PARKS AND RECREATION

PARKS CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

RECREATION COUNCIL

See ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL
COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

RECREATION DEPARTMENT

See PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT

RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT

See PARKS AND RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT

RECREATION USES, SHORELINE

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RECREATIONAL AREA, COMMON

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

See PARKS AND RECREATION

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS
required 6.20.010

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS, COLLECTORS AND PROCESSORS

Annual reports 6.250.080

Definitions 6.250.020

Denial, suspension or revocation 6.250.100

Duty of licensee 6.250.090

License

application 6.250.050

expiration date 6.250.040

fee 6.250.060

credit when used goods dealers license obtained 6.250.065

not transferable 6.250.070

required 6.250.030

required, exceptions 6.250.035

used goods dealers license

credit allowed for fee 6.250.065

Purpose 6.250.010

Severability 6.250.110

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA

Requirements

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements)

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCT PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

See: PURCHASES

RECYCLING CENTER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RECYCLING COLLECTION

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RECYCLING PROGRAM

Concrete, asphalt, city public works projects 21.36.088

Management, maintenance 3.18.060

Recyclable solid waste purchase 21.40.130

REDEVELOPMENT

Recommendations by planning commission Char., Art. XIV, § 3

REDLINING

See UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

REDUCING SALON

See MASSAGE PREMISES, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

REFERENDUM

See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

REFINING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

REFRIGERATION ADVISORY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Generally 6.410.220

REFRIGERATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Additional relief 6.410.280

Application and examination 6.410.040

Application of other provisions 6.410.300

Applications by corporation, partnership, or association 6.410.050

Board

See REFRIGERATION ADVISORY BOARD

Committee

See REFRIGERATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Definitions 6.410.030

Inspections 6.410.240

License

classifications 6.410.070

existing licenses continued 6.410.290

qualifications for 6.410.060

renewal 6.410.200

revocation of 6.410.210

Notice of violation 6.410.260

Notification of unsafe or hazardous equipment 6.410.150

Penalties 6.410.270

Reciprocity 6.410.095

Refrigeration advisory board 6.410.220

Scope, purpose and authority 6.410.010

Stop work orders 6.410.250

Unlawful activities 6.410.020

REFUND ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

REFUND ANTICIPATION LOAN REGULATION

Administration and enforcement 7.26.060

Definitions 7.26.020

Short title and purpose 7.26.010

Prohibited practices 7.26.030

Remedies 7.26.070

Required

disclosures and practices 7.26.040

posting 7.26.050

REFUSE

See FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

REFUSE REDUCTION

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

REFUSE TRANSFER STATION

See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste transfer station)

REGRADING

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

REGULATORY POWER OF CITY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

New license code 6.202.040

RELEVANT COMMITTEE

Opinion-gathering activities 5.09.010 et seq.

RELIGIOUS FACILITY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

See CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

See also TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

Appeals

agency appeals 20.84.640

hearing examiner appeals 20.84.225

Applicability of provisions

city programs, projects, real property acquisition 20.84.020

effective date 20.84.020

Assurances, monitoring and corrective action 20.84.620

Authority generally 20.84.040

Claims for relocation payments

general requirements 20.84.205

Comparable replacement dwelling

availability of before displacement 20.84.095

Definitions 20.84.030

Department head

authority generally 20.84.040

powers, duties generally 20.84.040

See also DEPARTMENT HEADS

Effective date of provisions 20.84.020

Eviction for cause 20.84.115

Fixed payment for moving expenses

nonresidential moves 20.84.330

residential moves 20.84.310

Hearing Examiner appeals 20.84.225

Implementation

authority designated 20.84.040

rules, regulations 20.84.010

Jointly-funded projects

administration 20.84.065

Judicial review 20.84.235

No duplication of payments 20.84.055

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Notices

general requirements 20.84.075

relocation notices 20.84.085

Payment for actual reasonable moving and related expenses 20.84.300

Purpose 20.84.010

Recordkeeping and reports 20.84.630

Reestablishment expenses

nonresidential moves 20.84.320

Relocation assistance

mobile Homes 20.84.500

Relocation payments

not considered income 20.84.215

Relocation planning, advisory services, and coordination 20.84.105

Replacement housing payment

-day Mobile Home occupants 20.84.520

-day occupants 20.84.410

-day homeowner-occupants 20.84.400

-day Mobile Homeowner displaced from a Mobile Home, and/or from the acquired Mobile Home site 20.84.510

additional rules governing 20.84.420

replacement housing of last resort 20.84.430

Responsibility generally 20.84.040

REMOTE PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010

fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

RENDERING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

RENDERING AID

Citizen aiding police officer

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

RENTAL AGREEMENT

Definitions 7.24.020

Landlord-tenant rights summaries

distribution, responsibility 7.24.080

preparation 7.24.070

Prohibited provisions

See also Required provisions

designated 7.24.030

Required provisions

designated 7.24.030

rental provisions including contrary, prohibited provisions

enforcement action, defense when 7.24.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

landlord liability 7.24.060
null, void when 7.24.040
Title of provisions 7.24.010

RENTAL AGREEMENT

Violation

See also Prohibited provisions

Required provisions

tenant remedies

designated 7.24.090

waiver prohibited, exceptions 7.24.100

RENTAL CAR

See CAR RENTAL BUSINESS

VEHICLE RENTAL

RENTAL HOUSING

See CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

HABITABLE BUILDINGS

HOUSING

HOUSING CODE

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

RENTAL AGREEMENT

RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES

SLEEPING APARTMENT

TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES

Bond requirements 6.222.050

Definitions 6.222.010

License

See also NEW LICENSE CODE

expiration 6.222.020

fees designated 6.204.070

required 6.222.030

Listing requirements 6.222.060

Unlawful acts 6.222.040

REPAYMENT FUND SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

REQUISITIONS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See PURCHASING

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RESEARCH, EDUCATION FACILITIES

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RESERVE POLICE OFFICER

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

RESERVED LAND

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

RESERVOIRS

See WATER

RESIDENTIAL CLUSTER DEVELOPMENT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RESIDENTIAL CODE

See also BUILDING

BUILDING EQUIPMENT MOVING

CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

DANGEROUS BUILDING

ELECTRICAL CODE

ENERGY CODE

FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT

FUEL GAS CODE

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

HABITABLE BUILDINGS

HOUSING CODE

MECHANICAL CODE

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

NOISE CONTROL

PERMIT FEES

PLUMBING CODE

TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

Adoption 22.150.010

RESIDENTIAL PARKING

See PARKING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

RESIDENTIAL SALES

- Bond requirements 6.260.060
- Cancellation right, procedure 6.260.120
- Definitions 6.260.010
- Identification requirements
 - generally 6.260.110
 - phone sales 6.260.100
- Leaving premises upon request, required 6.260.110
- License
 - applicant, criminal record check provision 6.260.070
 - display 6.260.100
 - exempt activities 6.260.040
 - expiration date 6.260.030
 - fees
 - designated 6.204.030
 - established 6.260.020
 - license code regulations
 - See NEW LICENSE CODE
 - phone sales, identification requirements 6.260.100
 - required when 6.260.040
 - validity, products, services designated 6.260.080
- Notice to buyer 6.260.120
- Products
 - identification requirements 6.260.110
 - sales restricted to license endorsement 6.260.080
- Residential sales agent
 - See License
- Residential seller
 - See License
- Residential seller's agent
 - identification card required, contents 6.260.090
 - license requirements
 - See License
- Services, sales restricted to license endorsement 6.260.080
- Telephone sales, requirements when 6.260.100
- Transaction, receipt, contract memorandum, cancellation right, procedure 6.260.120
- Unlawful acts 6.260.050

RESIDENTIAL USES

- See Zoning Index: LAND USE
- Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RESIDENTIAL WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM

- See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

RESIDENTIAL ZONES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RESIDUAL CASH INVESTMENT FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

RESISTING ARREST

Designated 12A.16.050

RESOLUTIONS

Recordation, publication, distribution Char., Art. IV, § 13

RESORT

See ADMISSION TAX

RESTAURANT

See FOOD CODE

NO-SMOKING AREAS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RESTRICTED AREAS

See HARBOR CODE

PARKING

RESTRICTED INFORMATION

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

RETAIL BUSINESS

See BUSINESS

BUSINESS ACTIVITY

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

BUSINESS LICENSE

RETAIL SALES

SALES AND USE TAX

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Retail sales, services)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Retail sales, services)

RETAIL SALES

See also SALES AND USE TAX

Business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

levied, amount 5.44.400

RETAIL SALES, SERVICES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RETAIL STORE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Retail sales, services; Retail store, major)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Retail sales, services)

RETIREMENT BOARD

See also BOARDS

RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

Responsibilities transferred to personnel department 4.04.270

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See also PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Actuarial investigations, purpose 436.140

Administration

appropriations for expenses 4.36.340

generally 4.36.140, 4.36.410

Allowance

See Retirement allowance

Annual cost of living adjustment 4.36.215

Annuity

monthly installment payments 436.280

payment while on city salary, restrictions 4.36.310

Attachment prohibited 4.36.290

Audits, authority 3.40.040

Beneficiaries

benefits determination, death of member

See also Death benefit death benefit payment 4.36.320

death of member before commencement of retirement allowance, death benefit options
4.36.200

disability retirement 4.36.210, 4.36.230

generally 4.36.210

optional lesser retirement allowance 4.36.260

domestic partner

See also Specific Subject

Death benefit

designation as, restrictions, regulations generally, effect 4.36.185

terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders
beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192

spouse as beneficiary

See also Specific Subject

Death benefit

terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders beneficiary
ineligible 4.36.192

Benefits

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

cost of living adjustment, annual 4.36.215
distribution, required when 4.36.285
maximum payable 4.36.380
not subject to garnishment, attachment 4.36.290
portability, state provisions adopted, applicability 4.36.400
right to benefits after system termination 4.36.370

Board

See RETIREMENT BOARD

RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

Borrowing of money 4.36.160

Conflicting provisions, resolution 4.36.410

Construction of provisions 4.36.410

Continuance of system 4.36.080

Contracts with city, business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

business tax, fee levied 5.44.030

Contributions

by city, requirements generally 4.36.170

errors, future credit 4.36.360

matching contributions by city, requirements generally 4.36.110

matching funds by city, actuarially determined contribution 4.36.110

member

deductions from compensation 4.36.110

rates 4.36.110

requirements generally 4.36.110

terminally-ill member, withdrawal, membership discontinuance, regulations, effect
4.36.192

membership eligibility requirements 4.36.100, 4.36.103

rate, changes 4.36.140

transit fund released-matching contributions, identification requirements 4.36.175

Cost of living adjustment, annual 4.36.215

Creditable service

buy-in

direct transfers and rollovers 4.36.101

military service 4.36.124

purchase of creditable service for initial six months of City service for employees hired
during 1988 through 1998 period 4.36.191

temporary, interim, intermittent, provisional, part-time workers 4.36.195

determination 4.36.125

special option for purchase of creditable service by employees of the Seattle Firefighter's Pension
Fund hired prior to January 1, 2007 4.36.196

Death benefit

See also Death benefit system

assessment

designated, due date, matching by city 4.36.330

payment requirements 4.36.320

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

designated, payment to estate, beneficiary 4.36.320

distribution of benefits upon death of a member 4.36.270

domestic partner

See Specific Subject

establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13

member not retired, options 4.36.270

moneys, accounting requirements 4.36.330

optional lesser retirement allowances and distribution of benefits upon death of a member who

has been retired for service 4.36.260

spouse

See Specific Subject

Death benefit system

See also Death benefit

administration 4.36.140

beneficiary designation, recognition 4.36.330

established 4.36.090

membership 4.36.330

Definitions 4.36.030-4.36.070

Disability

See also PERSONNEL

allowance

See also gainful occupation report

calculation 4.36.230

cancellation when 4.36.240

designated 4.36.230

estate, beneficiary 4.36.230

increases 4.36.230

lump sum payment for cause 4.36.230

examination

purpose 4.36.240

refusal, pension suspension, cancellation 4.36.240

gainful occupation report

failure, effect, allowance cancellation 4.36.240

requirements generally 4.36.240

no longer disabled, procedure when 4.36.240

retirement allowance

conversion 4.36.240

permitted when 4.36.240

temporary total disability 4.36.250

terminally-ill member, withdrawal, membership discontinuance, regulations, effect 4.36.192

Domestic partner

beneficiary

designation as, restrictions, regulations generally, effect 4.36.185

terminally ill member of retirement system,

membership discontinuance renders beneficiary

ineligible 4.36.192

general domestic partnership regulations

See PERSONNEL

terminally ill member of retirement system, membership

discontinuance renders beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192

Fund

See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Garnishment prohibited 4.36.290

Interest

rate changes 4.36.140

regular interest defined 4.36.070

Internal Revenue Code, compliance requirements 4.36.385

Membership

mandatory, exceptions 4.36.100

temporary, interim, intermittent, part-time workers 4.36.103

terminally-ill member, discontinuance, contributions withdrawal, regulations, effect 4.36.192

Obligations of the city 4.36.180

Pension

See also PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

monthly installment payments 4.36.280

payment while on city salary, restrictions 4.36.3 10

Permitted activities 4.36.360

Portability 4.36.400

Prior service

See Creditable service

Retirement allowance

Purpose of provisions 4.36.010

Retirement

See also Specific Subject

for disability

See Disability

regulations generally 4.36.200

Retirement allowance

alternate recipient 4.36.295

cost of living adjustment, annual 4.36.215

designated 4.36.210

disability allowance

See Disability

increase 4.36.150

monthly installment payments 4.36.280

options 4.36.260

state, federal order, effect 4.36.295

Retirement fund

See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Rollover distribution, election to rollover to eligible retirement plan 4.36.193

Service

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

credit

See also Creditable service regulations generally 4.36.120

discontinuance, effect 4.36.190

length of service estimation permitted when 4.36.300

membership required when 4.36.100

Severability of provisions 4.36.410

Spouse as beneficiary

See also Beneficiaries

terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192

Terminally-ill member, withdrawal, membership discontinuance, regulations, effect 4.36.192

Termination permitted 4.36.360

right to benefits 4.36.370

RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

See also BOARDS

RETIREMENT BOARD

Administration, appropriations estimation 4.36.340

Benefit maximum payment determination 4.36.380
designated 5.32.120

Borrowing of money, authority generally 4.36.160

Chair

designated 4.36.130

Contributions, crediting to individual accounts 4.36.110

Created, established, composition, organization 4.36.130

Death benefit system, rules, regulations promulgation 4.36.330

Decisions deemed final 4.36.145

Internal Revenue Code compliance rules promulgation 4.36.385

Obligations of the city, estimate preparation 4.36.180

Powers, duties

designated 4.36.140

generally 4.36.130

Retirement account

administration 4.24.230

establishment 4.24.200

REVENUE LICENSE CODE

See also LICENSE

LICENSE CODE

NEW LICENSE CODE

Administrative Code

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Changes, subject to, effect 5.32.020

Computation procedures, reconfirmation, responsibility 5.32.020

Criminal Code

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See CRIMINAL CODE

Exercise of city power

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

generally 5.45.010

license power

horse-drawn carriages, for-hire 6.315.010

utility business tax 5.48.010

revenue power, license code 6.02.020

Judicial interpretation, subject to, effect 5.32.020

REVENUE STABILIZATION ACCOUNT

See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND

FUNDS

Designated, expenditures 5.8.020

REVENUES

See also Specific Subject

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

See SISTER CITIES

RICHMOND BEACH

Water rates surcharge

See WATER

RIDE SHARE

See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

RIDING DEVICES

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

RIGHT TO PRIVACY

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

RIGHT-OF-WAY

See PARKING

PEDESTRIAN

TRAFFIC CODE

RIGHTS OF ACTION

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

ROAD, PUBLICLY OWNED

See HARBOR CODE

PARKING

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

ROADWAY

See PEDESTRIAN

ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION ZONES

See TRAFFIC CODE

RODENT

See also FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

MILK PLANT

Control

bubonic plague prevention 10.34.010

building inspection

purpose 10.34.020

right of entry 10.34.020

building rodentproofing

required 10.34.020

unlawful acts 10.34.020

measures

designated 10.34.030

required 10.34.020

purpose of provisions 10.34.010

violation

designated 10.34.040

penalty 10.34.040

ROOFTOP FEATURES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ROOMER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RUBBISH COLLECTION, DISPOSAL

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

RULES

Adoption procedure

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

RULES OF THE ROAD

See HARBOR CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

TRAFFIC CODE

RYE BUYING, WHOLESALING

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

SAFE

Lifting above streets, sidewalks, permit required 15.36.010

SAFE DRIVING PROGRAM, CITY OF SEATTLE EMPLOYEE

Authorization 4.79.020
Policy 4.79.010

SAFETY

See HEALTH AND SAFETY

SAFETY BELTS

Requirements generally 11.58.195, 11.58.198

SALARY

See OFFICERS, CITY
PERSONNEL
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

SALARY FUND

See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

SALE BY NET WEIGHT

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

SALES

See also SALES AND USE TAX

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

Retail sales, services

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Vehicle equipment

warning devices

penalty for possession, use, sale or purchase 11.84.370

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

SALES AND USE TAX

Administration, collection

See also Collection

contract with state 5.60.050

procedure generally 5.60.030

Applicability 5.60.010

Collection

See also Administration, collection

failure, refusal, penalty 5.64.070

Imposed 5.60.010

Payment failure, penalty 5.60.070

Rate 5.60.020

Records inspection authority 5.60.040

Special initiative required 5.60.060

Violation, penalty 5.60.070

SALES PARTY, AT HOME

See RESIDENTIAL SALES

SALES, RESIDENTIAL

See RESIDENTIAL SALES

SALMON BAY

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

SALVAGE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SAND POINT

City properties, maintenance, management, concessions, temporary uses, activities licenses, permits, scope, authority designated 3.26.041

SANITARIUMS

City establishment, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEM

See SEWERS

SANITARY LANDFILL

See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SANITATION

See HEALTH AND SAFETY

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

SAVINGS BANK

See MUTUAL SAVINGS BANK

SCAFFOLDS

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SCHMITZ PARK

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235

Vehicles, prohibited hours

See also PARKS CODE

designated 18.12.235

SCHOOL

See also PARKING

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Activities disruption designated 12A.12.030

Air space, floor space

requirements generally 10.24.050

violation, penalty 10.24.100

Fire alarm system

See ALARM SYSTEMS

Health code fees 10.03.120

Joint use, reuse criteria

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (School joint use, reuse criteria)

Mobile vending, restricted areas

See VENDING

New school, plans, specifications review, recommendations, preoccupancy inspection 10.58.010

Panoramas, peepshows prohibited near 6.42.120

Patrol

See TRAFFIC CODE

Private school facilities, inspections, purpose 10.58.010

SCHOOL BUS

See TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1

School traffic safety committee membership 3.80.010

Superintendent, economic opportunity board membership 3.20.200

SCHOOL PATROL

See TRAFFIC CODE

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT

See also OFFICERS, CITY

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Youth commission ex officio membership 3.66.040

SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Administrative support 3.80.060

Appointment, composition 3.80.010

Chairman, election 3.80.040

Powers, duties generally 3.80.030

Report, annual 3.80.050

Term of office 3.80.020

SCOPING

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

SCRAP

See USED GOODS DEALERS

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Salvage yard)

SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Salvage uses)

SCRAP METAL HAULER, PROCESSOR

See USED GOODS DEALERS

SCREENING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SCUBA DIVING

See HARBOR CODE

SEAFOOD

See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Retail sales

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

Sale by net weight 7.04.510

SEAL, CITY

Description 1.08.010

Use by city, right designated Char., Art. I, § 1

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Apparatus, correct, incorrect, action 7.04.165

Bulk deliveries, delivery ticket evidence, weight slip issuance 7.04.535

Deputy sealers

director to designate 7.04.130

powers, duties generally 7.04.180

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

weight certification authority generally 7.04.605
Executive administration director
designated as city sealer 7.04.130
duties generally
 See Specific Subject
Guide designated 7.04.140
Inspection duties generally 7.04.145
Investigations, duties generally 7.04.150
Packages, inspection duties, order-off-sale authority 7.04.155
Powers, duties generally 7.04.135
Right of entry 7.04.175
Stop-use, stop-removal, removal orders authority generally 7.04.160
Unit pricing
 enforcement
 police powers 7.12.100
 powers designated 7.12.090
 unit of measure, objection hearing duties 7.12.040
Weighmaster, weigher appointment
 authority 7.04.570
 revocation authority 7.04.610
Weights certification authority 7.04.605

SEAPLANE FACILITIES

See HARBOR CODE

 Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Aircraft facilities, water-based;
 Airport, water-based)

SEASONAL FOOD-SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT

See FOOD CODE

SEAT BELTS

Requirements generally 11.58.195, 11.58.198

SEATTLE ARTS COMMISSION

See ARTS COMMISSION

SEATTLE ARTS FESTIVAL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE CENTER

See also MONORAIL SYSTEM

Administration authority designated 17.04.010

Advisory commission

 See SEATTLE CENTER ADVISORY COMMISSION

Amusement games, gambling tax exemption 5.52.030

Arena, rental

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Rental agreements
Assemblies, gatherings, public, regulations generally 15.02.080
Bagley Wright Theater, rental
 See Rental agreements
Bite of Seattle Festival, admission fees 17.30.010
Bumbershoot Festival, Seattle Center grounds, temporary enclosure, gating, admission charges
 collection purposes 17.16.200
Center House Conference Center, rental
 See Rental agreements
Coliseum, rental
 See Rental agreements
Commission
 See SEATTLE CENTER ADVISORY COMMISSION
Department
 See SEATTLE CENTER DEPARTMENT
Director
 See SEATTLE CENTER DIRECTOR
Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.020
Drug-free zone, designated, boundaries 17.04.060
Exhibition Hall, rental
 See Rental agreements
Facilities, rental
 See Rental agreements
First Amendment vending, designated, regulations, site permit, fee 17.16.140
Flag Pavilion, rental
 See Rental agreements
Fund
 See SEATTLE CENTER FUND
 SEATTLE CENTER GIFTS ACCOUNT
Gas lines
 See Natural gas service lines
Liquor, possession, regulations, posting 12A.24.030
Maintenance, management, control, authority designated 17.04.010
Mercer Forum, rental
 See Rental agreements
Monorail
 See MONORAIL SYSTEM
Natural gas service lines
 grant deemed temporary, effect 17.28.050
 inspections costs, liability 17.28.080
 liability insurance requirements 17.28.070
 permit
 issuance 17.28.020
 required when 17.28.010
 transferability 17.28.060
 reconstruction, repair 17.28.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

save city harmless agreement 17.28.030
Northwest Rooms, rental
See Rental agreements
Office space rental agreements
amendment 17.16.036
assignment 17.16.033
authority, scope generally 17.16.030
event related service agreements 17.16.020
Opera House, rental
See Rental agreements
Pacific Arts Center, rental
See Rental agreements
Parking facilities
See also SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE
charges
designated 17.19.010
waiver, reduction permitted when 17.19.060
exchange for other services, scope, authority 17.19.040
unused, refund when 17.19.050

Playhouse, rental

See Rental agreements

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.020

Public works, administration, supervision, scope, authority 17.04.030

Rental agreements

See also Office space rental agreements

regulations generally 17.16.030

terms, conditions, user fees 17.16.015

use of facilities 17.16.010

Rules, regulations

See also Specific Subject

adoption, scope 17.04.040

violation, penalty 17.04.050

Storage lease agreements 17.16.040

Trespass

designated 17.12.010

enforcement 17.12.020

violation, penalty 17.12.030

Vending

See also Specific Subject

VENDING

First Amendment vending, designated, regulations, site permit, fee 17.16.140

Veterans Hall

See SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL

SEATTLE CENTER ADVISORY COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Appointment, composition 17.08.010
Compensation 17.08.030
Organization 17.08.060
Powers, duties generally 17.08.040
Reports, recommendations 17.08.050
Terms, vacancy filling 17.08.020
Young adult position 17.08.015

SEATTLE CENTER DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS
Director
See SEATTLE CENTER DIRECTOR
Established, powers, duties generally 17.04.010

SEATTLE CENTER DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY
Appointing authority, Seattle Center Veterans Hall advisory board 17.20.040
Appointment, removal 17.04.020
Bumbershoot Festival, Seattle Center grounds, temporary enclosure, gating, admission charges
collection purposes, authority 17.16.200
Donations to Seattle Center programs, expenditure authority 5.78.020
Liquor, Seattle Center, possession, regulations, posting 12A.24.030
Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.520
Powers, duties generally 17.04.030
Rental agreements
See also Seattle Center office space rental agreements
authority generally 17.16.010
duties generally 17.16.015
Seattle Center
See also Specific Subject
premises posting against trespass 17.12.020
rules, regulations adoption, promulgation 17.04.040
Seattle Center office space rental agreements
amendment authority 17.16.036
assignment authority 17.16.033
authority generally 17.16.030
Seattle Center parking facilities
charges
establishment, duties 17.19.010
waiver, reduction authority 17.19.060
services
exchange for other services, scope, authority 17.19.040
unused, refund procedures establishment 17.19.050
Seattle Center Veterans Hall
costs, proportionate shares, determination 17.20.020
rules, regulations adoption, enforcement authority 17.20.030

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Storage lease agreements, authority generally 17.16.040

Street work in Seattle Center, use, occupation permit work authorization authority 15.04.015

SEATTLE CENTER FUND

See also FUNDS

SEATTLE CENTER GIFTS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE CENTER GIFTS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL

Advisory board

See SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL ADVISORY BOARD

Operation 17.20.020

Permit revocation, expulsion for violations 17.20.030

Veterans groups, use preference 17.20.010

SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL ADVISORY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Appointment, organization, powers, duties generally 17.20.040

SEATTLE CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

SEATTLE CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

See also COMMISSIONS

Established, composition, appointment 3.14.920

Organization, procedural rules 3.14.940

Powers, duties generally 3.14.932

Staffing 3.14.910

SEATTLE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Charter authorization transfer 3.12.040

Created 3.12.010

Director

See TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR

Employees, charter authorization transfer effect 3.12.040

Fees

deposit in fund 3.12.120

Operational rules adoption 3.12.020

Work, services, agreements, payments

authority, scope 3.12.210

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

funds deposit, use 3.12.220

SEATTLE DESIGN COMMISSION

See DESIGN COMMISSION

SEATTLE HARBOR

See HARBOR CODE

SEATTLE HOUSING AUTHORITY

Vehicle impoundment request authority 11.30.080

SEATTLE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Established, composition, appointment 3.14.920

Fair employment practices, powers, duties generally 14.04.070

Organization, procedural rules 3.14.940

Powers, duties generally 3.14.931

Staffing 3.14.910

Unfair employment practices

charge appeals hearing

no reasonable cause, duties when 14.04.130

reasonable cause, city department, duties when 14.04.160

complaint hearing

decision, order duties 14.04.180

duties generally 14.04.170

Unfair housing practices

charge appeals hearing, no reasonable cause, duties when 14.08.150

complaint hearing

decision 14.08.180

duties generally 14.08.170

SEATTLE MUNICIPAL WATER SYSTEM 1981 CONSTRUCTION FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE PACIFIC UNIVERSITY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE

See also SEATTLE CENTER

Administration, maintenance, management, control, authority designated 17.04.010

Public works, administration, supervision, scope, authority 17.04.030

SEATTLE PUBLIC HEALTH HOSPITAL

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

SEATTLE MUNICIPAL CODE
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See also SECTIONS for complete text, graphics,
and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY

See LIBRARY

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also DEPARTMENTS

Administration, rules, adoption 3.32.020

Arts funding, continuance, scope 21.04.430

Capital projects

arts funding incorporation, continuance, scope 21.04.430

Composition 3.32.010

Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.080

Drainage control facilities installation stop work authority when 22.802.060

Drainage, wastewater functions

See also SEWERS

administration, operation, authority

generally 21.28.010, 21.28.020

Seattle Public Utilities director 21.28.020

discharges

See also SEWERS

other sewer districts, when, contract 21.28.270

public utility, designated, jurisdiction 21.28.010

storm, surface water sewers, inclusion 21.28.010

Fees, designated duties 22.900G.020

Head

See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR

Local waste management plan

See also HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

fees, amount, applicability 10.76.060

Management, control, scope, authority 3.32.030

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.080

Public utility

See Specific Subject

Drainage, wastewater functions

Sewerage system

SEWERS

Solid waste functions

Storm drainage functions

Water

Sewerage system

See also Drainage, wastewater functions

SEWERS

Storm drainage functions

designated public utility, composition, administration, operation 21.28.010

infrastructure extension, funding by, when 21.04.280

Solid waste functions

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

fund

See SOLID WASTE FUND

public utility

designated 21.40.020

operation, administration, enforcement, authority designated 21.40.030

recycling, disposal stations 21.40.080

utility business tax

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

white goods, bulky items, acceptance determination 21.36.087

Storm drainage functions

See also Drainage, wastewater functions

SEWERS

storm sewers, surface sewers, inclusion in 21.28.010

Utility coordinating committee membership 15.32.050

Utility, public

See Specific Subject

Drainage, wastewater functions

Sewerage system

SEWERS

Solid waste functions

Storm drainage functions

Water

Wastewater functions

See Drainage, wastewater functions

Water

cross-connections, service denial, discontinuance when 21.04.070

delinquency grace period provision 21.04.470

emergency rate surcharge notice duties 21.04.505

infrastructure extension, funding by, when 21.04.280

main substitution, enlargement determination authority 20.16.070

meter testing duties 21.04.490

Work, services, agreements, payments

authority, scope 3.12.210

funds deposit, use 3.12.220

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR

Appointment, term 3.32.010

Cesspool cleanings disposal

permit issuance

authority 10.46.010

rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020

rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020

Debt management policy advisory committee membership 3.76.010

Dishonored check fee establishment authority 3.121.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code Update file
Text for public review only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables. Confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- Donations to Seattle Public Utilities programs, expenditure authority 5.78.080
- Drainage control facilities installation stop work authority when 22.802.060
- Drainage, wastewater functions, administration, operation, authority 21.28.020
- Fire hydrants, duties generally 21.04.530
- Fire protection services, connection, apartments, hotels, special tapping charge authority 21.04.340
- Flood-prone areas, floor elevation determination 25.09.120
- Fluoridation, addition to water, administration duties 10.22.010
- Grading, drainage control
 - administration, enforcement, powers, duties, authority generally 22.800.080
 - drainage control facilities
 - inspection program duties 22.802.090
 - modification authority 22.802.070
 - drainage control plans registry maintenance 22.802.040
 - exceptions, grant authority 22.808.010
 - financial assurances requirement authority 22.808.130
 - requirements promulgation, scope, authority 22.802.013, 22.802.015, 22.802.016
 - stormwater discharges
 - authority generally 22.802.012
 - rules promulgation authority 22.802.013, 22.802.015, 22.802.016
 - violations
 - corrective action authority 22.808.110
 - costs, penalties collection 22.808.070
 - enforcement authority generally 22.808.020, 22.808.030, 22.808.040
 - investigations, authority when 22.808.030
 - notice of violation, enforcement authority when 22.808.040
 - nuisance abatement authority 22.808.080
 - responsible parties, enforcement actions against, authority 22.808.020
 - voluntary compliance agreement, initiation, modification, authority 22.808.050
- Graffiti nuisance property
 - abatement authority 10.07.070
 - notice duties 10.07.030
- Grease trap cleanings disposal
 - permit issuance
 - authority 10.46.010
 - rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020
- Hazardous waste management committee membership 10.76.040
- Permit fees, administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040
- Right of entry designated 21.04.360
- Seattle public utilities
 - administration, rules adoption 3.32.020
 - powers, duties generally 3.32.030
- Septic tank cleanings disposal
 - permit issuance
 - authority 10.46.010
 - rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Sewers

rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020

See also Side sewers
connection

charges, installment payment duties 21.24.030

records maintenance 21.24.070

discharges damaging, overburdening system, pretreatment, disposal elsewhere, requirement
authority 21.28.200

outside city, connection

agreement authority 21.20.010

supervision, scope, authority 21.20.020

permit

application duties 21.24.021

decisions, finality 21.24.021

fee refund duties 21.24.090

issuance authority 21.24.010

special connection charges

duties generally 21.24.040

refund duties 21.24.100

wastewater rates, charges

billing, collection duties generally 21.28.220, 21.28.260

high strength industrial wastewater (HSIW) charges billing, collection duties 21.28.220

refund authority 21.28.350

submeter installation, duties when 21.28.090

wastewater volume charge adjustment duties 21.28.100

Solid waste management

asbestos disposal sites designation 21.36.028

collection charges

advanced recovery fee (green fee) for disposable shopping bags 21.40.075

billing duties, authority generally 21.40.120

commercial railroad yard, charge exemptions authority 21.40.085

detachable containers duties, authority generally 21.40.060

recycling, disposal stations, duties, authority generally 21.40.080

residences, dwelling units duties, authority generally 21.40.050

enforcement authority

flow provisions enforcement 21.36.114

generally 21.36.018, 21.36.922

exempt haulers, sites designation 21.36.030

garbage containers

condition, use suitability determination 21.36.070

location placement selection authority 21.36.080

household hazardous wastes, authority, duties generally 21.36.026

litter control

authority generally 21.36.425

litter receptacle use authorization 21.36.430

nuisance abatement authority 21.36.975

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- polystyrene packaging pieces, restrictions, limitations authority 21.36.029
- powers, duties generally 21.36.108
- public utility, operation, administration, enforcement authority 21.40.030
- recyclable waste purchase authority 21.40.130
- recycling, disposal stations
 - See also transfer stations, receiving facilities
 - rates, charges, duties, authority generally 21.40.080
- rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.40.090
- sites designation authority 21.36.040
- special category wastes, restrictions, limitations authority 21.36.029
- tires, collection authorization 21.36.029
- transfer stations, receiving facilities
 - See also recycling, disposal stations
 - designation authority, duties 21.36.112
 - flow provisions enforcement 21.36.114
 - procedures establishment 21.36.113
- white goods, bulky items, duties generally 21.36.087
- Unsafe buildings, vacated, closed, utilities termination, restoration authority 22.208.120
- Utilities
 - low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers
 - method of receiving credit 21.76.050
- Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, handbills, notices, posters, signs on, removal costs collection duties 15.48.120
- Water
 - accounts, duties generally 21.04.410
 - Cedar River Watershed access, activities control, permit issuance authority 21.12.060
 - charges establishment authority 21.04.465
 - connections
 - See Water connections
 - corrosion prevention
 - See Water corrosion prevention equipment
 - discontinuance, delinquent account, duty when 21.04.410
 - emergency restrictions authority generally 21.04.500
 - provisions interpretation authority 21.04.600
 - right of entry designated 21.04.360
 - shutoff by city, portion of city, notice duties
 - generally 21.12.010
 - publication in official newspaper 21.12.020
 - Tolt River South Fork Watershed use permit issuance authority 21.12.050
- Water connections
 - connection charge 21.04.105
 - calculation 21.04.125
 - payment 21.04.115
 - duties generally 21.04.050
 - installation, standard charges establishment, review duties 21.04.100
 - outside city limits, house number determination 21.04.390

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2010 Code update file
Text provided for reference only.

premises not abutting main, duties when 21.04.060
private service pipes, maintenance during street grading 21.04.090
protection from driveways, crossings, duties generally 21.04.400

Water corrosion prevention equipment
enforcement

authority generally 21.08.220

remedial action authority 21.08.250

inspections, permit reinstatement inspection duties 21.08.320

right of entry 21.08.240

stop order authority 21.08.280

SEATTLE SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE

See SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE

SEATTLE SEWERAGE REVENUE BOND RESERVE FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE TRANSPORTATION

See also DEPARTMENTS

SEATTLE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STREET UTILITY

Zoning Index: TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.040

Fees

designated, designated duties 22.900G.020

Fund

See SEATTLE TRANSPORTATION OPERATING FUND

Parking, restricted parking zones, permit fees collection 11.16.319

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.040

School traffic safety committee membership 3.80.010

Sidewalk

cleaning, maintenance, repair duties 15.72.010, 15.72.040

construction, reconstruction when, duties 15.70.030

Street utility

See also STREET UTILITY

established within, management, control, operation 21.100.020

funds expenditure authority 21.100.050

jurisdiction 21.100.010, 21.100.020

Streets, sidewalks use, occupation permit decisions review, reconsideration 15.04.112

Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation, attachments approval authority 15.32.300

Utility coordinating committee membership 15.32.050

Water provisions enforcement duties 21.04.510

SEATTLE TRANSPORTATION OPERATING FUND

See also FUNDS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Deposits, source, purpose 3.12.120
Street use permit review fees, transfers when 22.900D.170

SEATTLE UNIVERSITY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

SEATTLE WATER REVENUE BOND RESERVE FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE WORKS! EXCELLENCE AWARDS PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

SEATTLE WOMEN'S COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Established, composition, appointment 3.14.920

Organization, procedural rules 3.14.940

Powers, duties generally 3.14.930

Staffing 3.14.910

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY COMMISSION ON ALCOHOLISM

See ALCOHOLISM COMMISSION

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY DRUG COMMISSION

See DRUG COMMISSION

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BOARD

See ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BOARD

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

See PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY YOUTH COMMISSION

See YOUTH COMMISSION

SECONDHAND DEALER

See USED GOODS DEALERS

SECURITY GUARD

Commission

See SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER

Retired officer commission, authority

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

SEEING EYE DOG

Pedestrian use

See PEDESTRIAN

SEEPAGE PIT

See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

SELF INSURANCE

See PERSONNEL

SENSITIVITY STUDIO, SENSITIVITY AWARENESS STUDIO

Designated, unlawful 12A.10.080

Violation, penalty

See CRIMINAL CODE

SEPA POLICIES

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

See also SEWERS

Cleaning permit

See Disposal permit

Disposal permit

required, requirements 10.46.010

rules, regulations generally 10.46.020

Violation, penalty 10.46.030

SERVICE AWARD PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

SERVICE BUSINESS

Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

SERVICE PARKING

See PARKING

SERVICE USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SERVICES

Labor, material furnished by departments, billing procedures

See DEPARTMENTS

Retail sales, services

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

SERVICES CONTRACTS

See CITY CONTRACTS

SETBACKS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SEWAGE

See FOOD CODE

SEWERS

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM DESIGNER

Certificate of competency 21.32.040

Sewage disposal systems, private, duties 21.32.110

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM INSTALLER

Certificate of competency 21.32.050

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM, PRIVATE

See SEWERS

SEWAGE DISPOSAL TECHNICAL ADVISORY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SEWARD PARK

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, riding on, vehicles, prohibited hours 18.12.235

SEWER CONTRACTOR

See SIDE SEWERS

SEWER FUND

See also DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND

FUNDS

Renaming

See also DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND

purpose, effect 21.33.080

Utilities

low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers

director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

SEWERS

See also DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

PLUMBING

PLUMBING CODE

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

SEWER DEPARTMENT

SEWER FUND

SIDE SEWERS

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Sewage treatment plant;

Utility services uses)

Analyses, standards, specifications designated 21.16.330

Billing

See Wastewater rates, charges

Building connection

See Connection

Cesspool

See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

Sewage disposal systems, private

Charges

See Wastewater rates, charges

Combined sewer, connection to

See Connection

Connection

See also SIDE SEWERS

exemption conditions, compliance 21.16.040

outside city

agreement, payment requirements 21.20.020

permitted when 21.20.010

permit

See SIDE SEWERS

required

to private disposal system, when 21.32.070

when 21.16.040

Construction, local improvement district method continuance 21.28.030

Corrosion-prevention chemicals

See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Cross-connections

See WATER

WATER CONNECTIONS

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Discharges

See also Industrial waste

SIDE SEWERS

Wastewater

damaging, overburdening system, pretreatment, disposal elsewhere 21.28.200

other sewer districts, when, contract 21.28.270

pretreatment

See Pretreatment

unlawful, designated 21.16.300

Ditch, connection

See Connection

Extension, infrastructure requirements, project certification, funding by city when 21.04.280

Fund

See DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND

SEWER FUND

Grease trap

See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

Industrial waste

See also Discharges

SIDE SEWERS

Wastewater

high-strength industrial waste charge

See Wastewater rates, charges

manhole, requirements generally 21.16.320

Infrastructure extension, project certification, funding by city when 21.04.280

Leaching filter beds, pits

See Sewage disposal systems, private

Measurements, standards, specifications designated 21.16.330

Permit

See Sewage disposal systems, private

SIDE SEWERS

Pretreatment

See also **SIDE SEWERS**

facilities, requirements generally 21.16.310

required when 21.16.310, 21.28.200

Private sewage disposal

See Sewage disposal systems, private

Public utility

See also Specific Subject

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

administration, scope, authority

Seattle Public Utilities 21.28.010

Seattle Public Utilities director 21.28.020

designated, composition 21.28.010

Rates, charges

See Wastewater rates, charges

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

**Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.**

**See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.**

Records

See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Sanitary drainage system

See Sewage disposal systems, private

Sanitary sewer, connection to

See Connection

Seepage pit

See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

Septic tank

See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

Sewage disposal systems, private

Sewage disposal systems, private

See also SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

applicability of provisions 21.32.030

approval 21.32.120

compliance certification 21.32.110

condition report

application for information required 10.25.010

fees 10.25.020

connection to, required when 21.32.070

construction, installation 21.32.100

definitions 21.32.010

design requirements 21.32.090

designer

See SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM DESIGNER

enforcement 21.32.020

inspections 21.32.110

installer

See SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM INSTALLER

location requirements 21.32.080

maintenance requirements 21.32.130

permit required, fees 21.32.060

violation, penalty 21.32.140

Sewerage system

See also Specific Subject

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

administration, scope, authority

Seattle Public Utilities 21.28.010

Seattle Public Utilities director 21.28.020

public utility, designated, composition 21.28.010

Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.28.040

Side sewers

See SIDE SEWERS

Standards, specifications measurement 21.16.330

Storm drain

See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Stormwater drainage service charge
connection to
 See Connection
Storm drainage utility rates and charges
 adjustments 21.33.050
 billing
 agreement 21.33.060
 procedure, payment 21.33.070
 definitions 21.33.010
 delinquent, lien, collection 21.33.110
 designated, exemptions 21.33.030
 drainage service charges and drainage rates
 adjustments 21.33.050
 schedule--exemptions 21.33.030
 established, imposed 21.33.020
 flood damage warning 21.33.100
 fund
 See DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND
 right of entry for inspection 21.33.120
 stormwater facility credit program 21.33.040
 use, purpose, limitations 21.33.090
Storm sewers, inclusion in utility 21.28.010
Stormwater
 See Specific Subject
 GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
 SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Stormwater drainage service charge
Surface sewers, inclusion in utility 21.28.010
Trunk sewer construction, local improvement district method continuance 21.28.030
Unlawful acts 21.16.070
Utility
 See also Specific Subject
 SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
 administration, scope, authority
 Seattle Public Utilities 21.28.010
 Seattle Public Utilities director 21.28.020
 designated, composition 21.28.010
 storm drainage utility rates and charges. See hereinabove that subject
Violation, penalty
 generally 21.24.080
 sewage disposal systems, private, designated 21.32.140
Wastewater
 See also Specific Subject
 DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM
 pretreatment. See herin that subject
 unlawful discharges designated 21.16.300

Wastewater rates, charges

- billing, collection 21.28.260
- definitions 21.28.005
- high strength industrial wastewater (HSIW) charges s 21.28.220
- payment, conditions, due date 21.28.250
- purpose of provisions 21.28.030
- refunds when 21.28.350
- revenues, deposit, use 21.28.280
- review, purpose 21.28.290
- severability of provisions 21.28.400
- Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.28.040
- wastewater volume charge
 - adjustments when, procedure 21.28.100
 - commercial charge 21.28.090
 - imposed, basis, applicability, exemptions 21.28.040
 - residential charge 21.28.080
 - Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.28.040

Watercourse, connection

See Connection

SEXUAL INFORMATION

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE

See EROTIC MATERIAL

PROSTITUTION

SEXUAL MINORITIES PERSONS

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

See DISCRIMINATION

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT
SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

SHELLFISH

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Contracts, products, janitorial services, city-owned facilities 3.18.832

SHILSHOLE BAY

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

SHIP

See also Specific Subject

HARBOR CODE

Fumigation requirements, restrictions 10.54.110

SHIP BUILDING, REPAIR

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Commercial vessel, mass production; Recreational vessel, mass production; Vessel repair)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Vessel repair)

SHIP CANAL

See HARBOR CODE

SHIPBOARD FIRE

Firefighting assistance

fire department 3.16.080

marine firefighting assistance 3.16.090

SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

Disinfection

required 10.40.010

violation, penalty 10.40.020

SHOP

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHOPLIFTING

Shopkeeper, use of force 12A.04.210

SHORELINE

See HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Master use permit)

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORELINE, CITY OF

Wastewater rates, wastewater volume charge franchise charge 21.28.040

Water rates franchise charge 21.04.440

SHORELINE DISTRICT

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORELINE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORELINE STREET ENDS

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SHORELINES OF STATEWIDE SIGNIFICANCE

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORING

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SHORT PLAT, SUBDIVISION

See also Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

Environmentally critical area, development standards 25.09.240

SHOTS

See IMMUNIZATIONS

SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

SHUFFLEBOARD

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

SICK LEAVE

See PERSONNEL

SIDE SEWER CONTRACTOR

See SIDE SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
PLUMBING
PLUMBING CODE

Backwater sewage valves required when 21.16.210

City liability disclaimer 21.16.390

Connection

charge, special

credit to local improvement district 21.24.050

determination 21.24.040

imposed 21.24.030

refund 21.24.100

fees

See charge, special

permit

permit

application, issuance procedures 21.16.080

conditional, issuance when 21.16.260

fees 21.16.130

police officer duties 21.16.100

posting, transferability, expiration 21.16.090

required when 21.16.070

temporary connection 21.16.110

required when, exceptions 21.16.040

time limits, notice, liability 21.16.050

Contractor registration

Requirements 21.16.060

Suspension of registration 21.16.065

Definitions 21.16.030

Discharge

measurements, analyses, standards designated 21.16.330

pretreatment facilities required when 21.16.310

prohibitions 21.16.300

Drainage

See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

hard-surfaced, graded areas, regulations 21.16.220

Easements, agreements 21.16.250

Elevation, mechanical lifting, backwater sewage valves required when 21.16.210

Excavation

filling 21.16.160

procedure, requirements generally 21.16.150

restoration 21.16.280

Existing, use permitted when 21.16.200

Industrial wastes

See Discharge

Inspections

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

right of entry 21.16.340
work 21.16.140
Liability, city, disclaimer 21.16.390
Materials, specifications 21.16.270
Ownership 21.16.190
Permit
 See also Connection
 application 21.24.020
 fees
 See also Connection
 payment 21.24.070
 refund 21.24.090
 schedule 21.24.021
 required 21.24.010
Pipes
 See Specific Subject
Pretreatment requirements 21.16.310
Purpose of provisions 21.16.010
Repair required when, costs liability 21.16.180
Requirements deemed minimum 21.16.020
Roster required
 Registered contractor 21.16.068
Rules, regulations, promulgation authority 21.16.350
Trench, tunnel
 See Excavation
Violation
 damages, liability 21.16.290, 21.16.390
 notice
 destruction unlawful 21.16.370
 posting 21.16.360
 penalty 21.16.380
Work
 completion by city when, costs liability 21.16.170
 inspections, testing 21.16.140
Work in a public place
 Registered contractor, supervision and permit required 21.16.055

SIDEWALK

See Specific Subject
 SIDEWALKS
 STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SIDEWALK CAFE

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Master use permit)
Alcoholic beverages
 See also LIQUOR OFFENSES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

liquor service permitted when 15.16.050
Liability insurance requirements 15.16.060
Liquor service permitted when 15.16.050
Permit
application
contents 15.16.020
compliance requirements 15.16.080
expiration, renewal, and revocation 15.16.012
issuance, terms, conditions 15.16.040
required 15.16.010
revocation when 15.16.040, 15.16.070
suspension when 15.16.040
Sidewalk maintenance requirements 15.16.080

SIDEWALK ELEVATOR

See PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SIDEWALK SALES

See VENDING

SIDEWALKS

See also PEDESTRIAN

SIDEWALK CAFE

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

Defective, report 3.28.040

Sitting, lying down on

prohibited where, exceptions 15.48.040

violation, civil penalty 15.48.900

SIGNS

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Marquee

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Parks

distribution unlawful when 18.12.060

posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing
15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

SINGLE-FAMILY STRUCTURE, DWELLING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SINGLE-FAMILY ZONES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SIREN

See HARBOR CODE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

SISTER CITIES

Agreements authorized 1.24.010

Designated, designation procedure 1.24.020

SIZE MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SKATEBOARDS, ROLLERSKATES

See also PARKS CODE

Use regulations 11.40.255

SKATING RINK

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SKIING

Water skiing

See HARBOR CODE

SKIN DIVING

See HARBOR CODE

SKYBRIDGES

Construction plan submittal 15.64.070

Elevated walkway

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Inspection

alternatives 15.64.100

applicability of provisions 15.64.100, 15.76.030

costs

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

applicability of provisions 15.76.030
billing, collection 15.76.020
hazardous conditions
closure, barricades, warnings, lights when 15.76.050
repairs when, scope, authority 15.76.060
maintenance, requirements 15.64.100, 15.76.060
required when 15.76.010
violation, penalty 15.76.040
Park drives, boulevards, over, private use, purpose, contrary to city policy 15.64.010
Permit
application
contents 15.64.040
recommendation referral 15.64.030, 15.64.050
conceptual approval
council approval 15.64.065
preliminary approval 15.64.060
final approval
conditions 15.64.090
procedure 15.64.080
petition, filing 15.64.020
required 15.64.020
Prohibited where 15.64.026
Purpose of provisions 15.64.010

SKYLIGHT

See BUILDING CODE

SLAUGHTERHOUSE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SLEEPING APARTMENT

Air, space, ventilation requirements 10.24.040
Violation, penalty 10.24.100

SLIDE-PRONE AREAS

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement
10.06.010
Landslide-prone areas, regulations
See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT (Landslide-prone areas)

SLINGSHOT

Discharge unlawful where 12A.14.083

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

Boost program

See also Specific Subject
certification for participation
limitations 20.49.070
process 20.49.060

incentives
creation, scope, methods 20.49.080
findings 20.49.010

participation
See also certification for participation
criteria 20.49.050

purpose, implementation 20.49.020

sanctions imposition
appeals 20.49.100
when, scope, effect 20.49.090

scope, applicability 20.49.030
violations

See sanctions imposition
Definitions 20.49.040
Findings, purpose of provisions 20.49.010

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

SMALL WORKS ROSTER

Establishment, administration, use 20.04.020

SMELTING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SMOKING

See also FOOD CODE

No-smoking areas

See FOOD CODE

NO-SMOKING AREAS

PERSONNEL

Polling places

See ELECTIONS

SNOW

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SNOW-REMOVAL EQUIPMENT

See also VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Lighting requirements 11.82.560

SOCIAL CARD GAME

See CRIMINAL CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

SODOMY

See EROTIC MATERIAL

SOFT ICE CREAM

See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

SOLAR COLLECTOR

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SOLAR GREENHOUSE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SOLICITATION

Contributions, city personnel

See PERSONNEL

For-hire drivers, operating regulations

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

Mobile vending

See VENDING

Parks

See PARKS CODE

Prostitution

See PROSTITUTION

Soliciting rides

See HITCHHIKING

Solicitors

See RESIDENTIAL SALES

SOLID WASTE CODE

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See also GARBAGE DUMP

LANDFILL

SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

SOLID WASTE TRANSFER BUSINESS

Recyclable solid waste purchase 21.40.130

Trespass

See GARBAGE DUMP

SOLID WASTE FUNCTIONS

See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

SOLID WASTE FUND

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also FUNDS

Deposits, solid waste abatement costs reimbursement funds 21.36.980

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Garbage collection and disposal fund, renamed solid waste fund, use 21.40.130

Utilities

low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers

director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060

SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES

See also SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

SOLID WASTE TRANSFER BUSINESS

Receiving facility

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Standards, compliance 21.44.010

Unsecured load, receiving facilities, fees 21.36.450

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

See also GARBAGE DUMP

INFECTIOUS WASTE

LANDFILL

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

RECYCLING PROGRAM

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES

SOLID WASTE TRANSFER BUSINESS

WASTE MATERIAL

Administration, scope, authority 21.36.018

Asbestos material, asbestos-containing wastes, removal, disposal restrictions 21.36.028

Ashes

See Garbage container

Asphalt, recycling 21.36.088

Bulky items, regulations 21.36.087

Code

See Solid waste code

Concrete, recycling 21.36.088

Container

See Garbage container

Definitions 21.36.010-21.36.016

Disposal

See also Specific Subject

unlawful, designated 21.36.025

Disposal site

See also Rates, charges

Receiving facility

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

designation, use requirement determination 21.36.018
nonresidential users, requirements 21.36.042
rules, regulations promulgation 21.40.090
special services, rates

See also rules, regulations promulgation

SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES

exemptions, governmental agencies, when 21.40.100
unlawful, use prohibited 21.36.040
Disposition, city determination, right 21.36.095
Dumping, unlawful, designated 21.36.420
Enforcement
generally 21.36.018
scope, authority 21.36.017
Flow provisions
enforcement, right of inspection 21.36.114
violation, compliance action, authority 21.36.116
Food service
compostable or recyclable food service ware required 21.36.086
prohibition on use of expanded polystyrene food service products 21.36.084

Garbage container

ashes

See required, use restrictions

maintenance 21.36.060
mobile homes, mobile home parks 22.904.310
pathway, access overhead clearance 21.36.090
placement for collection 21.36.080
required, use restrictions
nonresidential users 21.36.044
residential users 21.36.050
unlawful use 21.36.440
weight limits 21.36.070
yardwaste

See required, use restrictions

Yardwaste

Hauling, authorized entities designated 21.36.030

Hazardous wastes disposal

See also HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

INFECTIOUS WASTE

asbestos material, asbestos-containing wastes, restrictions 21.36.028
household wastes 21.36.026
small quantity generator wastes 21.36.027

Infectious waste

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

Liability limitations 21.36.017

Litter control code

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- applicability 21.36.410
- discarding potentially dangerous litter 21.36.415
- dumping, unlawful, designated 21.36.420
- litter receptacle, unlawful use, generally 21.36.430, 21.36.440
- prohibitions generally 21.36.410
- sidewalk, planting strip, accumulation prohibited 21.36.425
- uncovered load, fee when 21.36.450
- Preparation, placement
 - See also Garbage container
 - failure, service discontinuance, charges continued 21.40.110
- Public utility
 - See also SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Utility business tax
 - administration, operation, enforcement 21.40.030
 - designation, effective date 21.40.020
 - fund
 - See SOLID WASTE FUND
- Purpose of provisions 21.36.017
- Rates, charges
 - See also Disposal site
 - Preparation, placement
 - administration, scope, authority 21.40.010
 - advanced recovery fee (green fee) for disposable shopping bags 21.40.075
 - applicability 21.40.120
 - commercial establishments 21.40.070
 - definitions 21.40.010
 - effective date 21.40.020
 - payment, delinquency, lien 21.40.120
 - purpose of provisions 21.40.010
 - railyard, commercial 21.40.085
 - recycling, disposal stations 21.40.080
 - residences, dwelling units
 - designated 21.40.050
 - detachable containers 21.40.060
 - special services
 - See Disposal site
- SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES
 - title of provisions 21.40.010
- Receiving facilities
 - See also SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES
 - designation 21.36.112
 - rules, regulations generally 21.36.112
 - transfer station containers, billing, wastes, regulations generally 21.36.113
 - unsecured loads, fees when 21.36.450
- Recyclable materials storage area requirements
 - See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements)

Recycling

See also RECYCLING PROGRAM

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements)

commercial recycling required 21.36.082

compostable or recyclable food service ware required 21.36.086

concrete, asphalt 21.36.088

recycling, disposal station rates, charges 21.40.080

residential recycling required 21.36.083

Refuse

See Specific Subject

Solid waste code

See also Specific Subject

title, purpose, administration of provisions 21.36.017

Solid waste functions

See Public Utility

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

Utility business tax

Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Tires, special category wastes, disposal restrictions 21.36.029

Title of provisions 21.36.017

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

fee, tax

designated 5.48.055

Violation

abatement by city, expenses reimbursement

authority, responsibility 21.36.975

funds, deposit in solid waste fund 21.36.980

abatement, summary 21.36.970

continuing violation deemed separate violation 21.36.924

flow provisions 21.36.116

nuisance 21.36.970

penalty

civil infractions 21.36.922

determination 21.36.115

generally 21.36.920

presumption 21.36.965

violation identification 21.36.065

White goods, bulky items, regulations 21.36.087

Yardwaste

See also Garbage container

compostable program, regulations 21.36.085

recycling, disposal station rates, charges 21.40.080

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

SOLID WASTE STORAGE AREA

Requirements

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements)

SOLID WASTE TRANSFER BUSINESS

See also SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
designated 5.48.055

SOUND

See PUGET SOUND

SOUND LEVELS

See NOISE CONTROL

SOUTH SEATTLE REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA

Undergrounding of utilities

See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

SOUTHEAST SEATTLE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SPA

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

See also ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL CLINIC ACCOUNT

Establishment, purpose 9.25.045

Fees

designated services 9.26.060

spaying, neutering 9.25.045, 9.26.060

Immunizations, scope, fees 9.25.045

Spaying, neutering

adopted animal 9.25.091

consent form 9.25.046

failure to pick up animal, disposal authorized 9.25.047

fees 9.25.045, 9.26.060

liability, waiver, form 9.25.046

license required, neutered animal 9.25.045

return date designation, effect 9.25.047

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

Land condemnation, local improvement purposes

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SPECIAL EXHIBIT

Exotic animal, control requirements, special permit 9.25.053

SPECIAL EVENTS

Amusement devices, special event license when, fees 5.32.170

Committee

See SPECIAL EVENTS COMMITTEE

Definitions 15.52.005

Exceptions to provisions 15.52.090

Permit

conditions 15.52.050

denial grounds 15.52.060

fees

payable when 15.52.080

schedule 15.52.070

required when 15.52.040

revocation 15.52.060

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

Vending, regulations, permit 15.17.200

SPECIAL EVENTS COMMITTEE

Created, purpose 15.52.010

Membership 15.52.020

Powers, duties 15.52.030

SPECIAL INITIATIVE

See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER

Badge, identification card

issuance 3.28.190

possession on duty 3.28.200

Change of address, employment duties, notification requirements 3.28.210

Commission

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

application procedure, contents 3.28.170

authority restricted 3.28.150

eligibility requirements 3.28.160

fees 3.28.180

termination grounds 3.28.220

Identification card

See Badge, identification card

Uniform 3.28.200

SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD

See Zoning Index: INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: PIONEER SQUARE PRESERVATION BOARD

SPECIAL REVIEW DISTRICTS

See PERMIT FEES

Zoning Index: LAND USE

SPEED LIMITS

See HARBOR CODE

PARKS CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

SPORTS ARENA

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Spectator sports facility)

SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS

See PROFESSIONAL SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS CONTRACTS

SPORTS SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

SPOUSE ABUSE

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

SPRING GUN

Discharge unlawful where 12A.14.083

SPRINKLING SYSTEMS

See WATER CONNECTIONS

SQUARE FOOTAGE TAX

See: BUSINESS LICENSE TAX, Square Footage Tax

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

STADIUM

Parking

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Spectator sports facility)

Husky Stadium event, restricted parking zone

See PARKING

Vending

See VENDING

STAGE

See TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

STALKING

See also HARASSMENT

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

Cyberstalking 12A.06.045

Designated 12A.06.035

STAMP SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

STANDARD TIME

See TIME, STANDARD

STATE ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM ENGINE

See STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

See also BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Additional relief 6.420.280

Advisory board

See STEAM LICENSE ADVISORY BOARD

Allowable educational substitution for experience 6.420.080

Application of other provisions 6.420.300

Applications and examinations 6.420.040

Boiler

observation and inspection 6.420.100

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

reporting of defective supervisors, duties of 6.420.150
6.420.120
Definitions 6.420.030
Duties of 6.420.120
Inspections 6.420.240
License
 exemptions from requirements 6.420.050
 existing licenses continued 6.420.290
 expiration and renewal 6.420.200
 licenses and limitations, grades of 6.420.070
 posted or carried, to be 6.420.180
 revocation of 6.420.210
 special license 6.420.090
 steam license advisory board 6.420.220
Notice of violation 6.420.260
Penalties 6.420.270
Periodic refresher training required 6.420.060
Reciprocity 6.420.095
Regulations, posting of 6.420.190
Scope, purpose and authority 6.420.010
Stop work orders 6.420.250
Unlawful activities 6.420.020

STEAM HEAT FOR HIRE, SUPPLYING

Utility business tax
 See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
 fee, tax designated 5.48.050

STEAM MANUFACTURING

See STEAM HEAT FOR HIRE, SUPPLYING

STEVENS NEIGHBORHOOD STRATEGY AREA REVOLVING DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

STOCKYARD

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

STOLEN PROPERTY

Lost, misdelivered property 12A.08.100
Possessing stolen property 12A.08.090
Theft 12A.08.060

STONE QUARRY

City acquisition, operation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

STOPS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See TRAFFIC CODE

STORAGE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

STORM DAMAGE

Drainage problems, earth movement, mud flows, windstorm damage, other hazards, emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010

STORM DRAIN

See GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

STORM DRAINAGE FUNCTIONS

See DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

STORMWATER

See GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

SEWERS

STOVE OIL

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

STRATEGIC ADVISOR COMPENSATION PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

STREET

See Specific Subject

STREETS

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

STREET ENDS

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

STREET FAIRS

General regulations

See SPECIAL EVENTS

Vending, regulations, permit 15.17.200

STREET LAMPS

Posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on

regulations 15.48.105

removal

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

authorized persons designated 15.48.110
costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing
15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

STREET MAINTENANCE, SERVICE EQUIPMENT

Lighting requirements 11.82.560

STREET TREE

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Street facade requirements)

STREET USE

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

STREET UTILITY

See also SEATTLE TRANSPORTATION
UTILITIES

Accounts, scope, administration 21.100.060

Charges

collection authority 21.100.030
limitations 21.100.030

Definitions 21.100.010

Established 21.100.020

Fund

See STREET UTILITY SUBFUND

Funding

sources 21.100.030
use, limitations 21.100.050

Jurisdiction 21.100.020

Management, control, authority designated 21.100.020

STREET UTILITY

STREET UTILITY SUBFUND

Created, credits, interest 21.100.040

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Use, limitations 21.100.050

Utilities

low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers
director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060

STREETCAR

See also TRAFFIC CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

STREETS

See also ROADS

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Defective, report 3.28.040
Grade change, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Port of Seattle, certain streets vested in Char., Art. IV, § 14
Tidelands, bodies of water
city rights when Char., Art. XXI, § 1
establishment, continuation Char., Art. XXI, § 1

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

PARKING
ROADS
SIDEWALKS
STREET UTILITY
STREETS
TRAFFIC CODE

Activities

See also Specific Subject
elements, classifications, applicability of provisions 15.02.070
permit

See also Permit
scope, restrictions of provisions, effect 15.02.100

Air gun, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083

Alley vacation procedure

See Vacation

Appeals

See Specific Subject

Applicability of provisions

activity elements, classifications, effect 15.02.070
constitutional rights 15.02.027
permit authorizations 15.02.060

Areaways

boilers, dangerous apparatus, explosives, building operation equipment, storage prohibited,
exceptions, permit 15.08.060

construction

See also Specific Subject
codes, standards, specifications compliance 15.08.010

permit

See also use, occupation permit
required when 15.08.005

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

permitted where, regulations generally 15.08.005
reconstruction, alteration, repair
permitted when, permit 15.08.005
use permit requirements 15.04.015
removal required when 15.08.005
uncovered, grade, extension, specifications 15.08.050
use, occupation permit
See also Use, occupation permit
reconstruction authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015

Arterial streets

designated 11.18.010
speed limit, thirty (30) miles per hour 11.52.080

Authority of city officers, employees

See also Specific Subject, Officer, Employee
deemed cumulative, effect 15.02.110

Awning

extension 15.10.010
lowest point, exception 15.10.020
obstructing streetlight, utility pole, street tree prohibited 15.10.050
use, occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit

Backfilling

See Excavations

Banners

building code requirements, conformance 15.12.010
permit 15.12.030

Barbed wire unlawful 15.48.020

Barber pole

building code requirements, conformance 15.12.010
extension, height requirements 15.12.020

Bridges, trestles, viaducts

See also BRIDGE

Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection

RAILROAD

TRAFFIC CODE

area under, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122

Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection

applicability of provisions 15.76.030

costs

applicability of provisions 15.76.030
billing, collection 15.76.020

hazardous conditions

closure, barricades, warnings, lights when 15.76.050
repairs when, scope, authority 15.76.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

maintenance, requirements 15.76.060
required when 15.76.010

Building cleaning, painting

barricades required 15.20.070

ladders over fourteen feet, safety requirements 15.20.080
permit

contents 15.20.020

required, public place use, exceptions 15.20.010

valid time period 15.20.020

prohibited chemicals, contaminants 15.20.040

protection of public 15.20.070

scaffolding

See also Scaffolds

compliance requirements 15.20.050

Building code compliance requirements 15.02.050

Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use

compliance requirements 15.22.010

earth, debris removal 15.22.060

excavation, cave-in, slide

See also Excavation

response, shoring, lateral support requirements 15.22.085

mortar, concrete mixing, restrictions 15.22.070

permit

appeals 15.22.026

application, contents 15.22.020

insurance, surety, escrow requirements 15.22.026

issuance, conditions 15.22.026

required 15.22.020

public property

See also Specific Subject

damage, restitution 15.22.080

sidewalk

driving over, permit, bond, escrow, deposit, requirements 15.22.100

protection generally 15.22.110

site

investigation, effect 15.22.020

public passage protection, methods 15.22.024, 15.22.120

site fence, enclosure

adequacy, determination 15.22.026

required when 15.22.030

standards, specifications 15.22.040, 15.22.120

utility, traffic facilities obstruction prohibited 15.22.050

walkway

covered, requirements 15.22.125

required when 15.22.120

requirements, all walkways 15.22.120, 15.22.122

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Building moving requirements

See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

Cafe, sidewalk

See SIDEWALK CAFE

Canopy

extension restrictions 15.10.010

lowest point, exception 15.10.020

obstructing streetlight, utility pole, street tree prohibited 15.10.050

use, occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

Chapter headings, tables of contents, section captions not to govern 15.02.015

Civil action for damages, permitted when 15.02.030

Classification system 15.60.015

Clock

See Street clock

Closure when 11.16.125

Combustible liquids, transportation

See TRAFFIC CODE

Compliance

obligation, permit holder, applicant 15.02.025, 15.02.060

Seattle Building Code, Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act, Washington Clean Air Act, requirements 15.02.050

Constitutional rights

See also VENDING

interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

Construal of provisions 15.02.020

Construction

See Specific Subject

Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use

Driveway construction

Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

Sidewalk construction, reconstruction

Use, occupation permit

Contract street and area lighting rates (Schedules F, T and P) 21.49.060

Curb

setback, tree planting space requirements 15.06.050

temporary access, planking over, permitted when 15.06.010

Curb cuts, use, occupation permit

See also Use, occupation permit

construction authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015

Dangerous building

See also DANGEROUS BUILDING

barricade required when 15.18.010

covered way required when 15.18.020

Dangerous conditions, warning lights, barricades

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- See Excavations
- Debris
 - nuisances, removal 15.46.010
 - owner, contractor responsibility
 - designated, failure, effect 15.46.040
 - rebuttable presumption 15.46.050
 - spilled load
 - See also owner, contractor responsibility
 - removal required 15.46.020
 - sweeping, washing into gutter, street prohibited 15.46.030
 - throwing on street prohibited 11.58.350
- Decorative elements
 - extension 15.10.010
 - lowest point, exception 15.10.020
 - obstructing streetlight, utility pole, street tree prohibited 15.10.050
 - use, occupation permit
 - See Use, occupation permit
- Definitions
 - designated 15.02.035, 15.02.042-15.02.048
 - general principles 15.02.040
- Demolition work
 - See Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use
- Deposits
 - See Debris
- Driveway
 - See also DRIVEWAY
 - construction
 - See Driveway construction
 - curb setbacks, tree planting space requirements 15.06.050
 - removal, alteration required when 15.06.070
 - removal, curb, sidewalk reconstruction required when 15.06.020
 - traffic regulations
 - See TRAFFIC CODE
- Driveway construction
 - curb setbacks, tree planting space requirements 15.06.050
 - limited access facility, freeway access, near, regulations 15.06.060
 - permit required, procedure
 - generally 15.06.010
 - limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060
 - permit revocation when, effect 15.06.070
 - removal, alteration required when 15.06.070
 - required when 15.06.010
 - standards designated 15.06.030
 - width requirements 15.06.040
- Electric fence unlawful 15.48.020
- Elevator

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Sidewalk elevator
Enacting ordinance, determination 15.02.015
Ends

See Shoreline street ends
Enforcement
citations

abatement 15.91.020
additional relief 15.91.026
collection of penalties 15.91.022
contested hearing 15.91.012
criminal penalty, alternative 15.91.018
failure to respond 15.91.008
hearing, failure to appear 15.91.014
issuance, service 15.91.004
mitigation hearings 15.91.010
penalties 15.91.016
response to 15.91.006
scope of provisions 15.91.002
violation, each day separate offense 15.91.024

Equipment

heavy, lifting above, permit required 15.36.010
moving requirements
See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

Excavations

See also CABLE TELEVISION
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
PARKING
SIDE SEWERS

appeals

notice, form 15.44.150
procedure generally 15.44.140
backfilling, restoration by city
authority generally 15.26.010
costs, billing 15.26.020
materials, quality requirements 15.26.030
bond requirements 15.44.030
cave-in, slide, response requirements
building construction, demolition, repair 15.22.085
generally 15.44.120
charges, payment 15.44.130
compliance requirements 15.44.100
fill, regulations
See Specific Subject
indemnity agreement
permit 15.44.050
shoring, use 15.44.160

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

indemnity deposit 15.44.030
inspections, right of entry 15.44.060
permit

See also Permit

application procedure 15.44.006, 15.44.090

bond requirements 15.44.030

fees 15.44.080

indemnity agreement 15.44.050

liability insurance 15.44.040

required when 15.44.003, 15.44.020

suspension, revocation 15.44.110

protection of public 15.44.090, 15.44.120

security requirements 15.44.030

shoring, use

building construction, demolition, repair 15.22.085

encroaching public place, requirements generally 15.44.170

lateral support, required when 15.44.120

remaining after work, indemnity agreement required 15.44.160

slide

See cave-in, slide, response requirements

soldier piles

See shoring, use

special plans required when 15.44.070

warning devices, lights, barricades, fences

adequacy determination 15.40.040

placement by city, costs 15.40.030

required 15.40.010

unlawful acts 15.40.050

unlawful without 15.44.010

Explosives

See also TRAFFIC CODE

storage in areaways, beneath public ways prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060

transportation

Fill

See Excavations

Filming on, regulations

See FILMING

First Amendment rights

See also VENDING

interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

Flammable liquids, transportation

See TRAFFIC CODE

Fourteenth Amendment rights

interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
building, equipment moving, requirements when 15.32.110
ducts, conduits

See also Specific Subject
additional, regulations when 15.32.070
fees 15.32.060

indemnification requirements 15.32.150
permit

application, contents 15.32.030
fees 15.32.060
required, designated activities 15.32.010

poles

See also Specific Subject
underground, surface, aboveground facilities

governmental communications, city use authority 15.32.090
joint use, regulations 15.32.080

painting 115.32.100

poles, city-owned

See also Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city
facilities, property, posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on
attachments to, regulations 15.32.080, 15.32.300

prohibited activities, exceptions 15.32.050

street restoration, requirements, failure, effect 15.32.160

terms, conditions

See also Specific Subject
generally 15.32.020

underground, surface, aboveground facilities

See also Specific Subject

building, equipment moving, requirements when 15.32.110

displacement for public use 15.32.120

overhead wires, undergrounding when 15.32.130

removal required when 15.32.140

work

See also Specific Subject

deferment, coordination with city work when, scheduling, prohibitions when, exceptions
15.32.050

modifications, changes required when, purpose, scope 15.32.040

prohibitions generally, exceptions 15.32.050

regulations generally 15.32.050

street restoration, requirements, failure, effect 15.32.160

time limits, determination 15.32.040

Fuel opening

construction requirements 15.08.110

metal guards required 15.08.090

operation, hours designated 15.08.100

permitted where, regulations generally 15.08.005

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

reconstruction, alteration, repair permitted when 15.08.005
removal required when 15.08.005
use, occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

Grease dripping on streets, alleys prohibited 11.72.205

Hazard, removal required, costs liability 15.46.010

Hazardous chemicals, transportation

See TRAFFIC CODE

Heavy equipment

lifting above, permit required 15.36.010

moving

See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

House moving requirements

See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

Ice

See Sidewalk

Impounding

See also NEWSSTANDS

VEHICLE IMPOUNDING

personal property in public place

abandoned vehicles 15.38.050

animals, regulations 15.38.050

boats, regulations 15.38.050

disposition 15.38.010, 15.38.030, 15.38.040

evictions, emergencies, fires, procedure when, time limits 15.38.060

newsstands, regulations 15.38.050

permitted when, procedure generally 15.38.010

presumption, effect 15.38.070

removal notice when, effect 15.38.010

sale when, effect 15.38.030

seizure, summary disposal when 15.38.040

storage, notice, release fees 15.38.020

Interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

Intersection

See also TRAFFIC CODE

obstruction, trees, shrubs, prohibited 15.42.040

Liability insurance

See Specific Subject

Liability of city, disclaimer 15.02.025

Lighting, electrical service rates 21.49.060

Limited access facilities

See Driveway construction

TRAFFIC CODE

Liquefied petroleum gas, transportation

See TRAFFIC CODE

Load, spilled, removal, responsibility

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.

- See Debris
- Marquee
 - extension restrictions 15.10.010
 - lighting requirements 15.10.040
 - lowest point, exception 15.10.020
 - obstructing streetlight, utility pole, street tree prohibited 15.10.050
 - use, occupation permit
 - See Use, occupation permit
 - vertical depth restrictions 15.10.030
- Newsstands
 - See NEWSSTANDS
- Nuisance, removal required, costs liability 15.46.010
- Obstruction
 - intersection, trees, shrubs, prohibited 15.42.040
 - permit
 - See Use, occupation permit
 - removal required, costs liability 15.46.010
 - structure, material placed without permit, nuisance, abatement 15.04.012
 - warning lights, barricades
 - See Excavations
- Occupation permit
 - See Use, occupation permit
- One-way traffic, streets, alleys
 - See also TRAFFIC CODE
 - designated direction only 11.50.360
- Park drives, boulevards
 - See Specific Subject
 - PARKS
- Parking
 - curb setbacks, in driveway 15.06.050
 - general regulations
 - See PARKING
- Pedestrian regulations
 - See PEDESTRIAN
- Pedestrian skybridge
 - See SKYBRIDGES
- Permit
 - See also Excavations
 - Use, occupation permit
 - areaway reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005
 - authorizations designated, scope, limitations 15.02.060, 15.02.100
 - banners 15.12.030
 - building cleaning, painting 15.20.010
 - building construction, demolition, repair
 - generally 15.22.020
 - sidewalk, driving over 15.22.100

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

commemorative displays, monuments, symbols, public fora use 15.02.085
compliance obligation, applicant, permit holder 15.02.025, 15.02.060
denial, constitutional rights activities, appeals procedure 15.02.090
driveway construction

generally 15.06.010

limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060

effect of provisions 15.02.100

fuel opening reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005

occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

public fora uses 15.02.080

restrictions generally, effect of provisions 15.02.100

scaffolds 15.24.020

sidewalk display by business 15.17.150

sidewalk elevator

generally 15.08.080

reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005

tree trimming, trees contacting overhead wires 15.42.030

use permit

See Use, occupation permit

vending

public places, permitted activities 15.17.005

street fairs 15.17.200

ventilation opening reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005

Personal freedoms

interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

Planting strip, driving on prohibited 11.58.240

Playing in streets prohibited 11.40.250

Poles

See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities,
property, posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on

Public places

See also Specific Subject

PUBLIC PLACES

areaway reconstruction, use, occupation permit

See also Use, occupation permit

authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015

assemblies, gatherings, permitted where, limitations, policy 15.02.080

boiler, dangerous apparatus, explosive, storage beneath, prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060

commemorative displays, monuments, symbols, public fora use, regulations, permit 15.02.085

constitutional rights, personal freedoms

interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

permits

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Permit
Use, occupation permit
authorizations, scope, limitations 15.02.060
denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090
public fora, designation, permitted uses, regulations, permit 15.02.085
use, occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit
vacation procedure
See Vacation
vending regulations
See VENDING
Public utilities, use
See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
Purpose of provisions 15.02.025
Railroad, regulations
See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
RAILROAD

Regrading

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Rules of the road

See TRAFFIC CODE

Scaffolds

See also Building cleaning, painting

permit required 15.24.020

strength, width requirements 15.24.010

tarpaulins, requirements 15.24.010, 15.24.030

Sewer installation

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

Shoreline street ends

encroachment, use, permit regulations when

See Use, occupation permit

Shoring

See Excavations

Shoulder parking

See PARKING

Side sewer installation

See SIDE SEWERS

Sidewalk

See also Specific Subject

SIDEWALK CAFE

Sidewalk construction, reconstruction

Sidewalk elevator

Sidewalk maintenance

SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

business display, public place

See VENDING

driving on prohibited

driveway, temporary driveway exempted 11.58.250

generally 11.58.240

driving over

building construction, demolition, repair activities, permit required 15.22.100

temporary access, planking over, permitted when 15.06.010

snow, ice removal, abutting property owner

responsibilities 15.48.010

temporary access, planking over, permitted when 15.06.010

trapdoor

See Trapdoor

Sidewalk cafe

See SIDEWALK CAFE

Sidewalk construction, reconstruction

See also Sidewalk maintenance

costs assessment 15.70.030

purpose of provisions 15.70.010

required when 15.70.020

work by city, costs assessment 15.70.030

Sidewalk elevator

See also PERMIT FEES

construction standards 15.08.110

no longer used, opening replacement 15.08.120

operation hours designated 15.08.100

permit required, requirements

See also Use, occupation permit

generally 15.08.080

reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005

permitted where, regulations generally 15.08.005

reconstruction, alteration, repair permitted when 15.08.005

removal required when 15.08.005

size, placement restrictions 15.08.080

use, occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

Sidewalk maintenance

See also Sidewalk construction, reconstruction

failure to perform, work by city

authority 15.72.040

costs assessment 15.72.050

notice to clear, clean

contents 15.72.020

required when 15.72.010

service procedure 15.72.030

Sidewalk sales

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.

See VENDING
Signs
See also SIGNS
approval requirements 15.12.010
cleaning, painting, regulations when
See Building cleaning, painting
use, occupation permit
See Use, occupation permit

Skybridge
See SKYBRIDGES
Slingshot, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083

Snow
See Sidewalk

Special events
See SPECIAL EVENTS

Speed limits
See Arterial streets

TRAFFIC CODE

Spilled load
See Debris
Spring gun, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083
Street and area lighting rates, contract (Schedules F, T and P) 21.49.060
Street area vacation
See Vacation
Street classification system 15.60.015
Street clock
building code requirements, conformance 15.12.010
restrictions generally 15.12.040
Street closure permitted when 11.16.125
Street ends
See Shoreline street ends
Street lighting, rates 21.49.060
Street, submerged
See HARBOR CODE
Street tree planting standards
See Trees
Streetcar
See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

TRAFFIC CODE

Structures inspection
See Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection

SKYBRIDGES

Submerged street area
See HARBOR CODE
Sweeping debris into street, gutter
See Debris

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Title of provisions 15.02.010

Traffic Code

See TRAFFIC CODE

Trapdoor

construction requirements 15.08.110

metal guards required 15.08.090

operation, hours designated 15.08.100

permitted where, regulations generally 15.08.005

reconstruction, alteration, repair permitted when 15.08.005

removal required when 15.08.005

Trees

See also Trees, shrubs

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Street facade requirements)

obstruction by awning, canopy, marquee, decorative elements prohibited 15.10.050

overhead wires, contact prohibited 15.42.030

planting

curb setbacks, planting space requirements 15.06.050

distance from sidewalk, pavement 15.42.015

Street Tree Planting Standards, conformance required 15.42.050

prohibited trees designated 15.42.010

Trees, shrubs

See also Trees

hazardous, removal 15.42.060

intersection obstruction prohibited 15.42.040

overhanging, height restrictions 15.42.020

removal, environmentally critical area, use, occupation permit

See also Use, occupation permit

work authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015

Trestles

See Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection

Tunnels

See Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection

Undergrounding of utilities

See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

Use, occupation permit

See also Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

Permit

application

approval, considerations 15.04.035

filing 15.04.020

form, contents 15.04.025

processing, additional requirements determination 15.04.030

approval, considerations

constitutional requirements, provisions suspension, waiver when, requirements when 15.04.017

construction

See Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

work
decisions
 See also Specific Subject
 review, reconsideration, scope, procedure, effect 15.04.112
duration
 determination, authority 15.04.035
 generally 15.04.070
escrow account
 establishment when, amount, use, interest 15.04.042
 overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037
fees
 collection, deposit 15.04.074
 exception permitted when 15.04.100
 refund when 15.04.090
 schedule, scope, determination 15.04.074
indemnification of city
 required when, requirements 15.04.060
 surety bond conditions 15.04.044
indemnity covenant
 overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037
 required when, requirements, waiver when 15.04.060
indemnity deposit
 deficiency, liability 15.04.040
 exception permitted when 15.04.100
 overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037
 required when, amount, use 15.04.040
 waiver permitted when 15.04.100
issuance
 authority generally 15.04.010, 15.04.035
 conditions 15.04.035
liability insurance
 overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037
 required, requirements generally 15.04.045
 waiver permitted when 15.04.100
master use permit procedures, use when 15.04.015
occupancy removal
 generally, authority, costs liability 15.04.072
 permitted when, agreement 15.04.060
posting 15.04.035
reconsideration, scope, procedure, effect 15.04.112
required when 15.04.010
review, scope, procedure, effect 15.04.112
revocation when 15.04.060, 15.04.070
shoreline street ends, requirements, regulations
 See also Specific Subject
 fees 15.04.074

See ordinances creating and amending
and tables for complete text, graphics,
this source file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

structure, material

See also Specific Subject
work

placed without permit, nuisance, abatement 15.04.012

subaccounts

multiple permits, required when, amount 15.04.050

overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037

surety bond

additional, required when 15.04.044

amount, determination 15.04.044

constitutional freedoms, statutory rights, effect 15.04.044

exception permitted when 15.04.100

multiple permits, required when, amount 15.04.050

overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037

required when 15.04.040, 15.04.044

requirement suspension, waiver when 15.04.040

side sewer contractors, requirements 15.04.044

terms, conditions 15.04.044

waiver permitted when 15.04.100

temporary nature, effect 15.04.060, 15.04.070

terms, conditions

See also Specific Subject

determination, authority 15.04.035

work

authorized, designated, scope, authorization authority 15.04.015

changes, procedure when 14.05.110

compliance requirements 15.04.110

Use permit

See Permit

Use, occupation permit

Utilities

See also Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

UTILITIES

poles

See Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property,
posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on

undergrounding

See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting handbills,
notices, posters, signs on

regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing
15.48.120

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- removal costs responsibility
 - generally 15.48.120
 - rebuttable presumption 15.48.130
 - Vacation
 - appraisals
 - fair market value 15.62.100
 - payment requirements 15.62.110
 - compensation
 - in-lieu parcels, title requirements 15.62.110
 - required when 15.62.090
 - easements 15.62.070
 - fees
 - appraisal fees 15.62.100
 - designated, purpose, refund prohibited 15.62.030
 - initiation by council, protest, effect 15.62.050
 - notices, requirements 15.62.120
 - petition
 - See also fees
 - petition hearing
 - contents 15.62.020
 - grant, denial 15.62.070
 - petition hearing
 - notice, contents, posting, serving 15.62.040
 - procedure generally 15.62.060
 - protest, effect 15.62.050
 - purpose of provisions 15.62.010
 - state, federal agency request, regulations 15.62.090
 - waterfront streets, restrictions generally 15.62.080
 - Ventilation opening
 - permitted
 - when 15.08.070
 - where, regulations generally 15.08.005
 - reconstruction, alteration, repair permitted when 15.08.005
 - removal required when 15.08.005
 - standards, specifications 15.08.070
 - Viaducts
 - See Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection
- TRAFFIC CODE
- Washing debris into street, gutter
 - See Debris
 - Washington Clean Air Act, compliance requirements 15.02.050
 - Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act, compliance requirements 15.02.050
 - Water connections
 - See also WATER CONNECTIONS
 - private service pipes, maintenance during street grading 21.04.090
 - Water main installation

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historical reference only.

See WATER

WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

Water service installation

See WATER

WATER CONNECTIONS

Work

See also Specific Subject
compliance requirements 15.02.050
franchise regulations

See Franchises, public utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

Traffic Control Manual for In-street Work

See TRAFFIC CODE

use, occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

Work on streets

See TRAFFIC CODE

Work

STRUCTURE

Land use regulations

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SUBCONTRACTORS

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

SUBDIVISIONS

See also Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

Environmentally critical area, development standards

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

SUITS

See also CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

City authority generally Char., Art. I, § 1

SULPHURIC ACID MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SULPHUROUS ACID MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SUMMER YOUTH ACTIVITIES ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SUPERINTENDENT OF CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

See CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SUPPLIES CONTRACTS

See CITY CONTRACTS

SURGEON

Accident report

required 10.28.100

violation, penalty 10.28.110

SURPLUS

See PURCHASING

SURVEILLANCE

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW

ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

SURVEY

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

SURVEY AND PLANNING FUND, WASH. R-5

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SURVEY AND PLANNING FUND, WASH. R-13

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SURVEYS

Commute trip reduction

employers, affected

biennial surveys 25.02.050

Opinion-gathering activities 5.09.010 et seq.

SWIMMING

See also HARBOR CODE

SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

SWIMMING BEACH

Pool

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Water reservoirs, unlawful 21.04.550

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

See also WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Alterations, requirements when 10.56.040

Alternate materials, methods, procedures 10.56.110

Construction, plans, specifications, requirements generally 10.56.040

Cross-connections prohibited 10.56.090

Definitions 10.56.020

Disinfection required, residual chlorine, minimum 10.56.060

Filtration required, equipment requirements 10.56.070

Inspections, completion inspection 10.56.040

Maintenance, requirements, responsibility 10.56.045

Operation

recordkeeping requirements 10.56.100

requirements generally 10.56.045

Permit required, fees 10.03.056

Plans, specifications, requirements generally 10.56.040

Public pool

See Specific Subject

Recirculation, equipment requirements 10.56.070

Records, requirements, inspection 10.56.100

Renovations, requirements when 10.56.040

Spray pool

See Specific Subject

Swimming pool

See Specific Subject

ADMISSION TAX

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Title of provisions 10.56.010

Wading pool

See Specific Subject

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Waste disposal 10.56.080

Water

cross-connections prohibited 10.56.090

disinfection 10.56.060

quality standards, purpose 10.56.050

waste water disposal 10.56.080

SWIMMING BEACH

See also SWIMMING

Watercraft near, restrictions 18.12.180

SWIMMING POOL

See ADMISSION TAX

SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
Zoning Index: LAND USE

SWIMMING POOLS, PUBLIC

See ADMISSION TAX

SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

SWINDLING GAME

See GAMBLING

SWITCHBLADE

See WEAPONS

TALLOW RENDERING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

TANNERY

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

TASHKENT, U.S.S.R.

See SISTER CITIES

TATTOO SHOP, ESTABLISHMENT

Compliance required 6.102.010

Instruments, regulations generally 6.102.050

License

application procedure 6.102.020

expiration 6.102.030

fees

application 6.102.020

designated 6.102.030

late renewal fee 6.102.040

proration 6.102.030

issuance requirements 6.102.020

location transfer 6.102.030

minor prohibited 6.102.030

posting 6.102.020

required 6.102.020

suspension, revocation 6.102.090

Minor

license prohibited 6.102.030

parental, guardian consent 6.102.080

proof of age 6.102.080

tattooing unlawful when 6.102.080

Patron

See also Minor

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

receipt 6.102.070
record form requirements 6.102.070
Premises regulations 6.102.050
Recordkeeping requirements 6.102.070
Sanitation 6.102.050
Tattoo operator
recordkeeping duties 6.102.070
regulations generally 6.102.050
required to work in licensed shop only 6.102.030

Tattooing
See also Minor
operator regulations
See Tattoo operator
procedures
regulations generally 6.102.060
sanitation 6.102.060
Violation, penalty 6.102.100

TATTOOING

See TATTOO SHOP, ESTABLISHMENT

TAVERN

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TAXES

See also Specific Tax (e.g. "Admission tax" See "ADMISSION TAX")
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Foreclosure for assessment payment failure
See FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION
Loans, temporary, permitted when, purpose Char., Art. IV, § 20
Purposes generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Square footage tax 5.46.010 et seq.
See: BUSINESS LICENSE TAX, Square Footage Tax

TAXICAB COMMISSION

Appointment, removal, staffing 3.63.020
Established, purpose, authority 3.63.010

TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

Applicability of provisions 6.310.120
Business license required, license suspension without 6.310.130
Complaints
passenger complaint hotline 6.310.700
procedure generally 6.310.710
Definitions 6.310.110
Drivers

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See For-hire drivers

Equipment
See Specific Subject

Fees
See also License
designated activities, designated 6.310.150

For-hire drivers
See also Specific Subject
license requirements, regulations
See License
medical examination, certification 6.310.410
operating regulations
conduct standards 6.310.455
generally 6.310.440
passenger relations standards 6.310.465
soliciting, cruising standards 6.310.470
taxi zone standards 6.310.475
taxicab meters, rates standards 6.310.460
passenger relations standards 6.310.465
training program 6.310.415
uniforms, taxicab associations
approval 6.310.220
regulations generally 6.310.200
wearing costume 6.310.48
written, oral examination
failure, effect 6.310.415
requirements generally 6.310.420

For-hire vehicles
See also Specific Subject
council approval of cooperative agreements 6.310.740
destruction, regulations when 6.310.360
inactivity, regulations when 6.310.360
license requirements, regulations
See License
operating regulations
See also For-hire drivers
generally 6.310.320
licensees 6.310.330
out-of-service, regulations when 6.310.360
plates, year decals, property of city 6.310.730
replacement, retirement, regulations when 6.310.360
sold, regulations when 6.310.360

Implementation of provisions, rules, regulations promulgation 6.310.140

Lease driver
See For-hire driver

License

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

applicant fingerprinting, criminal background check

for-hire drivers 6.310.405

taxicab associations 6.310.205

taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.305

application, contents, applicant requirements

See also applicant fingerprinting, criminal background check

for-hire drivers 6.310.400, 6.310.410

taxicab associations 6.310.200

taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.300

denial

See also denial, standards

hearing, decision, appeals 6.310.635

notice requirements 6.310.635

denial, standards

for-hire drivers 6.310.430

taxicab associations 6.310.210

taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.310

expiration

for-hire drivers 6.310.440

taxicab associations 6.310.250

taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.350

fees

designated 6.204.050, 6.310.150

late penalties 6.310.720

for-hire drivers

See also Specific Subject

number, maximum 6.13.500

temporary, issuance when, regulations 6.310.425

for-hire vehicles

See also Specific Subject

suspended, revoked license, surrender when 6.310.370

plates, year decals, property of city 6.310.730

renewal, procedure, denial, conditions

for-hire drivers 6.310.440

taxicab associations 6.310.250

taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.350

required, applicability 6.310.130

revocation

See suspension, revocation

loan default 6.310.380

surrender when, taxicabs, for-hire vehicles

retired vehicle 6.310.360

suspended, revoked license 6.310.370

suspension, revocation

grounds, procedure 6.310.610

hearing, decision, appeals 6.310.635

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

notice requirements 6.310.635
taxicab associations
See Specific Subject
taxicabs
See also Specific Subject
number, maximum 6.310.500
plates, year decals, property of city 6.310.730
suspended, revoked license, surrender when 6.310.370
transferability
taxicab associations 6.310.240
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.340
vehicles lease requirements 6.310.315
Operating regulations
See also Specific Subject
for-hire drivers
conduct standards 6.310.455
generally 6.310.440
passenger relations standards 6.310.465
soliciting, cruising standards 6.310.470
taxi zone standards 6.310.475
taxicab associations 6.310.230
taxicab meters, rates standards 6.310.460
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles
generally 6.310.320
licensees 6.310.330
no-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100
taxicab associations 6.310.230
Passengers
See Specific Subject
Purpose of provisions 6.310.100
Rates
See Taxicabs
Rules, regulations
See also Specific Subject
promulgation, purpose, authority 6.310.140
Scope of provisions 6.310.120
Taxicab associations
color scheme, uniform approval 6.310.220
license requirements, regulations
See License
operating regulations 6.310.230
uniforms
approval 6.310.220
regulations generally 6.310.200
wearing costume 6.310.225
Taxicab stand

location determination, establishment 11.16.280
operating regulations 6.310.475
parking prohibitions 11.72.400
special zone designation 11.16.280

Taxicabs

See also Specific Subject
destruction, regulations when 6.310.360
inactivity, regulations when 6.310.360
license requirements, regulations
 See License
meter operation 6.310.460
no-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100
operating regulations
 See also For-hire drivers
 generally 6.310.320
 licensees 6.310.330
 taxicab associations 6.310.230
out-of-service, regulations when 6.310.360
rates
 complaints, procedure 6.310.710
 driver duties 6.310.460
 regulations generally 6.310.530
replacement, retirement, regulations when 6.310.360
reports, scope, requirements 6.310.520
response times 6.310.510
sold, regulations when 6.310.360
zones
 operating regulations 6.310.475
 parking prohibitions 11.72.400
 special zone designation 11.16.280

Traffic regulations

generally
 See Operating regulations
stands, zones
 See Taxicab stand

Uniforms, taxicab associations

approval required 6.310.220
regulations generally 6.310.200

Vehicles

See Specific Subject
 For-hire vehicles
 Taxicabs
council approval of cooperative agreements 6.310.740
lease requirements 6.310.315

Violations

classifications 6.310.125

complaints

See also Complaints

failure to respond, designated violation 6.310.710

hearing, decision, appeals 6.310.635

monetary penalties, penalty points

designated 6.310.605

imposition when 6.310.600

notice requirements 6.310.635

penalties

See also Specific Subject

generally 6.310.600

TDR BANK

Created, purpose, use, regulations 3.20.320

TDR/MITIGATION SUBFUND

Establishment, creating amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TEAGARDEN, JAPANESE

See WASHINGTON PARK

TEAR GAS, PERSONAL USE

See WEAPONS

TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGING

See also COMMITTEES

Appointment, composition 3.20.090

Meetings, open to public 3.20.110

Organization, procedural rules, powers, duties generally 3.20.100

Staff support 3.20.080

TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD

See CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD

TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

TECHNOLOGY OFFICER

See CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER

TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

Acquisition, policies, guidelines, standards, procedures establishment 3.22.050

TEEN DANCE

See DANCE HALLS ADMITTING MINORS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY BOARD

See CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD

TELEGRAPH BUSINESS

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

TELEGRAPH BUSINESS

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

TELEPHONE HARASSMENT

See also CRIMINAL CODE

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
HARASSMENT

Designated 12A.06.100

Permitting telephone to be used, unlawful 12A.06.110

TELEPHONE SALES

See RESIDENTIAL SALES

TELEPHONE SERVICE

City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

TELEVISION

See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Cable

See CABLE TELEVISION

Film viewing

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, CITY

See PERSONNEL

TEMPORARY FOOD-SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT

See FOOD CODE

TEMPORARY USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TENANT

See CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE
EVICTION
HABITABLE BUILDINGS
RENTAL AGREEMENT
RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE
TENANT RELOCATION LICENSE
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

See also CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

Administration, enforcement

See also Violation

scope, authority 22.210.160

Appeals

eligibility decision 22.210.100

scope, procedure generally 22.210.150

Applicability of provisions 22.210.040

Definitions 22.210.030

Findings, purpose of provisions 22.210.020

Information packet, contents, delivery 22.210.080

Owner

See also TENANT RELOCATION LICENSE

contributions, requirements 22.210.110

responsibilities generally

See Specific Subject

Tenant

-day notice, contents 22.210.120

eligibility, determination, appeals 22.210.100

eviction, harassment, protections 22.210.140

income verification, certification form duties, failure, effect 22.210.090

information packet, contents, delivery 22.210.080

payments, amount, procedure, refund when 22.210.130

Tenant relocation license

application, required when, contents 22.210.070

issuance, conditions 22.210.060

required, prerequisite to work 22.210.050

Title of provisions 22.210.010

Violation

See also Administration, enforcement

notice, contents, service 22.210.170

penalty 22.210.180

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

TENANT RELOCATION LICENSE

Building rehabilitation, conversion, demolition, just cause eviction regulations, requirements 22.206.160
Requirements generally 22.210.050

TENNIS COURT

See PARKS CODE

TERRACED HOUSING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Multi-family structure)

THEATER

See LANDMARK PERFORMING ARTS THEATERS
Zoning Index: LAND USE

THEFT

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

SHOPLIFTING

STOLEN PROPERTY

Burglar or auto theft tools

making or having 12A.08.115

Designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.060

THEFT ALARM

See ALARM SYSTEMS

BURGLAR ALARM

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

THERAPEUTIC POOL

General regulations

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

THIRD PARTY BILLING REGULATIONS

Billing requirements

submeter testing fee 7.25.040

Definitions 7.25.020

Dispute resolution and remedies 7.25.050

Prohibited billing practices 7.25.030

Short title and purpose 7.25.010

THREAT

See MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

MENACING

STALKING

THRESHOLD DETERMINATIONS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

TICKETS

Scalping unlawful 5.40.060

TIME, STANDARD

Adopted 1.12.010

Applicability 1.12.020

TIN SMELTING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

TIRES

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

TOBACCO

See FOOD CODE

NO-SMOKING AREAS

PACKAGING

SMOKING

TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

Definitions 6.240.010

Enforcement, assistance designated 6.240.220

Gifts, bonus prohibited 6.240.120

License

change of location, effect 6.240.050

fees 6.204.120

required, regulations generally 6.240.020

term, expiration date 6.240.040

Minor, prohibited 6.240.090

Proof of age for purchase

acceptable, designated 6.240.110

required when 6.240.100

Unsealed, prohibitions 6.240.080

Vending machine permitted when 6.240.070

Violation

defense when 6.240.210

infraction, penalty 6.240.200

TOILET

See FOOD CODE

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

PRODUCER DAIRY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

TOLT RIVER SOUTH FORK WATERSHED

See WATER

TONY SMITH SCULPTURE ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TORTURE

See EROTIC MATERIAL

TOW TRUCK

See TOWING SERVICES

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

TOWING

See also HARBOR CODE

TOWING SERVICES

Vehicle towing another vehicle

See TRAFFIC CODE

TOWING BUSINESS

See TOWING SERVICES

TRAFFIC CODE

TOWING OPERATOR

See TOWING SERVICES

TOWING SERVICES

See also HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Definitions 6.214.010

Emergency tow vehicle, red light requirements 11.82.530

Impound

See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

Insurance requirements 6.214.070

Judgment, payment failure, effect 6.214.080

License

expiration date 6.214.020

fees 6.204.040

license code requirements

See NEW LICENSE CODE

required

operator 6.214.030

tow truck 6.214.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Operator

See Specific Subject

License

Rates

changing, effective date 6.214.150

copy, availability to public 6.214.140

filing 6.214.110

oral quotation 6.214.130

posting requirements 6.214.120

unlawful acts 6.214.060

Recordkeeping requirements 6.214.180

Route, direct route required 6.214.160

State law, administrative code, applicability 6.214.050

Street, alley storage, prohibited when 11.64.120

Tow truck

emergency, red lights, required, use restrictions 11.82.530

license plate issuance 6.214.090

license requirements

See License

marking requirements 6.214.100

Traffic Code regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Unlawful acts designated 6.214.060

Vehicle removal

See also VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

private property, state provisions compliance 6.214.170

regulations generally 6.214.060

Violation, unlawful acts designated 6.214.060

TOWNHOUSE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

TRADE SHOWS

Business license, tax regulations, applicability 6.20.050

License

application, contents 6.20.030

fees

business license, tax regulations, applicability 6.20.050

generally 6.20.040

required, applicability 6.20.010

suspension, revocation when 6.20.020

term, extension 6.20.020

License Code regulations, applicability 6.20.060

Participants

business license, tax regulations, applicability 6.20.050

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

information provision, recordkeeping requirements 6.20.030
Severability of provisions 6.20.100
Violation
liability designated 6.68.020
penalty 6.20.070, 6.68.010

TRAFFIC CODE

See also ABANDONED VEHICLE
COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION
NOISE CONTROL
PARKING
PARKS CODE
TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
VEHICLE
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Abandoned vehicle

See ABANDONED VEHICLE

Accident

See also ACCIDENTS

Collision report

Collisions

definitions 11.56.410

information requirements

occupied vehicle 11.56.420

pedestrian, device propelled by human power 11.56.450

property other than vehicle 11.56.440

unattended vehicle 11.56.430

report to police 11.56.460

Administration, scope, authority

police department 11.16.020

traffic engineer 11.16.360

transportation director 11.16.120, 11.16.125

Adult school crossing supervisor

authority generally 11.16.460

disregarding prohibited 11.59.100

school patrol membership 11.16.440

Alaskan Way

See Alaskan Way Viaduct

Railroad train

Alaskan Way Viaduct

See also Viaducts

explosives, transportation prohibited 11.62.040

flammable liquids, combustible liquids, hazardous

chemicals, transportation prohibited, certain hours 11.62.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Alcoholic beverages

drinking while driving

See also Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device

after license suspension, revocation, ignition interlock, other biological or technical device, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320

prohibited 11.58.420

driving under influence

See Driving under influence

open container prohibited 11.58.425

Alley

backing into, out of, prohibited 11.58.290

closure, authority 11.16.125

damage, liability 11.60.620

emerging from 11.58.230

loading in, permitted vehicles, restrictions 11.74.010

permitted vehicles designated 11.72.020

speed limits 11.52.120

Angle parking

See PARKING

Animal

See also Animal-drawn vehicle

riding on roadway, applicability of provisions 11.12.140

Animal-drawn vehicle

applicability of provisions 11.12.140

lighting, emblem, requirements 11.82.340

Appeals

See Specific Subject

Applicability

animal, animal-drawn vehicle, riding on roadway 11.12.140

bicycles 11.44.010

government vehicles 11.12.060

pedestrians 11.40.020

pushcarts 11.12.160

uniformity of application 11.12.020

Application, false statement prohibited 11.10.160

Arrest

See also Citation

without warrant, authority generally 11.56.010

Arterial streets

See also ARTERIAL STREETS

designated 11.18.010

oversize, overweight movements, permit required, certain hours 11.62.120

pedestrian crossing, exceptions designated 11.40.140

speed limit, thirty miles per hour 11.52.080

Authorized emergency vehicle

See Emergency vehicle, authorized

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See ordinance for creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this SMC file.

Auto stage, maximum length designated 11.60.130

Backing movements

alley, prohibited 11.58.290

limitations generally 11.58.280

limited access facilities, prohibited when 11.54.140

Barriers

excavations

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

railroad

See RAILROAD

Battery Street depressed roadway

explosives, transportation prohibited 11.62.040

flammable liquids, combustible liquids, hazardous chemicals, transportation prohibited

11.62.020

Bell

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Bicycle

crossing, marked

generally 11.14.310

yielding to bicycle 11.53.195

driver to exercise due care 11.58.310

lane, yielding to bicycles 11.53.190

regulations generally

See BICYCLE

Brakes

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Bridges

See BRIDGE

Building

construction, demolition, repair, traffic requirements

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

emerging from 11.58.230

Bus

See also Bus zone

PARKING

Private carrier bus

School bus

Stage

equipment requirements

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Bus zone

See also PARKING

location determination, establishment 11.16.280

special zone designation 11.16.280

Carpool

See PARKING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Child

See Minor child

Citation

See also Arrest

cancellation, cancellation solicitation prohibited 11.32.160

procedure generally 11.32.020

transmittal to municipal court 11.32.080

Clearance

See also Vehicle height, maximum

impaired

hitting structure prohibited 11.60.070

sign required, requirements 11.60.060

Clinging to vehicles prohibited, bicycles 11.44.240

Coasting on downgrade prohibited 11.58.010

Collision report

confidentiality, disclosures permitted 11.27.060

procedure

generally 11.27.020

when driver disabled 11.27.040

Collisions

See also Accident

arrest, citation authority 11.16.080

glass, debris removal 11.27.100

peace officer report 11.16.100

recordkeeping 11.16.200

report

See Collision report

yield sign, collision, prima facie evidence of failure to yield 11.50.340

Combination of units

See also Vehicle length, maximum

annual additional tonnage permit required, fees, issuance 11.60.290

equipment requirements

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Trucks, trailers, stages)

excess weight

See Excess weight vehicle

gross weight restrictions 11.60.290

maximum length designated 11.60.130

permitted combinations designated 11.60.240

prohibited when 11.60.220

stop lamps 11.82.400

truck routes designated 11.62.060

weighing, authority generally 11.60.560

Combustible liquids transportation

hazardous materials 11.62.020

vehicle labeling required 11.86.080

Commercial load zone

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.

- See also Loading permit
- See Commercial loading permit
- prohibited use 11.72.075
- use regulations 11.74.030
- Commercial loading permit
 - fees 11.23.032
 - issuance, application procedures 11.23.030
 - prohibited acts, revocation when 11.28.020
- Commercial vehicle, loading regulations
 - See Commercial load zone
- Loading
 - Common carrier, identification markings required 11.86.060
- Commuter trip reduction
 - See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION
- Commuter ride sharing
 - See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION
- Compliance responsibility 11.10.040
- Congestion area
 - See Cruising
- Construction zones
 - See Roadway construction zones
- Consul
 - See Foreign career consul vehicle
- Contract carrier, identification markings 11.86.060
- Crosswalk
 - See also Right-of-way
 - bicycle use 11.44.100
 - blocking by railroad train prohibited 11.66.060
 - pedestrian
 - prohibited use when 11.40.150
 - right-of-way, vehicle stop required 11.40.040
 - white cane, guide dog use, driver to exercise care 11.40.180
 - speed limit, school, playground crosswalks
 - designated 11.52.100
 - violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
- Cruising
 - definitions 11.69.010
 - exemptions 11.69.040
 - prohibited where 11.69.030
 - traffic congestion area designation 11.69.020
- Cryogenics, carrying, stop required at railroad grade crossing 11.55.340
- Definitions
 - See also Specific Subject
 - generally 11.10.080, 11.14.005-11.14.715
- Dimming headlights

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- See Vehicle
- Direction
 - See also One-way traffic, streets, alleys
 - fire department authority 11.16.060
 - obedience required 11.59.010
 - police department authority 11.16.040
- Director of Transportation
 - rate setting for parking payment devices 11.16.121
- Disabled parking
 - See PARKING
- Disabled person
 - curb ramp use, right-of-way 11.40.040
 - parking
 - See PARKING
- Divided street
 - driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080
 - limited access facilities, crossing prohibited 11.54.020
- Downtown traffic-control zone
 - See also Truck routes
 - loading, unloading, morning peak hours, restrictions when 11.74.120
 - oversize, overweight movements, permit
 - hours generally 11.62.080
 - peak hours 11.62.100
 - towing another vehicle, hours prohibited 11.64.080
- Drinking while driving
 - See Alcoholic beverages
 - Driving under influence
- Driver
 - See also Driver's license
 - Driving under influence
 - Driving while license suspended, revoked
 - Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
 - due care required 11.58.310
 - financial responsibility
 - applicability of provisions 11.20.347
 - falsification, penalty 11.20.350
 - required, regulations 11.20.340
 - violation, proof after citation 11.20.345
- Driver's license
 - display
 - another's, prohibited 11.20.140
 - requirements generally 11.20.020
 - driving while suspended, revoked
 - See Driving while license suspended, revoked
 - exemptions designated 11.20.010
 - expired, violation, penalty 11.20.010

loaning prohibited 11.20.120
motorcycle special endorsement 11.20.040
nonvalid, prohibited 11.20.100
refusal to produce, unlawful 11.59.040
required

generally 11.20.010
rental vehicle 11.20.220

suspension, revocation

See also Driving while license suspended, revoked
Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
after, ignition interlock, other biological or technical
device, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320
vehicle, stopping by peace officer authorized when 11.203.320

unlawful use prohibited 11.20.160
violation, penalty 11.20.010

Driveway

See also PARKING
driving on sidewalk, use permitted 11.58.250
emerging from 11.58.230
ferry queue 11.58.295
ingress, egress
egress prohibited, driveway used for ingress, sign required 11.58.303
ingress prohibited, driveway used for egress, sign required 11.58.300
temporary access permit 11.24.100
turning prohibitions, sign required 11.58.305

Driving under influence

See also Alcoholic beverages
driver's license suspension, revocation
See Driving while license suspended, revoked
Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
operating vehicle in negligent manner when, penalty 11.58.005
penalty 11.56.025
regulations, enforcement, penalties 11.56.020

Driving while license suspended, revoked

See also Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
habitual offender, penalty 11.56.365
prohibitions 11.56.320, 11.56.340
vehicle
impoundment when 11.30.105
operation prohibited when 11.56.340
period of impoundment 11.30.105
stopping by peace officer authorized when 11.20.320

Drugs

See Driving under influence

Due care required 11.58.310
Earphones prohibited 11.84.440

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Elevated structure damage, liability 11.60.620
Emergency vehicle, authorized
 approach, procedure when 11.58.270
 approaching stationary, operation of vehicle 11.58.272
 audible signal required when 11.12.080
 carrying persons outside vehicle, exception 11.58.020
 lighting equipment 11.82.520
 privileges designated 11.12.080
 restrictions generally 11.12.080
 right-of-way
 designated, order 11.58.260
 yielding right-of-way to, procedure 11.58.270
 siren required 11.82.520
Emerging movements, procedure generally 11.58.230
Emission rates designated 11.84.100
Enforcement, police department authority 11.16.020
Engineer
 See TRAFFIC ENGINEER
Excess weight vehicle
 damage liability 11.60.620
 lightening, required when 11.60.580
 logging truck, permit, penalties 11.60.520
 overloading licensed capacity
 See Vehicle gross weight, maximum
 regulations generally 11.60.480
Exercise of police power of city 11.10.040
Explosives
 carrying, stop required at railroad grade crossing 11.55.340
 fire extinguisher required 11.84.380
 transportation
 prohibited, streets designated 11.62.040
 vehicle labeling required 11.86.100
False statement
 collision report, use as evidence 11.27.060
 prohibited 11.10.160
Fenders
 See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Fire apparatus, following, restrictions 11.68.200
Fire area
 See also Fire lines
 establishment, duration 11.68.020
 obstruction removal permitted 11.68.040
 parking prohibited 11.72.180
 traffic operation, entry restrictions 11.68.080
Fire department permit, required when 11.23.350
Fire extinguisher required, certain cargoes 11.84.380

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
Jun 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and confirm accuracy of
this spreadsheet.

- Fire, hazardous area, barricading requirements 11.68.180
- Fire hose, driving across prohibited 11.68.140
- Fire lane, parking prohibited 11.72.185
- Fire lines
 - See also Fire area
 - equipment requirements 11.68.120
 - regulations generally 11.68.100
- Firefighter, disobedience prohibited 11.59.010
- Fireman's private vehicle
 - green light
 - identification card required, requirements 11.82.500
 - permitted when, use 11.82.460
 - sign, plate, use restrictions 11.82.480
- Flagger
 - disobedience prohibited 11.59.010
 - railroad grade crossing, required when 11.66.025, 11.66.040
 - required, work in street 11.12.130
- Flammable cargo, fire extinguisher required 11.84.380
- Flammable liquids
 - carrying, stop required at railroad grade crossing 11.55.340
 - transportation
 - prohibited, streets, times designated 11.62.020
 - vehicle labeling required 11.86.080
- Foreign career consul vehicle
 - certification, regulations 11.16.380
 - license plate number 11.16.420
 - parking space
 - allocation 11.16.400
 - location determination, designation 11.16.420
- For-hire horse-drawn carriages, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320
- For-hire vehicles
 - See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
- Funeral procession
 - identification marking 11.58.210
 - interference prohibited, police escort services 11.58.200
 - traffic-control device obedience, exception 11.58.220
- Garbage truck, carrying persons outside vehicle, exception 11.58.020
- Government vehicles, applicability of provisions 11.12.060
- Gross weight, maximum
 - See also Excess weight vehicle
 - Vehicle gross weight, maximum
- markings
 - improper, prohibited 11.86.040
 - required 11.86.020
- Handicapped persons
 - See Disabled person

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

PARKING

Harbor

rules of the road 16.20.020

Hazardous area, barricading requirements 11.68.180

Hazardous chemicals

See also HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, CHEMICALS

transportation prohibited, streets, times designated 11.62.020

Headings not to govern 11.10.100

Headphones prohibited 11.84.440

High-occupancy vehicle lanes

prohibited use of 11.53.230

Hit and run accident

See Accident

Hitchhiking, prohibitions

exceptions

limited access facilities 11.42.040

offering, giving ride, emergencies 11.42.060

generally 11.42.020

Horns

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Horse-drawn carriages, for-hire, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320

Hulk hauler

See VEHICLE

Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device

after driver's license suspension, revocation, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320

ignition interlock device authorized 11.20.230

operating motor vehicle without, prohibitions, penalty 11.56.350

tampering with or assisting another in circumventing an ignition interlock device 11.56.355

Impoundment

See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

Inattention

See Operating vehicle in inattentive manner

Incapacitated person, driver to exercise due care 11.58.310

Information, refusal to give unlawful 11.59.040

Infraction

See also Notice of infraction

Violation

hearing

contesting determination 11.31.060

explaining mitigating circumstances 11.31.070

failure to appear, effect 11.31.050

infractions detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera 11.31.090

stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check, authority

generally 11.59.090

In-street work area, oversize, overweight movements, permit exceptions when 11.62.130

Intersection

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- approaching on left of centerline prohibited 11.53.260
- blocking by railroad train prohibited 11.66.060
- left turn between intersections restricted 11.55.140
- right-of-way, approaching, designated, vehicle on right 11.55.010
- stop intersections, vehicular traffic procedures 11.50.320
- Intoxicating liquor, driving under influence
 - See Driving under influence
- Left turn
 - See Turning movements
- Liability of city, disclaimer 11.10.040
- License
 - See Driver's license
- VEHICLE
- Limited access facilities
 - access points 11.54.120
 - backing movements prohibited 11.54.140
 - dividing line, crossing prohibited 11.54.020
 - entering from service road 11.54.080
 - lane use restrictions 11.54.060
 - parking, stopping, regulations 11.54.100
 - turning restrictions 11.54.040
 - violation
 - See also Violation
 - penalty 11.54.150
- Limited access highway, parade prohibited 11.25.040
- Liquefied petroleum gas
 - bulk transportation prohibited, Fire Zone No. 1 11.60.690
 - carrying, stop required at railroad grade crossing 11.55.340
- Liquor, driving under influence
 - See Driving under influence
- Litter receptacle
 - See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
- vehicle, required, use 11.84.420
- Loading
 - angling in, backing in, permit required, permitted where 11.74.130
 - commercial vehicle
 - See also Commercial load zone
 - truck load zone use 11.74.020
 - damaging street, alley prohibited 11.74.080
 - downtown traffic-control zone, morning peak-hour restrictions 11.74.120
 - loud noise prohibited 11.74.090
 - prohibited when, exceptions, permit 11.74.060
- Loads
 - See also Oversize, overweight movements
 - Vehicle
- VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

damaging street, alley prohibited 11.74.080
dragging prohibited 11.74.070
dropping obstacles, debris
 cleaning roadway required 11.74.170
 driving a vehicle capable of 11.74.160
dumping onto street, alley, permit required 11.74.075
fire extinguisher required, certain cargoes 11.84.380
lighting requirements
 See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
liquids, high temperatures, open vessels, prohibited 11.74.100
loud noise prohibited 11.74.090
open flame, prohibited, exceptions 11.74.110
passenger vehicle restrictions 11.74.140
securing, fastening, safety chains, other device required 11.74.150
spilled, responsibility

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

unsecured, solid waste facility use, fees when 21.36.450

Logging truck

excess weight

 See Excess weight vehicle

 legal gross weight, exceeding, special permit required, regulations 11.23.210

Low-rider, lowering clearance prohibited 11.58.150

Median barrier, prohibited pedestrian crossings 11.40.130

Median island, driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080

Minor child

driver to exercise due care 11.58.310

leaving unattended in vehicle prohibited 11.58.190, 12A.18.080

passenger restraint required 11.58.195

safety belts

 child passenger restraint device 11.58.195

 requirements, failure to provide not to constitute neglect 11.58.198

Motor home, equipment requirements

 See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Motor vehicle

 See also Specific Vehicle

 VEHICLE

 Vehicle

 mounted camper, equipment requirements

 See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

 safety belts, requirements, applicability of provisions 11.58.198

Motor vehicle wrecker

 See VEHICLE

Motorcycle, regulations generally

 See MOTORCYCLE

Motor-driven cycle

 See MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLE

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Moving vehicle of another prohibited 11.72.230

Muffler

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Negligence

See Operating vehicle in negligent manner

No-admittance, no trespassing areas,

designation 11.16.122

entering, prohibitions, affirmative defense 11.40.430

No-passing zones

limited access facilities, crossing prohibited 11.54.020

prohibitions, exceptions 11.53.420

Notice of infraction

See also Infraction

Violation

infraction determination 11.31.040

issuance procedure 11.31.020

parking notice 11.31.030

speed regulations, contents 11.31.110

No-turn signs, exemptions for transit coaches taxicabs 11.55.100

Obstruction

See also PARKING

public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

One-way traffic, streets, alleys

designated direction only 11.50.360

designation authority 11.16.125

Operating vehicle in inattentive manner

See also Operating vehicle in negligent manner

Reckless driving

designated 11.58.008

Operating vehicle in negligent manner

See also Operating vehicle in inattentive manner

Reckless driving

damage liability 11.60.620

prohibited, penalty 11.58.005

Operator

See also Specific Subject

view, control interference

See also MOTORCYCLE

passenger, prohibited 11.58.070

prohibited 11.58.060

Overlegal load

See Special permit

Overpasses, area under, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430

scope, authority 11.16.122

Oversize, overweight movements

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Loads
arterial streets, permit required, certain hours 11.62.120
downtown traffic-control zone, permit

generally 11.62.080
peak hours 11.62.100

in-street work area, permit, applicability of provisions 11.62.130
nonarterial streets, prohibited, exceptions 11.62.140
truck routes designated, use required 11.62.060

Overtaking vehicle

See Rules of the road

School bus

Paint lines, wet paint, crossing prohibited 11.58.170

Parade

See also Funeral procession

PARADE

closed roadways, alleys, pedestrian prohibited 11.40.380

permit required 11.25.020

police escort services 11.58.200

prohibited, limited access highway 11.25.040

Parking

See PARKING

Parking meter

See PARKING

Parks, Parks Code regulations

See PARKS CODE

Passenger

See also Passenger load zone

safety belt requirements 11.58.198

Passenger load zone

location determination, establishment 11.16.280

parking regulations 11.72.285

Passing

See also No-passing zones

speed limit, exceeding prohibited 11.52.130

Peace officer

arrest without warrant, authority generally 11.56.010

collision report

disclosure duties 11.27.060

requirements generally 11.16.100

disobedience prohibited 11.59.010

identification 11.59.040

notice of infraction, authority generally 11.31.020

refusal to give information unlawful 11.59.040

stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check, authority

generally 11.59.090

vehicle

- load lightening authority 11.60.580
- stopping, suspended, revoked driver's license 11.20.320
- weighing authority 11.60.560

Pedestrian

- See also PEDESTRIAN
- driver to exercise due care 11.58.310
- pedestrian-control signals
 - See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
- regulations generally
 - See PEDESTRIAN

Permit

- See also Commercial loading permit
- PARKING**

Special permit application

- information requirements generally 11.23.080
- procedure generally 11.23.020
- conditions generally 11.23.100
- driveway temporary access 11.24.100
- existing under previous ordinance, effect 11.10.120
- fees schedule 11.23.120
- fire department permit 11.23.350
- issuance authority 11.16.360
- load, dumping onto street, alley 11.74.075
- logging truck, excess weight 11.60.520
- oversize permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.685
- overweight permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.680
- parade 11.25.020
- trip permits, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090

Physical barrier

- driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080
- limited access facilities, crossing prohibited 11.54.020

Planting strip, driving on prohibited 11.58.240

Playground crosswalks, speed limits

- designated 11.52.100
- violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115

Playing in streets prohibited 11.40.250

Police vehicles, lighting equipment

- See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Policy declaration 11.10.040

Private carrier bus

- lighting equipment
 - See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
- stopping, signals required when 11.53.460

Procession

- See Funeral procession

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for applicable text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this file.

- Parade
- Public transportation vehicles
 - high-occupancy vehicle lanes, use of 11.53.230
- Purpose of provisions 11.10.040
- Pushcart, applicability of provisions 11.12.160
- Railroad, railroad train regulations
 - See RAILROAD
- Reckless driving
 - See also Operating vehicle in inattentive manner
 - Operating vehicle in negligent manner
 - designated, penalty 11.56.120
 - evidence, exceeding speed limit 11.52.220
 - roadway construction zones, reckless endangerment of workers 11.56.130
- Recordkeeping, subjects designated 11.16.200
- References not to govern 11.10.100
- Regulations, existing, continuance 11.10.180
- Rental vehicle
 - See VEHICLE RENTAL
- Report
 - annual report, contents 11.16.220
 - false statement prohibited 11.10.160
- Restricted parking zone
 - See PARKING
- Review, recommendation, requirements generally 11.16.240
- Ride sharing
 - See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION
- Right turn
 - See Turning movements
- Right-of-way
 - crosswalk
 - See pedestrian
 - disabled person in curb ramp, vehicle stop requested 11.40.040
 - emergency vehicle, authorized
 - See Emergency vehicle, authorized
 - intersection, approaching, designated, vehicle on right 11.55.010
 - pedestrian
 - See also PEDESTRIAN
 - certain streets, grant by ordinance 11.40.420
 - crosswalk, in, vehicle stop required 11.40.040
 - streetcar 11.65.040
 - transit vehicles 11.58.275
 - yielding
 - emerging movements 11.58.230
 - streetcar to emergency vehicle 11.65.060
- Roadway construction zones
 - reckless endangerment of workers 11.56.130

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

speed limits

designated 11.52.110

violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115

workers, reckless endangerment designated 11.56.130

Rules of the road

See also Limited access facilities

bicycle lane 11.53.190

driving on left of centerline prohibited

approaching bridge 11.53.280

approaching curve, hill crest 11.53.240

approaching intersection, railroad crossing 11.53.260

exceptions 11.53.300

when approaching bicycle or pedestrian 11.53.290

driving on right side 11.53.020

emergency vehicle, approach procedure 11.58.270

emergency vehicle, authorized

approaching stationary, operation of vehicle 11.58.272

harbor 16.20.020

high-occupancy vehicle lanes 11.53.230

interval

between trucks 11.53.140

between vehicles 11.53.120

median island, driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080

no-passing zone 11.53.420

overtaking a pedestrian or bicycle 11.53.205

overtaking, meeting private carrier bus 11.53.460

overtaking, passing school bus

designated 11.53.440

violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115

overtaking vehicle on left

limitations on 11.53.210

no-passing zone, effect 11.53.420

other traffic 11.53.200

overtaken traffic to give way 11.53.220

prohibited, vehicle permitting pedestrian to cross 11.53.400

overtaking vehicle on right

multiple lane street, same direction 11.53.340

no-passing zone, effect 11.53.420

overtaken vehicle turning left 11.53.320

prohibited, vehicle permitting pedestrian to cross 11.53.400

safe conditions required 11.53.380

physical barrier, driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080

shoulder driving prohibited, exceptions 11.53.180

single lane operation 11.53.100

slow vehicle

right-hand lane use required, exceptions 11.53.040

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

speed limits minimum, slower than, prohibited, exceptions 11.52.160

Rules, regulations

See also Rules of the road

scope, promulgation authority 11.16.320

Safety belts

See also Minor child

regulations generally, applicability 11.58.198

Sanding permitted when 11.74.160

School bus

lighting equipment

See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

maximum length designated 11.60.130

overtaking, passing, rules of the road

designated 11.53.440

violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115

railroad grade crossing, stop requirements 11.55.320

stopping, regulations when 11.53.440

School crosswalks, or school or playground zones, speed limits

designated 11.52.100

violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115

School patrol

authority designated 11.16.460

disregarding prohibited 11.59.100

membership, participation 11.16.440

Seat belts

See Safety belts

Service parking

See PARKING

Service parking meter hood

See PARKING

Shoulder driving prohibited, exceptions 11.53.180

Sidewalk, driving on prohibited

driveway, temporary driveway exempted 11.58.250

generally 11.58.240

Sign

See also TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

installation authority 11.24.030

Sirens

See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

emergency vehicle, authorized, required 11.82.520

Slow vehicle

See Rules of the road

Soliciting rides

See HITCHHIKING

Special permit

See also Permit

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

annual additional tonnage permit
conditions generally 11.23.060
fees designated, applicability 11.23.290
requirements generally 11.23.040
display requirements 11.23.340
downtown traffic-control zone, oversize, overweight movements
hours generally 11.62.080
peak hours 11.62.100
fire department permit required when 11.23.350
loading
angling in, backing in 11.74.130
vehicle to vehicle 11.74.060
logging truck, required when 11.23.210
overlegal loads
See oversize, overweight movements
oversize, overweight movements
arterial streets, certain hours 11.62.120
conditions generally 11.23.060
gross weight license requirements 11.23.220
gross weight limits designated, exceptions, permit required 11.23.250
requirements generally 11.23.040
state, county permits, requirements when 11.23.360
unused permit, refund 11.23.140
penalty
misrepresenting information, penalty 11.60.670
violation of terms 11.60.675
rules, regulations generally 11.23.320
Special zones designated 11.16.280
Speed contest prohibited 11.56.120
Speed limits
alleys 11.52.120
arterial streets 11.52.080
due care required 11.52.170
maximum
decrease when 11.16.320
exceeding prohibited 11.52.040
minimum speed
driving slower than prohibited, exception 11.52.160
passing slow vehicle, prohibitions when 11.52.130
parks 18.12.200
passing vehicle, prohibitions 11.52.130
playground crosswalk, or playground zones
designated 11.52.100
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
railroad trains 11.66.120
reckless driving, evidence 11.52.220

regulations generally 11.52.020
roadway construction zones
designated 11.52.110
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
school crosswalk or school zones
designated 11.52.100
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
speed trap, evidence use prohibited when 11.52.200
thirty miles per hour, arterial streets 11.52.080
twenty-five miles per hour 11.52.060
violation
See also Violation
monetary penalty doubled, school, playground crosswalk zones 11.31.115
permissible evidence 11.52.200
Splash aprons
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
Stage
equipment requirements
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
passenger discharge locations 11.62.200
stage zone, location determination, establishment 11.16.280
Starting vehicle, procedure when 11.55.180
Statement, false statement prohibited 11.10.160
Stop
crosswalk
See Right-of-way
disabled person in curb ramp, procedure when 11.40.040
for traffic infraction, duty, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check when, authority
11.59.090
intersections, vehicular traffic procedures 11.50.320
railroad grade crossing, vehicles carrying explosives, flammable liquids, gases, cryogenics
11.55.340
refusal to stop when signaled by officer prohibited 11.59.060
required, railroad grade crossing, certain vehicles 11.55.320
signals
See Stop, stopping
Stop, standing, general regulations, procedures
See PARKING
Stop, stopping
See also Stop
hand and arm signals use, procedure when 11.55.300
signal required, exception 11.55.220
Street
See also Specific Subject
classification system 15.60.015
closure 11.16.125

- curb space utilization, recordkeeping 11.16.200
- damage, liability 11.60.620
- gross weight limit violation, penalty 11.60.589
- lighting recommendations, authority generally 11.16.360
- Streetcar
 - obstructing, interfering prohibited 11.65.080
 - operator rights, duties generally 11.65.020
 - rails, pedestrian crossing prohibitions 11.40.370
 - right-of-way
 - generally 11.65.040
 - yielding to emergency vehicle 11.65.060
- Studded tires, use, permitted dates 11.84.200
- Studies, scope 11.16.180
- Taxicabs
 - See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES
- Television viewer, screen, visible to driver, prohibited 11.84.440
- Time period tonnage license required when, fee 11.22.030
- Tires
 - See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
- Title of provisions 11.10.020
- Towing
 - See also Towing another vehicle
 - TOWING SERVICES
 - VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
 - emergency conditions designated 11.64.100
 - operation
 - See also TOWING SERVICES
 - Zoning Index: LAND USE
 - street, alley storage, prohibited when 11.64.120
 - vehicle, emergency, red light requirements 11.82.530
- Towing another vehicle
 - See also Towing
 - TOWING SERVICES
 - VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
 - downtown traffic-control zone, prohibited hours 11.64.080
 - drawbar requirements 11.64.140
 - flag required when 11.64.160
 - more than one vehicle in tow
 - See also Combination of units
 - prohibited 11.64.020
 - towed vehicle, equipment requirements 11.64.180
 - whipping, weaving, oscillating prohibited 11.64.040
 - without towbar, procedure when 11.64.060
- Traffic control devices
 - See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
- Traffic Control Manual for In-street Work

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2010 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

- See also Work in, on street adoption by reference 11.12.120 applicability of provisions 11.12.100
- Traffic direction
 - See Direction
 - One-way traffic, streets, alleys
- Traffic engineer
 - See TRAFFIC ENGINEER
- Traffic safety, design criteria determination 11.16.360
- Traffic violations
 - bureau
 - See TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU
 - generally
 - See Violation
- Traffic-control devices
 - See also TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
 - disobedience prohibited, exception 11.50.380
- Traffic-control signal
 - See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES
- Trailer
 - See also Combination of units
 - Vehicle gross weight, maximum
 - Vehicle length, maximum
 - equipment requirements
 - See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
 - identification markings required 11.86.060
 - riding in prohibited, exception 11.58.025
- Train
 - See RAILROAD
- Transit vehicles, right-of-way 11.58.275
- Transportation director
 - See also TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR
 - authority generally 11.16.120, 11.16.125
- Trestles, inspection requirements
 - See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
- Trip permits, required when, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090
- Trip reduction
 - See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION
- Truck
 - See also Specific Subject
 - equipment requirements
 - See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
 - flammable, combustible liquids transportation, labeling required 11.86.080
 - identification markings required 11.86.060
 - interval between trucks 11.53.140
- Truck and trailer combination

See also *Sections creating and amending and tables and to confirm accuracy of this SMC file.*
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

- See Combination of units
- Truck load zone
 - commercial vehicle, use restrictions 11.74.020
 - location determination, establishment 11.16.280
 - special zone designation 11.16.280
- Truck routes
 - arterial streets designated 11.62.120
 - designated, use required 11.62.060
 - in-street work area, permit exceptions when 11.62.130
 - nonarterial streets, prohibited, exceptions 11.62.140
- Tunnels, inspection requirements
 - See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
- Turn signal
 - See Turning movements
- Turning movements
 - hand and arm signals
 - See also turn signals
 - use, procedure when 11.55.300
 - left turn
 - between intersections, restrictions 11.55.140
 - no left turn, transit coaches, taxicabs, exempt 11.55.100
 - procedure generally 11.55.040
 - yielding right-of-way 11.55.080
 - limited access facilities, restrictions generally 11.54.040
 - no-turn signs, exemptions for transit coaches, taxicabs 11.55.100
 - right turn, procedure generally 11.55.020
 - turn signals
 - See also hand and arm signals
 - advance use, procedure generally 11.55.240
 - hand and arm, signal lamp use 11.55.260
 - use required 11.55.200
 - use restrictions 11.55.280
 - two-way left-turn lane 11.55.060
 - U turn procedure 11.55.120
- Two-way left-turn lane 11.55.060
- U turn procedure 11.55.120
- Unlawful operation, causing, permitting prohibited 11.58.410
- Unloading
 - See Loading
- Vehicle
 - See also Specific Subject
 - ABANDONED VEHICLE
 - Clearance
 - PARKING
 - PARKS CODE
 - Rules of the road

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

VEHICLE
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

abandoned vehicle

See ABANDONED VEHICLE

animal-drawn, lighting requirements 11.82.340

annual additional tonnage permit, combination of units 11.60.290

board, alighting from, while in motion, prohibited 11.58.040

carrying animals on outside, regulations 11.58.030

carrying passengers for hire, railroad grade crossing, stop requirements 11.55.320

carrying persons outside vehicle, prohibited when 11.58.020

clearance

See Clearance

Vehicle height, maximum

combination

See Combination of units

defective, designated, operating prohibited, exception 11.58.140

dimming headlights required

following traffic 11.58.380

oncoming traffic 11.58.370

doors, opening, closing, procedure generally 11.58.050

emission rates designated 11.84.100

equipment

See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

examination refusal prohibited 11.59.080

excess weight

See Excess weight vehicle

fire department permit, required when 11.23.350

flashing lights, prohibited, exceptions 11.58.400

gross weight

See Vehicle gross weight, maximum

headlights

See dimming headlights required

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

height

See Vehicle height, maximum

ignition interlock, other biological or technical device

See Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device

interval between

See also Truck

designated 11.53.120

length

See Vehicle length, maximum

license

See VEHICLE

lighting equipment

See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

load

See also Loads

VEHICLE

lightening required when 11.60.580

weighing required when 11.60.560

load, spilled, responsibility

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

low-rider, lowering clearance prohibited 11.58.150

operation

habitual offender 11.56.365

unauthorized minor child, ward, prohibited when 11.20.180

unauthorized person, prohibited 11.20.200

overtaking

See Rules of the road

parking regulations

See PARKING

passenger vehicle

See also Specific Subject

lowering below clearance prohibited 11.58.150

prowling

See VEHICLE

red light use, restrictions generally 11.58.390

registration

certificate required 11.22.020

driving while suspended prohibited 11.56.360

refusal to produce, unlawful 11.59.040

rental vehicle, requirements, regulations 11.20.220

safety belts

See Safety belts

towing another vehicle

See Towing another vehicle

transporting explosives, vehicle labeling required 11.86.100

trip permits, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090

unauthorized use 12A.08.110

unlawful operation, causing, permitting prohibited 11.58.410

wheelbase, minimum designated 11.60.540

width

See Vehicle width limits

Vehicle width, maximum

Vehicle gross weight, maximum

See also Excess weight vehicle

Gross weight, maximum

Oversize, overweight movements

annual additional tonnage permit, combination of units 11.60.290

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- brake requirements, applicability 11.60.380
- damage liability 11.60.620
- designated 11.60.370
- excess weight
 - See Excess weight vehicle
 - overloading licensed capacity
- overloading licensed capacity
 - new license required, requirements 11.60.660
 - prohibited 11.60.640
 - violation, penalty 11.60.665
- overweight permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.680
- special permit
 - misrepresenting information, penalty 11.60.670
 - terms violation, penalty 11.60.675
- tire requirements 11.60.420
- two-axle trailer 11.60.340
- vehicle lightening, required when 11.60.580
- violation, penalties
 - additional 11.60.587
 - generally 11.60.583
 - penalty period designated 11.60.592
- Vehicle height, maximum
 - impaired clearance, hitting structure prohibited 11.60.070
 - regulations generally 11.60.060
 - violation, liability 11.60.020
- Vehicle impoundment
 - See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT
- Vehicle length, maximum
 - See also Combination of units
 - Oversize, overweight movements
 - combination designated 11.60.140
 - damage liability 11.60.620
 - designated 11.60.130
 - exceptions, applicability 11.60.160
 - front protrusions 11.60.180
 - oversize permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.685
 - rear protrusions 11.60.200
 - special permit, misrepresenting information, penalty 11.60.670
 - violation, liability 11.60.020
- Vehicle owner, regulations generally 11.10.140
- Vehicle watching, guarding, solicitation prohibited 11.40.400
- Vehicle width limits
 - See also Vehicle width, maximum
 - outside width 11.60.050
 - violation, liability 11.60.020
- Vehicle width, maximum

See also Oversize, overweight movements
Vehicle width limits
damage liability 11.60.620
oversize permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.685
special permit, misrepresenting information, penalty 11.60.670

Viaducts

area under, closure
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430
scope, authority 11.16.122
inspection requirements
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Violation

See also Specific Subject

Citation
Infraction
aiding, abetting unlawful 11.34.040
bureau

See TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU

car alarm 11.31.125
criminal offenses 11.34.020
defense, traffic-control device, improper position, visibility 11.50.420
driving under influence, penalties 11.56.020
infraction
See also Infraction
infraction, monetary penalties
Notice of infraction
designated 11.31.010
order civil in nature 11.31.130
speed regulations 11.31.110
stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check,
authority generally 11.59.090
infraction, monetary penalties
amounts 11.31.121
doubled, certain infractions 11.31.115
generally 11.31.120
liability, size, weight, load regulations 11.60.020
limited access facilities provisions 11.54.150
parking, general regulations
See Specific Subject
parking, specific violations
See PARKING
penalties
See also Specific Subject
monetary penalties doubled, certain speed limit
infractions 11.31.115
prosecution, expired, repealed ordinance, effect 11.10.130

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

reckless driving 11.56.120

speed limits

See also Notice of infraction

monetary penalties doubled, certain infractions 11.31.115

permitted, prohibited, evidence 11.52.200

stopping, standing, parking

See PARKING

stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check, authority

generally 11.59.090

street gross weight limits 11.60.589

vehicle gross weight maximum

generally 11.60.587

overloading licensed capacity 11.60.665

Volume, recordkeeping 11.16.200

Water connection protection, driveways, crossings 21.04.400

Weighing

compliance, stoppage required 11.59.120

lightening, required when 11.60.580

requiring, authority generally 11.60.560

Weight limits

See Excess weight vehicle

Street gross weight limits

Vehicle gross weight, maximum

Weighing

Wet paint, paint lines, crossing prohibited 11.58.170

Whistle

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Windshield

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Work in, on street

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Traffic Control Manual for In-street Work

safety requirements 11.12.100

traffic control

authority 11.12.130

requirements generally 11.12.120

Yielding right-of-way

See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

TRAFFIC ENGINEER

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Appointment, qualifications, supervision 11.16.170

Authority generally 11.16.360

Carpools

occupancy number designation authority 11.14.085

parking

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

analysis duties 11.16.310
permit application investigation 11.23.390

Parking
See also Specific Subject
authority generally 11.16.300

Recordkeeping duties generally 11.16.200
Report, annual report duties generally 11.16.220
Review, recommendation duties 11.16.240

Service parking permit
application investigation 11.26.040
issuance authority 11.26.020
revocation authority 11.26.240

Special zones, location determination, establishment 11.16.280

Street lighting duties generally 11.16.360

Studies, duties generally 11.16.180

Traffic code
permit
conditioning authority 11.23.100
issuance authority 11.16.360
work procedures designation 11.23.060
rules, regulations promulgation authority 11.16.320
special permit refund duties 11.23.140

Traffic-control devices, authority generally 11.16.340

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See TRAFFIC CODE

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU

Jurisdiction, powers, duties generally 11.90.010

TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

Administration authority generally 11.16.340

Colored lights

See also Specific Signal

applicability, use restrictions 11.50.020

Concealing prohibited 11.50.500

Definitions

See TRAFFIC CODE

Direction signs

permit required, requirements 11.50.530

unlawful erection, nuisance, removal 11.50.530

Disobedience prohibited 11.50.380

Flashing signals

See also Specific Signal

railroad grade crossing exceptions 11.50.240

Forbidden devices, nuisance, removal 11.50.560

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See subject for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this source.

Green signal
pedestrian procedures 11.50.080
vehicle operator procedures
circular green signal 11.50.040
green arrow signal 11.50.060
Imitation, prohibited 11.50.540
Nonoperating, stop, right-of-way yielding required 11.50.230
Obedience, funeral procession, exceptions 11.58.220
Obstructing traffic at signal prohibited 11.50.070
One-way traffic, streets, alleys, designated direction only 11.50.360
Pedestrian

crosswalks
See PEDESTRIAN
green signal, procedure 11.50.080
obedience, intersection crossing 11.40.160
pedestrian-control signals, procedures
"DON'T WALK" signal 11.50.280
"WAIT" signal 11.50.300
"WALK" signal 11.50.270
red signal, procedure 11.50.160
vehicle operator, stopping for, required when
See Specific Subject
Specific Signal
pedestrian-control signals, procedures
yellow signal, procedure 11.50.120

Placement generally 11.16.340
Posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on
regulations 15.48.105
removal
authorized persons designated 15.48.110
costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing
15.48.120
removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

Railroad grade crossing, regulations generally 11.50.240, 11.50.250
Red signal
pedestrian procedures 11.50.160
vehicle operator procedures
flashing red stop signal 11.50.200
steady circular red signal 11.50.140
steady red arrow signal 11.50.150

Regulations, existing, continuance 11.10.180
Required for enforcement 11.50.420
Requirements, determination 11.16.340
Stops

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2010 Code Update file
Text provided for reference only.
See ordinances, ordinances and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

signal other than at intersection, stop procedure when 11.50.180
stop intersections, vehicle operator procedures 11.50.320
Street curb space utilization, recordkeeping 11.16.200
Unlawful erection
designated, removal 11.50.520
direction signs, designated, nuisance, removal 11.50.530
forbidden devices, designated, nuisance, removal 11.50.560
imitation of devices, designated, prohibited 11.50.540
Violation, defense, improper position, visibility 11.50.420
Yellow signal
pedestrian procedures 11.50.120
vehicle operator procedures
flashing yellow caution signal 11.50.220
steady yellow signal 11.50.100
Yield signs, vehicle operator procedures 11.50.340
Yielding right-of-way
stop intersections 11.50.320
yield signs 11.50.340

TRAILER

See also TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Riding in, prohibited, exception 11.58.025

TRAILER PARK

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Mobile home park)

TRAIN

See RAILROAD

TRAINING OPERATING FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRANSFER STATION

See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

TRANSFERABLE DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS BANK

See TDR BANK

TRANSIT

See also METRO TRANSIT BUSES

METRO TRANSIT PAYROLL FUND

RAPID TRANSIT STUDY FUND

TRANSIT COACHES

TRANSIT FUND

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

TRANSIT VEHICLES

Transit passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

TRANSIT COACHES

See also BUS

METRO TRANSIT BUSES

TRANSIT VEHICLES

No-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100

TRANSIT FUND

See also FUNDS

RAPID TRANSIT STUDY FUND

Retirement system, released-matching contributions, identification requirement 4.36.175

TRANSIT VEHICLES

See also BUS

METRO TRANSIT BUSES

TRANSIT

No-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100

Right-of-way 11.58.275

TRANSMISSION TOWER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TRANSPORTATION BOND FUND

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRANSPORTATION CONCURRENCY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See SEATTLE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR

Abandoned vehicle abatement, removal, authority generally 11.92.030

Appointing authority, traffic engineer 11.16.170

Appointment 3.12.010

Awning dimensions exception approval authority

lowest point 15.10.020

vertical depth 15.10.030

Banners, decisions, policies generally 15.12.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2010 Code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for full text, graphics,
and tables. Confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- Barber poles, decisions, policies generally 15.12.010
- Bridges, area under, closure authority 11.16.122
- Bridges, trestles, viaducts, skybridges inspection costs billing, collection authority 15.76.020
- duties generally 15.76.010
- protective action authority
 - closure, barricades, warnings, lights 15.76.050
 - generally 15.76.060
- Building cleaning, painting, permit issuance authority 15.20.010
- Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use
 - fence, enclosure requirement authority 15.22.030
 - permit issuance authority 15.22.026
 - public property damage repair authority 15.22.080
 - site investigation duties 15.22.022
- Building, equipment moving
 - coordination duties 15.28.010
 - duties, authority generally 15.28.060
 - permit
 - application form provision 15.28.030
 - issuance authority 15.28.010
 - revocation authority 15.28.020
 - rules, regulations promulgation authority 15.28.080
 - wires, cables, cost, injuries determination 15.28.050
- Canopy dimensions exception approval authority
 - lowest point 15.10.020
 - vertical depth 15.10.030
- Commute trip reduction
 - employers, affected
 - transportation management associations 25.02.065
 - initial program 25.02.040
 - rules, regulations promulgation 25.02.100
- Dangerous building, hazardous conditions
 - covered way construction, maintenance direction authority 15.18.020
 - duties generally 15.18.010
- Debris in public places
 - removal authority 15.46.010
 - spilled load, cleaning notice duties 15.46.020
- Decorative elements dimensions exception approval authority
 - lowest point 15.10.020
 - vertical depth 15.10.030
- Driveway construction permit
 - curb setback allowance consultation 15.06.050
 - issuance authority
 - generally 15.06.010
 - limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060
 - revocation authority 15.06.070

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Excavations, streets, sidewalks, public places
backfilling, restoration
authority generally 15.26.010
costs determination, billing 15.26.020
materials approval authority 15.26.030
inspection authority 15.44.060
permit issuance authority 15.44.003
protection of public
actions, authority generally 15.44.120
design review requirement authority 15.44.090
warning lights, barricades, fences
number determination, finality 15.40.040
placement authority 15.40.030
Filming, master film permit, public place closure authority 15.35.010
Foreign career consul vehicle parking space
allocation 11.16.400
location duties 11.16.380, 11.16.420

Harbor code

submerged street area
anchorage permit authority 16.40.010
use, occupation permit authority 16.40.020
towing vessel, obstruction, bond amount determination 16.32.050
unseaworthy craft, removal expenses determination 16.32.050
waterways use, occupation
channel width determination authority 16.60.020
fixed structure placement approval 16.60.040
waterways use, occupation permit
duties generally 16.60.030
fees schedule duties 16.60.050
issuance, authority 16.60.010, 16.60.030
Heavy equipment, lifting above street, sidewalk, permit
issuance authority 15.36.010

Local improvements

assessment rolls
final, duties 20.04.070, 20.04.080
preliminary, duties 20.04.060
assessments segregation duties 20.04.280
deferred assessments duties 20.12.080
hearing notice mailing duties 20.04.030
land condemnation assessments segregation, duties generally 20.76.280
Marquee dimensions exception approval authority
lowest point 15.10.020
vertical depth 15.10.030

Newsstands

authority generally 15.14.070
decision review duties 15.14.80

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2016 Code Update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinance for amending and amending
sections for full text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

- permit issuance, denial authority 15.14.050
- Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.520
- Operational rules adoption 3.12.020
- Overpasses, area under, closure authority 11.16.122
- Parking
 - restricted parking areas, authority, duties
 - Broadway and Stevens neighborhood 11.73.010
 - Fauntleroy neighborhood 11.73.020
 - First Hill/Capitol Hill neighborhood 11.73.080
 - Husky Stadium event restricted parking zone 11.73.050
 - Mann Minor neighborhood 11.73.030
 - Montlake neighborhood 11.73.040
 - restricted parking zones, establishment authority 11.16.315, 11.16.317
- Permit fees, administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040
- Personal property placed in public place without permit, impoundment, disposition
 - authority generally 15.38.010
 - fees collection 15.38.020
 - notice duties 15.38.020
 - removal notice duties 15.38.060
 - sale authority 15.38.030
 - summary, authority when 15.38.040
 - vehicles, duties when 15.38.050
- Powers, duties
 - See also Specific Subject generally 3.12.030
- Public fora designation authority 15.02.085
- Railroad, barriers
 - requirement authority, notice duties 11.66.180
 - temporary, placement authority 11.66.1200
- Rate setting for parking payment devices 11.16.121
- Seattle Transportation
 - donations to Seattle Transportation programs, expenditure authority 5.78.040
- Shrubs, hazard removal authority 15.42.060
- Sidewalk cafes
 - indemnity agreement form provision 15.16.070
 - permit suspension, revocation authority 15.16.040
 - sidewalk clearing order authority 15.16.080
- Sidewalk cleaning, maintenance, repair
 - by Seattle Transportation, authority, report duties 15.72.040
 - determination, notice duties 15.72.010
- Sidewalk elevator construction approval 15.08.080
- Signs
 - cleaning, painting, permit issuance authority 15.20.010
 - decisions, policies generally 15.12.010
- Skybridges

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- construction plans
 - conformance determination 15.64.080
 - review, approval authority 15.64.070
- permit
 - comments, recommendations compilation 15.64.060
 - final recommendation duties 15.64.090
 - preliminary application duties 15.64.050
 - recommendation duties 15.64.030, 15.64.060
- Special events
 - special events committee membership 15.52.020
 - use permits, separate, waiver authority 15.52.040
- Street clocks
 - decisions, policies generally 15.12.010
 - removal order authority 15.12.040
- Street utility
 - accounts, duties 21.100.060
 - charges, collection duties 21.100.030
 - management, control, authority 21.100.020
- Streets, sidewalks, public places
 - general duties concerning
 - See Specific Subject
 - vacation
 - appraisals, obtaining, authority 15.62.100
 - payments duties 15.62.110
 - petition deposit amount determination 15.62.030
- Streets, sidewalks use, occupation permit
 - application processing, additional requirements determination authority 15.04.030
 - approval authority 15.04.035
 - constitutional requirements, provisions suspension, waiver, authority, recordkeeping duties when 15.04.017
 - decisions review, reconsideration 15.04.112
 - escrow account establishment acceptance authority 15.04.042
 - fees
 - exception authority 15.04.100
 - refund authorization 15.04.090
 - schedule determination, collection, duties 15.04.074
 - indemnity covenant requirements waiver authority 15.04.060
 - indemnity deposit
 - requirement authority 15.04.040
 - waiver, exception authority 15.04.100
 - issuance, authority generally 15.04.010, 15.04.035
 - liability insurance amount determination 15.04.045
 - occupancy removal authority 15.04.072
 - surety bond
 - powers, authority generally 15.04.044
 - requirement authority 15.04.040

- waiver, exception authority 15.04.100
- utilities, duties
 - See Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
- work authorization authority 15.04.015
- Traffic
 - See also Specific Subject
 - authority generally 11.16.120, 11.16.125
 - report, annual duties generally 11.16.220
- Traffic engineer
 - appointing authority 11.16.170
 - supervision duties
 - parking 11.16.300
 - recordkeeping 11.16.200
 - reviews, recommendations 11.16.240
 - rules, regulations promulgation 11.16.320
 - special zones establishment 11.16.280
 - traffic studies 11.16.180
 - traffic-control devices 11.16.340
- Trees
 - contacting wires, trimming authority 15.42.030
 - hazard removal authority 15.42.060
 - street planting standards modification 15.42.050
- Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
 - construction work
 - authority generally 15.32.040
 - deferment, coordination, authority, duties 15.32.050
 - street restoration approval, work performance authority 15.32.160
 - permit
 - application form provision 15.32.030
 - issuance authority 15.32.010
- Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, handbills, notices, posters, signs on, removal costs collection duties 15.48.120
- Vending, public places
 - nonprofit organizations, street fairs, rules adoption 15.17.200
 - sidewalk display, authority generally 15.17.150
- Viaducts, area under, closure authority 11.16.122
- Waterway operations and maintenance accounts expenditures, voucher approval 16.08.050

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TRANSPORTATION FUND

Employee hours tax

Receipts to transportation fund 5.37.080

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRANSPORTATION OPERATING FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRANSPORTATION PLAN

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Commute trip reduction

See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM, PUBLIC

City council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT (TSM) ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRAPDOOR

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRASH COLLECTION, DISPOSAL

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

TRAVEL EXPENSES

See PERSONNEL

TREASURER, CITY

See also EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF
FINANCE DIRECTOR
OFFICERS, CITY

Books, open to inspection Char., Art. VIII, § 12

Duties, functions reassignment, scope, authority Char., Art. VIII, § 16

Moneys, receipt from city officers Char., Art. VIII, § 11

Parking meter, traffic regulations, duties transferred to police chief 3.28.100

Powers, duties

See Specific Subject

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF
FINANCE DIRECTOR

Statutory duties, director assignment 3.48.060, 3.04.040

Term "City Treasurer" refers to Director of Finance, exceptions Char., Art. VIII, § 16

TREASURER'S CLEARING FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
July 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See Ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

TREASURY

Claims against, unauthorized, officer liability Char., Art. XXII, § 7

Funds

See also Specific Fund

FUNDS

investment

See FUNDS

Moneys present at charter adoption, funds crediting Char., Art. XXII, § 1

TREASURY DIVISION DIRECTOR

Bond

See also OFFICERS, CITY
designated 3.90.010

TREATMENT

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

TREES

Preservation, planting

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Tree preservation, planting)

Protection, removal

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Street tree plan

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Trimming during building moving, costs

See BUILDING MOVING

TRENCH

See SIDE SEWERS

TRESPASS

See CRIMINAL TRESPASS

GARBAGE DUMP

PARKS CODE

SEATTLE CENTER

TRESTLE

See HARBOR CODE

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

TRIP REDUCTION

See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

TRIPLEX

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TRUCK

See also PARKING

TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Milk tank truck

See MILK PLANT

Safety belt

applicability of provisions 11.58.198

requirements 11.58.198

TRUCK ROUTES

See TRAFFIC CODE

TUBERCULIN TEST

Fees designated 10.03.160

TUGBOAT

See HARBOR CODE

TUNNEL

See also PARKING

SIDE SEWERS

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

Construction, repair, use regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Inspection requirements

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

U TURN

See TRAFFIC CODE

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Definitions 3.28.005

Disposition

procedures 3.28.010

violation, penalty 3.28.060

Transfer to state, authority generally 3.120.010

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

See also UTILITIES UNDERGROUNDING

Cable television undergrounding

See Specific District, Area

Central City Area-University District

described 21.68.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

exemptions 21.68.065
statement of fact 21.68.010
undergrounding
commencement 21.68.040
maintenance requirements 21.68.060
pavement, public utility equipment restoration 21.68.050
required 21.68.030

First Hill

described 21.68.080
statement of fact 21.68.070
undergrounding
cable television 21.68.100
exemptions designated 21.68.110
pavement, public utility equipment restoration 21.68.090
required 21.68.090

Northwest Leschi Project Area

described 21.68.180
statement of fact 21.68.170
undergrounding
cable television 21.68.200
exemptions 21.68.210
pavement, public utility equipment restoration 21.68.190
required 21.68.190

South Seattle Redevelopment Project Area

described 21.68.130
statement of fact 21.68.120
undergrounding
cable television 21.68.150
exemptions 21.68.160
pavement, public utility equipment restoration 21.68.140
required 21.68.140

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

Established, use 4.40.020

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

UNFAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

See FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

UNFAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

Advertising prohibitions 14.08.070

Blockbusting prohibited 14.08.080

Charge

See also Complaint

amendment, scope, authority 14.08.120

civil action

private person authority 14.08.095

unfair practices, election of civil action in cases 14.08.165

determination

generally 14.08.140

no reasonable cause, appeals 14.08.150

reasonable cause, conciliation 14.08.160

filing

private person authority 14.08.095

procedure generally 14.08.100

time limits 14.08.110

investigation

See also determination

findings 14.08.140

procedure generally 14.08.130

real estate practices, procedure 14.08.135

notice 14.08.130

pending, applicability of provisions 14.08.215

practices

civil action when 14.08.165

investigation, procedure 14.08.135

Coercion designated, prohibited 14.08.045

Complaint

See also Charge

decision, order 14.08.180

pending, applicability of provisions 14.08.215

procedure generally 14.08.170

Compliance failure unlawful 14.08.200

Construal with other laws 14.08.205

Cooperative agreements, state, other agencies 14.08.210

Definitions 14.08.020

Department and Hearing Examiner, enforcement of

orders and agreements 14.08.187

Designated

See also Specific Subject

generally 14.08.040

Discrimination

See Specific Subject

Exclusions 14.08.190

Financial transactions

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Real estate practices, unlawful

Gender identity

See also Specific Subject

Exclusions

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

Handicapped persons

See Specific Subject

Exclusions

Harassment

See also HARASSMENT

Exclusions

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

designated, prohibited 14.08.045

Inducements to sell, rent, unfair 14.08.080

Inquiries, unfair 14.08.070

Limitations of provisions 14.08.010

Marital status

See Specific Subject

Exclusions

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

Political ideology

See Specific Subject

Exclusions

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

Practices, unlawful

See also Charge

civil penalty when 14.08.185

financial transactions 14.08.060

redlining 14.08.060

Prohibited

See also Specific Subject

generally 14.08.030

Purpose of provisions 14.08.010

Redlining 14.08.060

Retaliation designated, prohibited 14.08.045

Seattle open housing poster 14.08.015

Sexual orientation

See Specific Subject

Exclusions

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

Steering 14.08.080

Title of provisions 14.08.010

Unlawful conduct

See also Specific Subject

designated 14.08.200

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

- Application to pending charges and complaints 14.06.160
- Charge
 - amendments 14.06.060
 - filing 14.06.050
- Complaint and hearing 14.06.110
- Cooperative agreements 14.06.150
- Decision and order 14.06.120
- Definitions 14.06.020
- Determination of no reasonable cause
 - appeal from and dismissal 14.06.090
- Determination of reasonable cause
 - conciliation 14.06.100
- Enforcement by private persons 14.06.040
- Enforcement of Department and Hearing Examiner orders and agreements 14.06.130
- Findings of fact and determination of reasonable cause or no reasonable cause 14.06.080
- Notice of charge and investigation 14.06.070
- Short title and purposes 14.06.010
- Unfair practices 14.06.030
- Unlawful conduct and penalties 14.06.140

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

See BUILDING CODE

UNION BAY

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations
See HARBOR CODE

UNION STATION CORRIDOR

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Special review districts)

UNIT PRICING

See also PACKAGING

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- City sealer
 - See also SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 - obstructing, hindering unlawful 7.12.100
- Commodities required to be unit priced, exemptions 7.12.030
- Computation 7.12.050
- Definitions 7.12.010
- Enforcement
 - See also Violation
 - procedures generally 7.12.090
- Exemptions
 - generally 7.12.080
 - sale items, requirements, exemptions 7.12.070

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Food 7.12.030

Required when

commodities required to be unit priced, exemptions 7.12.030

grocery stores and grocery departments 7.12.020

Sale items, requirements, exceptions 7.12.070

Unit price display location, procedure 7.12.060

Units of measure

See also PACKAGING

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

terms for 7.12.04

Violation

See also Enforcement

arrest authority, police powers 7.12.100

penalty 7.12.110

UNIT SUBDIVISIONS

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

UNIVERSITY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

UNIVERSITY DISTRICT

Undergrounding of utilities

See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

UNRESTRICTED ACCOUNT

See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND

Deposits, investment earnings 5.06.030

Designated, use 5.80.030

Established 5.80.020

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

See also DANGEROUS BUILDING

HOUSING CODE

Declaration, conditions 22.208.010

Demolition, repair, vacation, closure

appeal of order

to hearing examiner 22.208.050

to superior court 22.208.060

compliance

certificate 22.208.080

date, extension 22.208.070

demolition

See also Specific Subject

asbestos survey requirements 22.208.040

determination

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

procedure, order issuance 22.208.040
standards 22.208.020
enforcement
authority, methods 22.208.100
civil proceedings and penalties 22.208.150
costs, recovery 22.208.110
vacant building, reinspections 22.208.090
Investigation, notice and hearing 22.208.030
Notice, removal authority 22.208.130
Occupying, renting, utilities termination 22.208.120
Violation
civil penalty 22.208.150
criminal penalty
alternative criminal penalty 22.208.160
designated 22.208.140

UPPER-LEVEL DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Downtown zones)
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Special review districts)

URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANT PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

URBAN GARDENING

See P-PATCH PROGRAM

URBAN RENEWAL CLOSE OUT SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

URBAN RENEWAL OPERATING FUND

See also FUNDS
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

URINATING IN PUBLIC

See also DEFECATION
Designated, prohibited 12A.10.100
Parks, permitted in restrooms 18.12.145
Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

USE PERMIT

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT

USE TAX

See NATURAL, MANUFACTURED GAS USE TAX
SALES AND USE TAX

Seattle Municipal Code
July 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

USED CAR LOT

Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

USED GOODS DEALERS

Definitions 6.288.010

Firearms purchase, sales

firearms dealer license required 6.288.130

pawnbroker location restrictions when 6.288.040

License

expiration date 6.288.020

fees designated 6.204.080

license code regulations

See NEW LICENSE CODE

required when 6.288.030

Pawnbroker

See also Specific Subject

fees, interest rate limitations 6.288.120

license requirements

See License

limitations

endorsements, number 6.288.065

location 6.288.040

transactions

See also Transactions

reports, computerized system, electronic transmission, requirements 6.288.085

used goods dealer engaging in business of, notification requirements when 6.288.060

Property

See also Transactions

inspections, availability 6.288.110

retention requirements 6.288.100

seizures, holds by police, regulations 6.288.090

Retention of property, requirements 6.288.100

Scrap metal hauler, processor

license

See also License

not required when, exceptions 6.288.030

regulations generally 6.288.045

Transactions

See also Pawnbroker

Property

recordkeeping

inspections 6.288.110

requirements 6.288.070

reports to police 6.288.080

Unlawful acts 6.288.050 USED GOODS DEALERS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

UTILITIES

See also Specific Utility

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

UTILITIES UNDERGROUNDING

UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

Charges statement, use of city directors' names prohibited 21.72.010

Low-income disabled persons

See Low-income utility credits program

Low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers

See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE

definitions 21.76.020

director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060

low income emergency assistance program 21.76.065

low income rate credit 21.76.040

method of receiving credit 21.76.050

purpose; administration 21.76.010

qualification 21.76.030

violation

See also CRIMINAL CODE

penalty 21.76.070

Public utility

See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

Street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Undergrounding

See also CABLE TELEVISION

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UTILITIES UNDERGROUNDING

See also UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

Street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

Applicability

See also Designated

City of Seattle activities 5.48.060

Books, records

See also Return

Cellular telephone service

See also Specific Subject

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

gross income
deductions 5.48.070
determination, revenues allocation 5.48.260
revenues allocation 5.48.260
tax designated 5.48.050
Changes, subject to, effect 5.48.010
City of Seattle activities, applicability 5.48.060
Compliance, scope, responsibility 5.48.010
Computation procedures, reconfirmation, responsibility 5.48.010
Deductions allowed 5.48.070
Definitions 5.48.020
Designated
garbage transfer station businesses, solid waste transfer businesses 5.48.055
generally 5.48.050
Exclusions allowed 5.48.070
Exercise of revenue license power of city 5.48.010
Fees

See also Specific Subject

Occupation utility license

Interpretations, judicial, subject to, effect 5.48.010

License

See Occupation utility license

Revenue license power of city, scope

Occupation utility license

fees

generally 5.48.050

Power of city 5.48.010

Records

Revenue license power of city, scope 5.48.010

Trade shows, applicability of provisions 6.20.050

UTILITY CLEARING FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

UTILITY COORDINATING COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Establishment, purpose, composition, powers, duties 15.32.050

UTILITY POLES

Posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on

regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing

15.48.120

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

removal costs responsibility
generally 15.48.120
rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

UTILITY SERVICE USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

VACATION

See PERSONNEL

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

VACATION OF STREETS, ALLEYS, PUBLIC WAYS

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

VANPOOL

Commute trip reduction, regulations

See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

VANPOOL FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

VEGETATION

See WEEDS, VEGETATION

VEHICLE

See also ABANDONED VEHICLE

CRIMINAL CODE

MILK PLANT

NOISE CONTROL

PARKING

PARKS CODE

PRODUCER DAIRY

TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

TRAFFIC CODE

TRUCK

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE RENTAL

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Abandoned vehicle

See ABANDONED VEHICLE

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Advertising, use restrictions 11.58.160

Air pollution, regulations 11.84.100

Animal-drawn vehicle

applicability of provisions 11.12.140

lighting, emblem, requirements 11.82.340

Animals, carrying on outside, regulations 11.58.030

Auto wrecker

See Motor vehicle wrecker

Camper, license requirements 11.22.100

Clearance

See TRAFFIC CODE

Definitions

See TRAFFIC CODE

Dimming headlights

See TRAFFIC CODE

Driver's license

See MOTORCYCLE

TRAFFIC CODE

Emission rates designated 11.84.100

Equipment

See also BICYCLE

MOTORCYCLE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

brakes

maximum gross weight, regulations applicability 11.60.380

examination refusal prohibited 11.59.080

towed vehicle, equipment requirements 11.64.180

Fire department permit, required when 11.23.350

Food vehicle, mobile

See FOOD CODE

For-hire

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

For-hire horse-drawn carriages, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320

Golden Gardens regulations 18.12.235

Gross weight, maximum

See also TRAFFIC CODE

markings

improper, prohibited 11.86.040

required, requirements 11.86.020

Height

See TRAFFIC CODE

Horse-drawn carriages, for-hire, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320

Hulk hauler, license plates, special

See also License

required, display requirements 11.22.200

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and to confirm accuracy of
this source file.

Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
after driver's license suspension, revocation, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320
operating motor vehicle without, prohibitions, penalty 11.56.350
tampering with or assisting another in circumventing an ignition interlock device 11.56.355

Impoundment
See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

Length
See TRAFFIC CODE

License
camper, required, plates, display 11.22.100
dealer, manufacturer's plates, use permitted when, prohibitions 11.22.240
maximum gross weight license, display when 11.22.020
ownership transfer, certificate of ownership, license registration transfer time limits when
11.22.025

plates
camper 11.22.100
display requirements, exceptions 11.22.080
hulk hauler 11.22.200
motor vehicle wrecker, license plates, special 11.22.160, 11.22.180
required, requirements generally, failure, penalties 11.22.070
unlawful use designated 11.22.140
required, requirements generally, failure, penalties 11.22.070
time period tonnage license required when, fee 11.22.030

Litter
prohibitions 21.36.410
receptacle required, use 11.84.420
unsecured load, solid waste facility use, fees when 21.36.450

Load
See also Litter

TRAFFIC CODE

spilled, responsibility
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Low-rider, lowering clearance prohibited 11.58.150

Mobile food vehicle
See FOOD CODE

Motor vehicle wrecker
See also Towing
license plates, special
See also License
display requirements 11.22.180
required 11.22.160

Overtaking
See TRAFFIC CODE

Owner to act in person 11.10.140

Parking
See PARKING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Parks, prohibited hours designated 18.12.235

Permit

general procedures

See TRAFFIC CODE

oversize, overweight movements

See TRAFFIC CODE

shuttle bus loading permit

requirements and fee 11.23.034

trip permits, required when, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090

Personnel, private vehicle use

See PERSONNEL

VEHICLE FLEET, CITY

Prowling, designated 12A.08.120

Registration

See TRAFFIC CODE

Rental vehicle

See CAR RENTAL BUSINESS

VEHICLE RENTAL

Rules of the road

See TRAFFIC CODE

Sale, tire requirements, compliance required 11.84.300

Scrap processor, license plates, special, required 11.22.200

Servicing vehicle in street, restrictions 11.72.355

Starting vehicle, procedure when 11.55.180

Taxicabs

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

Time period tonnage license required when, fee 11.22.030

Towing

See also Motor vehicle wrecker

TOWING SERVICES

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

another vehicle

See TRAFFIC CODE

Traffic regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Trip permits, required when, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090

Unauthorized use designated 12A.08.110

Unlawful when 11.82.020

Violation, general regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Watching, guarding, solicitation prohibited 11.40.400

Water connection protection, requirements 21.04.400

Weighing, certificate of weight 7.04.600

Width

See TRAFFIC CODE

Wrecker

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See Motor vehicle wrecker

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

See also BICYCLE

MOTORCYCLE

NOISE CONTROL

TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

VEHICLE

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Alarm

backup bell, permitted when 11.84.340

prohibited, exceptions 11.84.340

theft alarm signal permitted 11.84.340

turn off requirements, exceptions 11.84.345

Bell

See Alarm

Warning devices

Brakes

adjustment 11.84.060

air brakes

emergency brake system 11.84.020

reservoir requirements 11.84.020

warning devices 11.84.020

all wheels

exceptions 11.84.020

required 11.84.020

check valve required 11.84.020

compression 11.84.070

emergency brakes

air brakes 11.84.020

requirements generally 11.84.020

two systems required 11.84.020

vacuum brakes 11.84.020

maintenance 11.84.060

operation 11.84.060

parking brakes

required 11.84.020

requirements generally 11.84.020

performance ability

designated 11.84.040

testing 11.84.040

required 11.84.020

requirements generally 11.84.020

reservoir

capacity 11.84.020

protection 11.84.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

service brakes
 required when 11.84.020
 requirements generally 11.84.020
single control required
 applicability 11.84.020
 exceptions 11.84.020
tractor brakes, stopping when tow vehicle breaks away 11.84.020
trailer brakes
 air reservoirs safeguarding 11.84.020
 automatic application on breakaway 11.84.020
vacuum brakes
 emergency brake system 11.84.020
 reservoir requirements 11.84.020
 warning devices 11.84.020
warning devices
 purpose 11.84.020
 requirements 11.84.020

Bus

 See Trucks, trailers, stages

Cell phones 11.84.480

Cover flaps

 purpose 11.84.400
 required 11.84.400

Earphones prohibited 11.84.440

Emergency vehicle, authorized, siren, requirements, use restrictions 11.84.360

Emission rates 11.84.100

Fenders

 purpose 11.84.400
 required 11.84.400

Fire extinguisher required, certain cargoes 11.84.380

For-hire horse-drawn carriages, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320

For-hire vehicles

 See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

Headset prohibited 11.84.440

Horn

 audibility requirements 11.84.320
 required 11.84.320
 theft alarm signal permitted 11.84.340

Horse-drawn carriages, for-hire, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320

Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device

 after driver's license suspension, revocation, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320
 operating motor vehicle without, prohibitions, penalty 11.56.350
 tampering with or assisting another in circumventing an ignition interlock device 11.56.355

Lighting equipment

 See Trucks, trailers, stages
 VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

Litter

prohibitions 21.36.410
receptacle required, use 11.84.420

Mirrors

rear-view mirror 11.84.120
requirements generally 11.84.120

Motor home

See Trucks, trailers, stages

Motor vehicle, mounted camper

See Trucks, trailers, stages

Mounted camper

See Trucks, trailers, stages

Muffler

prohibited devices 11.84.080
required 11.84.080

Permit, nonpneumatic tires 11.84.180

Safety belts

applicability of provisions 11.58.198
minor child
 child passenger restraint device 11.58.195
 requirements, failure to provide not to constitute neglect 11.58.198
requirements 11.58.198

Siren

emergency vehicle, authorized 11.84.360
prohibited, exceptions 11.84.340

Splash aprons, required 11.84.400

Stages

See Trucks, trailers, stages

Studded tires use, permitted dates 11.84.200

Taxicabs

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

Television viewer, screen, visible to driver 11.84.440

Text message on wireless device 11.84.460

Theft alarm

regulations generally 11.84.340
turning off, requirements 11.84.345

Tires

cleats, chains
 permitted when 11.84.200
 prohibitions generally 11.84.200
definitions Chapter 11.14
maximum gross weight, requirements generally 11.60.420
nonpneumatic tires, permitted when, permit required 11.84.180
passenger car standards 11.84.220
pneumatic tires
 passenger car standards 11.84.220

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

required 11.84.180
regrooved tires, standards, applicability 11.84.240
safe operating conditions 11.84.260
sale of vehicle, compliance requirements 11.84.300
studded tires, use, permitted dates 11.84.200
unsafe, conditions designated, detection 11.84.260

Trailers

See Trucks, trailers, stages

Trucks, trailers, stages

additional equipment 11.80.060
clearance lamps
 additional requirements 11.80.060
 color requirements 11.80.080
 mounting requirements 11.80.100
 visibility 11.80.120
flares, warning devices
 conformance requirements 11.80.160
 disabled vehicle, display procedures 11.80.160
 lanterns, reflectors substitute, certain vehicles 11.80.140
 required when 11.80.140
 requirements generally 11.80.140

identification lamps

additional requirements 11.80.060
color requirements 11.80.080
mounting requirements 11.80.100
visibility 11.80.120

lamps

See Specific Subject
 clearance lamps
 identification lamps
 side marker lamps

lighting devices, color requirements 11.80.080

lighting equipment

See Specific Subject

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

reflectors

additional requirements 11.80.060
color requirements 11.80.080
mounting requirements 11.80.100
visibility 11.80.120

side marker lamps

additional requirements 11.80.060
color requirements 11.80.080
mounting requirements 11.80.100
visibility 11.80.120

violation, owner, driver liability 11.80.020

Vehicle sound system components 11.84.500

Warning devices

exceptions 11.84.370

penalty for possession, use, sale or purchase 11.84.370

prohibitions, bell exception when 11.84.340

required, audibility requirements 11.84.320

signal preemption devices prohibited except on certain vehicles 11.84.370

Whistle

prohibited, exceptions 11.84.340

theft alarm signal permitted 11.84.340

Windows

obstructions prohibited 11.84.140

tinting restrictions 11.84.150

Windshield

obstructions prohibited 11.84.140

tinting, restrictions 11.84.150

wipers required, requirements 11.84.160

VEHICLE FLEET, CITY

Accident, claims, litigation

defense of employee, volunteer 4.68.030

investigation 4.68.030

Administration of provisions

See also FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

generally 4.68.130

Assignment procedure 3.18.140

Central motor pool, maintenance, purpose, administration, use 3.18.140

Checking out

billing 4.68.120

procedure generally 4.68.120

restrictions 4.68.120

Councilmembers, use, eligibility, regulations generally 4.20.375

Damages to, claims

See also Accident, claims, litigation

prosecution, collection 4.64.030

Driver's license, special, reimbursement when 4.68.050

Expense report

availability, display 4.68.040

requirements generally 4.68.040

Motor pool, central, maintenance, purpose, administration, use 3.18.140

Personnel, private vehicle use

See Private vehicle use

Policies designated 4.68.100

Private vehicle use

See also PERSONNEL

authorization required 4.68.110

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

collective bargaining agreements effect 4.68.110

councilmembers, parking privately-owned motor vehicles

fees payment, parking permits, city-paid one-day parking passes, eligibility, regulations

generally 4.20.375

reimbursement

See also PERSONNEL

prohibited, between residence and work, exceptions 4.68.090

rate 4.68.110

restrictions generally 4.68.110

Rules, regulations generally 3.18.140

Use

authorized persons designated 4.68.020

restrictions 3.18.140

rules, regulations adoption 4.68.020

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

See also TOWING SERVICES

Abandoned vehicle

abatement 11.30.360

designated 11.30.200

disposition, state statutes applicability 11.30.200

generally 15.38.050

prima facie evidence 11.30.360

sale, state statutes applicability 11.30.200

Administration, scope, authority 11.30.290

Bus zone parking, impoundment without notice 11.72.050

Definitions 11.30.010, 11.30.020

Driver's license, suspended, revoked, driving when, vehicle impoundment after arrest, effect 11.30.105

Fees

See also Towing, storage

administrative fees 11.30.290

assessment after hearing 11.30.160

generally, regulations, prohibitions 11.30.180

Generally 15.38.050

Hearing

See Post-impoundment hearing

Redemption

Immobilization prohibited 11.30.340

Notification

after impoundment 11.30.100

prior to impoundment 11.30.040

Permitted when 11.30.060

Post-impoundment hearing

municipal court hearing permitted when 11.30.120

procedure generally 11.30.160

release of vehicle, procedure generally 11.30.120

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

request
See also Redemption
procedure generally 11.30.120

Records, requirements generally 11.30.300

Redemption
See also Release
administration, scope, authority 11.30.290
costs
administrative fees 11.30.290
payment required 11.30.120
hearing request
See also Post-impoundment hearing
procedure 11.30.120
release, promissory note required 11.30.100
notification requirements 11.30.100
permitted when 11.30.120

Registered owner, name to towing contractor when 11.30.300

Release
See also Redemption
administration, scope, authority 11.30.290
notification requirements 11.30.100

Rights of owner, posting 11.30.260

State statutes, adoption, applicability 11.30.030

Storage
See Towing, storage

Tow-away zone, parking in, impoundment 11.72.410

Towing contractor
See also TOWING SERVICES
abandoned vehicle, disposition, sale, state statutes applicability 11.30.200
administration fees collection, purpose, duties 11.30.290
bond, insurance requirements 11.30.240
contract administration costs, offsetting, administrative fees use 11.30.290
fees
See Specific Subject
release authorization, notification of 11.30.100
rights of owners, posting 11.30.260
vehicle impoundment
See also Specific Subject
notice to owner of vehicle, duties 11.30.100

Towing, storage
charges
administrative fees 11.30.290
claim, filing, requirements 11.30.280
payment after hearing 11.30.120
prohibitions 11.30.180
promissory note 11.30.120

See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this code file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

contract

administration 11.30.320

award 11.30.220

bid procedure 11.30.220

bond, insurance requirements 11.30.240

fees

See charges

rights of owner, posting 11.30.260

specifications approval, review 11.30.220

Violation, general regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Without notice, citation, permitted when 11.30.040

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Additional equipment

designated 11.82.430

permitted when 11.82.430

Animal-drawn vehicle

minimum requirements 11.82.340

slow-moving vehicle emblem required 11.82.340

Applicability of provisions 11.82.020

Back-up lamps, additional equipment, designated 11.82.430

Buses

See Specific Subject

Private carrier bus

School bus

Cowl lamps, additional equipment, designated 11.82.430

Emergency vehicle, authorized 11.82.520

Fender lamps, additional equipment, designated 11.82.430

Fire department vehicles, red flashing lights required 11.82.440

Fireman's private vehicle, green light

identification card required, requirements 11.82.500

location 11.82.460

no privilege granted 11.82.460

purpose 11.82.460

Headlamps

aiming requirements

motor-driven cycles 11.82.160

multiple-beam equipment 11.82.140

compliance requirements 11.82.060

height

designated 11.82.100

mounted height designated 11.82.120

motor-driven cycles, requirements generally 11.82.160

multiple-beam equipment

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

motor-driven cycles 11.82.160
requirements generally 11.82.140
parked vehicle 11.82.320
required 11.82.060
Identification lamps, permitted when 11.82.430
License plate light required 11.82.220
Lighted lamps, use requirements generally 11.82.040
Loads, lamp requirements
 overlength load 11.82.280
 overwidth load 11.82.260
 projecting load 11.82.240
Maintenance equipment designated, compliance requirements 11.82.560
Motorcycles
 headlamps 11.57.240, 11.57.260
 lighted lamps required during operation 11.57.220
 reflectors 11.82.580
 stop lamps 11.82.400
 turn signals, electric 11.82.420
 use requirements generally 11.82.040
Motor-driven cycles
 See also Specific Subject
 headlamps 11.82.160
 reflectors 11.82.580
 stop lamps 11.82.400
 turn signals, electric 11.82.420
Parked vehicle
 headlamps, depressed, dimmed only 11.82.320
 lighted lamps, requirements generally 11.82.300
Parking lights
 See Parked vehicle
Police vehicle 11.82.520
Private carrier bus
 flashing warning signal, use restrictions 11.82.540
 red lights required 11.82.520
Red lights
 emergency tow trucks 11.82.530
 required, designated vehicles 11.82.520
Reflectors
 carrying on rear of vehicle required 11.82.580
 mounting height 11.82.600
Requirements generally 11.82.340
Running-board courtesy lamps, additional equipment, designated 11.82.430
School bus
 flashing warning signal, use restrictions 11.82.540
 red lights required 11.82.520
Scope of provisions 11.82.020

See ordinances creating and amending
sections for complete text, graphics,
and tables and to confirm accuracy of
this SMC file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Side marker lamps 11.82.430

Signaling devices, use requirements generally 11.82.040

Snow-removal equipment, lighting, compliance requirements 11.82.560

Stop lamps

actuation, colors permitted 11.82.360

required, requirements generally 11.82.400

Street maintenance, service equipment, lighting, compliance requirements 11.82.560

Taillamps

reflectors

combination permitted 11.82.580

requirements generally 11.82.600

requirements generally 11.82.180

use 11.82.220

Tow truck, emergency, red lights, required, use restrictions 11.82.530

Trucks, trailers, stages

See Specific Subject

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Turn signals, electric

regulations generally 11.82.380

required, exceptions 11.82.420

Vehicle unlawful when 11.82.020

Visibility distance 11.82.080

VEHICLE RENTAL

See also CAR RENTAL BUSINESS

Requirements, regulations 11.20.220

VENDING

See also Specific Subject

Constitutionally protected activities, permitted when

First Amendment vending, Seattle Center, designated, regulations, site permit, fees 17.16.140

generally 15.17.005

nonprofit organizations, regulations 15.17.200

First Amendment vending, Seattle Center, designated, regulations, site permit, fees 17.16.140

Mobile food cart, vehicle

See also FOOD CODE

Mobile vending

public places, permitted when 15.17.005

Mobile vending

public places

See also restricted areas

food, flower vending from cart, regulations 15.17.100

prohibitions, exceptions, permit 15.17.005

restricted areas

designated 15.17.010

permitted activities, regulations 15.17.020

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

unlawful activities 15.17.010

Permit

mobile food cart, vehicle 15.17.005

public places 15.17.005

Public places

See also Specific Subject

Mobile vending

Stadium event vending

businesses, sidewalk displays, sales, regulations, permit 15.17.150

prohibitions, exempt activities 15.17.005

Sidewalk sales

See Public places

Stadium and exhibition center event vending 15.17.080

no vending zone 15.17.050

restricted areas 15.17.020

Street fairs, regulations, permit 15.17.200

VENDING MACHINES

See TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

VENDOR

See CITY CONTRACTS

VENEREAL DISEASES

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENTILATION

See also FOOD CODE

HABITABLE BUILDINGS

HEALTH AND SAFETY

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MECHANICAL CODE

SLEEPING APARTMENT

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Commercial fishing boat retail sales 10.14.420

Requirements generally 10.24.060

Violation, penalty 10.24.100

VERMIN

See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

VESSEL

See HARBOR CODE

PARKS CODE (Watercraft)

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

VETERANS

See KOREAN AND VIETNAM CASUALTIES MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

PERSONNEL

SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

VETERINARY HOSPITAL

Regulations generally

See PET KENNEL

VIADUCTS

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

Area under, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430

scope, authority 11.16.122

Construction, repair, use regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Inspection requirements

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

VICTORY SQUARE

Assemblies, gatherings, public, regulations generally 15.02.080

VIDEO

See CABLE TELEVISION

MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

TELEVISION

VIDEO GAMES

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

VIETNAM CASUALTIES MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

See KOREAN AND VIETNAM CASUALTIES MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

VIOLENCE

See also ASSAULT

COERCION

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

WORKPLACE VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE DISABLED

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

VOLUNTEER PARK

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235

Conservatory, donation box authorized, purpose 18.16.100

Vehicles, prohibited hours

See also PARKS CODE

designated 18.12.235

VOLUNTEER PARK CONSERVATORY ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION

City officers, employees

policy 4.96.010

recognition program, scope, limitations 4.96.020

Defense against litigation claims

See PERSONNEL

Policy 4.96.010

Recognition program, scope, limitations 4.96.020

Refreshments, regulations 4.96.030

VOUCHER FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

VOYEURISM IN PUBLIC PLACES

Designated, unlawful 12A.10.120

WADING POOL

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

WALL

See FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MILK PLANT

PARKING

WAREHOUSE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

WARRANTS

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

See also Specific Subject

FUNDS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

Cancellation, procedure, recordkeeping 5.16.010

Contractors' warrants

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Drawing, payment, finance director authority 3.04.070

Lines of credit

establishment, agreements, scope 5.16.030

payment, obligation of the city 5.16.040

Outstanding warrants check

criminal code violations, detaining offender when, authority generally 12A.02.140

stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender when, authority generally 11.59.090

Overdraft regulations 5.16.050

Payment

lines of credit 5.16.040

under one dollar, procedure 5.12.060

WASHHOUSE, PUBLIC

See LAUNDRY

WASHINGTON PARK

See also PARKS CODE

WASHINGTON PARK ARBORETUM UPPER LOOP ROAD

Access, restriction prohibited, prohibited barriers designated 18.16.020

Arboretum

See Specific Subject

WASHINGTON PARK ARBORETUM UPPER LOOP ROAD

Japanese Gardens

admission fee 18.16.030

Japanese Teagarden, hours 18.16.050

Policy, purpose of provisions 18.16.010

Prohibitions 18.16.040

WASHINGTON PARK ARBORETUM UPPER LOOP ROAD

Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235

Vehicles, prohibited hours

See also PARKS CODE

designated 18.12.235

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Membership

city application 21.56.010

financial obligations, payment source 21.56.020

Representative, City Light Superintendent designated 21.56.010

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

WASTE MATERIAL

See also GARBAGE

- HEALTH AND SAFETY
- INFECTIOUS WASTE
- RECYCLING PROGRAM
- SEWERS
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Animals, waste parts

See ANIMALS

Designated 10.24.030

Dumping

prohibited 10.24.030

violation

designated 10.24.100

penalty 10.24.100

WASTEWATER

See SEWERS

WATER

See also FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT

- FOOD CODE
- GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
- HABITABLE BUILDINGS
- HARBOR CODE
- MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
- MILK PLANT
- MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
- PLUMBING
- PLUMBING CODE
- PRODUCER DAIRY
- SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
- SEWERS
- WATER CONNECTIONS
- WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
- WATER FOR HIRE, SELLING, FURNISHING
- WATER FUND
- WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
- WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE
- WATER SUPPLY
- WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
- WATERCOURSE
- Zoning Index: LAND USE

Accounts

See also Bills

Charges

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2020 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.
See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

Rates
bookkeeping requirements 21.04.410
delinquent
interests, costs, collection 21.04.410
service discontinuance 21.04.410
in name of leaseholder
deposit requirements 21.04.260
owner liability 21.04.260
permitted when 21.04.260
in name of premises owner
exceptions, procedure 21.04.260
required 21.04.260
penalties, recordkeeping requirements 21.04.410
policies, procedures establishment 21.04.410
Additional premises
See Supplying additional premises
Appliance obstruction
penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370
unlawful 21.04.360
Association, nonprofit, rates 21.04.440
Backflow devices
See FOOD CODE
SIDE SEWERS
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
Bills
See also Accounts
Cedar River Watershed Habitat Conservation Plan costs, Endangered Species Act programs costs
indication 21.04.430
credit, inaccurate meter 21.04.490
delinquent
interest added when, effect 21.04.470
procedure generally 21.04.410, 21.04.470
frequency, domestic use 21.04.470
metered water 21.04.470
nonpayment, water shutoff, regulations 21.04.470
sewer wastewater charges inclusion 21.28.260
sewerage charge payment, same time, required 21.28.250
Cedar River Watershed
See Watershed permits
Watersheds
Charges
See also Accounts
Fire protection services
Rates
Surcharges
WATER CONNECTIONS

- administrative charges
 - authority 21.04.465
 - purpose 21.04.465
 - scope 21.04.465
- credit, inaccurate meter 21.04.490
- delinquent, lien against premises, water shutoff 21.04.250
- emergency surcharge 21.04.505
- meter reading
 - estimation, meter out of order, failure to register properly 21.04.480
 - property ownership, occupancy changes 21.04.260
- owner liability 21.04.260
- penalties, recordkeeping requirements 21.04.410
- recordkeeping requirements 21.04.410
- recurring services 21.04.465
- standard services 21.04.465
- surcharge
 - See Surcharges
- tap charges, special
 - See WATER CONNECTIONS
- water shutoff, turning on by owner, service connection removal, replacement charges 21.04.240
- Cistern, fire, interference prohibited 12A.60.010, 12A.60.100
- Connection
 - See Service pipes
 - WATER CONNECTIONS
- Conservation
 - See Emergency restrictions
- Construction purposes
 - application requirements 21.04.270
 - charge to premises 21.04.270
 - meter required 21.04.270
 - rates 21.04.420
 - report, notification requirements 21.04.270
- Contamination prevention
 - See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
- Contract
 - contents 21.04.030
 - effective date 21.04.040
 - inclusion in water connection application 21.04.030
 - liability disclaimer 21.04.030
 - scope 21.04.030
- Corrosion prevention
 - See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
- Cross-connections
 - See also WATER CONNECTIONS
 - WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT
 - prohibited, penalty 21.04.070

Cut off, portion of city

See Shutoff by city

Damage of personal property, leaks, breaks, city not liable when 21.04.030

Definitions 21.04.010

Deposits, account in leaseholder name 21.04.260

Disconnection

See also Discontinuance from service

Reconnection

Reinstatement of service

Shutoff by city

Turnon

appliance obstruction 21.04.370

fire services protection special tap charge installment payment default 21.04.350

gate valve obstruction 21.04.370

meter

See also Discontinuance of service

obstruction 21.04.370

repair, nonpayment 21.04.480

payment delinquency, main construction outside city 21.04.450

right of entry violation 21.04.370

Discontinuance of service

See also Disconnection

Reconnection

Reinstatement of service

Shutoff by city

Turnon

delinquent account 21.04.410

disconnection for nonpayment

application requirements 21.04.230

arreages payment required 21.04.230

reconnection unlawful when 21.04.230

meter removal

costs, charge to property 21.04.210

required 21.04.210

Districts

rates 21.04.440

surcharge, King County Water District No. 61 21.12.080

Emergency restrictions

designated 21.04.500

exceeding, surcharge 21.04.505

Enforcement

See also Violation

aiding 21.04.510

authority generally 21.04.510

Extension, infrastructure requirements, project certification, funding by city when 21.04.280

Fees

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Fire protection services

Charges

Rates

Surcharges

WATER CONNECTIONS

Fire hydrant use

See FIRE HYDRANTS

Fire protection services

charges

See also rates

special tap charge

designated 21.04.330

no charge, notification required, time limit 21.04.330

connection, apartments, hotels

application procedure 21.04.340

special tapping charge 21.04.340

fire in premises, report required when 21.04.510

installment contract

See also special tap charge payment

default, water service disconnection 21.04.350

meter

exempt, Interstate Highways 5, 90 21.04.330

required 21.04.330

use violation, detector meter installation, charges 21.04.330

prohibited, other uses, taps

generally 21.04.330

violation, detector meter installation, charges 21.04.330

rates

See also charges

special tap charge

inside city 21.04.430

outside city 21.04.440

special tap charge

See also special tap charge payment

apartments, hotels 21.04.340

determination 21.04.350

special tap charge payment

cash payment 21.04.350

installment contract, requirements when 21.04.350

Floating home, rates 21.04.430

Fluoridation requirements 10.22.010

Food code regulations

See FOOD CODE

Freezing, protection from

See Service pipes

WATER CONNECTIONS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Gate valve obstruction
penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370
unlawful 21.04.360

Grammatical usage designated 21.04.010

Houseboat, rates 21.04.430

Hydrant use

See FIRE HYDRANTS

Infrastructure extension, project certification, funding by city when 21.04.280

Interpretation of provisions 21.04.600

Lake Youngs Watershed

See Watersheds

Liability of city

contract disclaimer 21.04.030

disclaimer 21.04.030

water shutoff damage, no liability 21.04.300

Main, construction

See Water main construction

WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

Meter

accuracy test

consumer may be present, privilege 21.04.490

meter error, credit on account 21.04.490

report 21.04.490

request 21.04.490

between curblines, property line, protection

costs, charge against property 21.04.380

required 21.04.380

bills 21.04.470

construction purposes 21.04.270

disconnection for nonpayment

application requirements 21.04.230

arrears payment required 21.04.230

reconnection unlawful when 21.04.230

failure to register properly, charge estimation 21.04.480

fire protection services

See Fire protection services

hot water damage

prima facie evidence 21.04.310

repairs, charge against owner 21.04.310

injured, broken, lost

owner responsibility 21.04.480

repair charges nonpayment, service disconnection 21.04.480

obstruction

penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370

unlawful 21.04.360

out of order, charge estimation 21.04.480

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

property of city 21.04.480

rates

See Rates

reading, property ownership, occupancy changes, charges permitted 21.04.260

reinstallation for service reinstatement, costs, charges procedure 21.04.210

removal

prohibitions generally 21.04.490

service discontinuance, abandonment 21.04.480

upon service discontinuance, costs, charge against property 21.04.210

seal breaking, prohibitions generally 21.04.490

separate meters, same service, required when, rates, designated, rounding off 21.04.460

wholesale customers, master meter, required, requirements 21.04.440

Municipalities, rates 21.04.440

Newhalem community, rates 21.12.040

Ordinance, copy availability 21.04.520

Outside city limits

See Rates

WATER CONNECTIONS

Permit

See Watershed permits

Pipes

See also Service pipes

connection requirements, standards

See WATER CONNECTIONS

Premises

See Specific Subject

Supplying additional premises

Property damage, interference unlawful 21.04.540

Public utility

See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

Quality standards, water corrosion prevention equipment 21.08.170

Rates

See also Account

Bills

Charges

Fire protection services

Surcharges

Cedar River Watershed Habitat Conservation Plan costs, Endangered Species Act programs costs

indication on bills 21.04.430

charge against premises 21.04.250

charging, commencing with contract effective date 21.04.040

commercial

inside city 21.04.430

outside city 21.04.440

construction purposes 21.04.420

fire protection services

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2008 Code Update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Fire protection services
houseboat, inside city 21.04.430
inside city 21.04.430
meter rates
 effective period, meter remaining on service 21.04.040
 separate meters, same service 21.04.460
municipalities 21.04.440
Newhalem community, certain consumers 21.12.040
outside city 21.04.440
residential
 inside city 21.04.430
 outside city 21.04.440
Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.04.440
supplying additional premises, double rates without application 21.04.190
surcharge

See Surcharges
tap charges, special
 See Fire protection services

WATER CONNECTIONS

temporary surcharge 21.04.420
water associations, nonprofit 21.04.440
water districts, municipal 21.04.440
wholesale customer demand charge 21.04.440
wholesale customers 21.04.440

Reconnection

See also Reinstatement of service

Turnon

disconnection for nonpayment, requirements, unlawful when 21.04.230

Reinstatement of service

See also Reconnection

Turnon

meter reinstallation, procedure, costs 21.04.210
temporary service, unmetered, costs, charges 21.04.210

Reservoirs, unlawful uses designated 21.04.550

Restrictions

See Emergency restrictions

Richmond Beach, surcharge 21.12.070

Right of entry

designated 21.04.360
violation, penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370

Seattle Public Utilities director

See also SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR

right of entry 21.04.360

Service pipes

connections, apparatus

See also WATER CONNECTIONS

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

requirements generally 21.04.310
requirements generally 21.04.160
Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.04.440
Shutoff by city
 See also Disconnection
 Discontinuance of service
 Reconnection
 Reinstatement of service
city right
 damage, no liability 21.04.300
 without notice 21.04.300
delinquent charges 21.04.250, 21.04.470
portion of city, notice
 prohibited before notice, procedure 21.12.020
 to Fire Chief, contents 21.12.010
sewer charges delinquency, when
 special connection charges 21.24.030
 wastewater charges 21.28.260
turning on by owner, regulations 21.04.240

Stormwater

 See DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM
 GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
 SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
 SEWERS

Supplying additional premises

 application required 21.04.180
 without application
 double rates, charging 21.04.190
 service shutoff, charges 21.04.190
 unlawful 21.04.180

Surcharges

 emergency restrictions, exceeding 21.04.505
 Richmond Beach Area 21.22.070
 Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.04.440
 temporary surcharge 21.04.420
 Water District No. 61, King County 21.12.080

System

 See Specific Subject
 WATER SUPPLY
 WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Tap charge, special

 See Fire protection services
 WATER CONNECTIONS

Tolt River South Fork Watershed

 See Watershed permits
 Watersheds

Turnon

See also Reconnection

Reinstatement of service

after shutoff for bill nonpayment, payment prerequisite 21.04.470

request, notification 21.04.170

service shutoff for supplying additional premises, charges 21.04.190

Unlawful uses, purposes 21.04.320

Use restrictions

See Emergency restrictions

Utility

See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

Violation

See also Enforcement

penalty 21.04.580

reporting 21.04.510

reward for securing conviction 21.04.590

Wastewater

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

Wasting, designated, unlawful 21.04.320

Water associations, nonprofit, rates 21.04.440

Water districts, municipal

rates 21.04.440

surcharges 21.12.080

Water main construction

See also WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

connection purposes

See WATER CONNECTIONS

outside city, costs, repayment by users 21.04.450

Water main replacement

See Water main construction

WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

Watershed permits

Cedar River Watershed 21.12.060

Tolt River South Fork Watershed 21.12.050

Watersheds

Cedar River Watershed

designated 21.12.060

habitat conservation plan cost, indication on bills 21.04.430

watershed permit 21.12.060

Lake Youngs Area designated 21.12.060

Tolt River South Fork Watershed

designated 21.12.050

watershed permit 21.12.050

WATER ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code June 2009 code update file Text provided for historic reference only. See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables. Please refer to this file to confirm accuracy of this file.

See WATER

WATER CONNECTIONS

See also FOOD CODE

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

WATER

WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

WATER SUPPLY

Abandoned, new building, procedure when 21.04.200

Application

contents 21.04.020

contract for water

See also WATER

required 21.04.030

fees payment 21.04.020

filing 21.04.020

new building, old site 21.04.200

new main, transfer to 21.04.200

outside city limits, requirements generally 21.04.390

required 21.04.020

service pipe size requirements 21.04.020

water use purposes statement 21.04.020

Backflow devices

See FOOD CODE

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Branch service, requirements generally 21.04.160

Building permit

delivery to Seattle Public Utilities 21.04.020

required for connection 21.04.020

Charges

See Installation fees

Rates

Tap charge, special

Charge 21.04.105

calculation 21.04.125

payment 21.04.125

Contract for water

See Application

WATER

Control by city 21.04.050

Corrosion prevention

See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Costs

See Installation fees

Cross-connections

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See also SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WATER

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

prohibited, penalty 21.04.070

Damage of personal property, leaks, breaks, city not liable when 21.04.030

Definitions 21.04.010

Driveways, protection from driveways 21.04.400

Fees

See Installation fees

Rates

Tap charges, special

Fire protection services

See WATER

Fixtures, draining during freezing weather 21.04.160

Freezing, protection from

See Fixtures, draining during freezing weather

WATER

Installation fees

See also Tap charge, special

determination 21.04.100

payment

prerequisite to connection 21.04.050

with application 21.04.020

standard charges 21.04.100

Interpretation of provisions 21.04.600

Lawn sprinkling system, regulations 21.04.090

Liability of city, disclaimer 21.04.030

Location change, old site, procedure 21.04.200

Main construction

See Water main construction

Maintenance by city 21.04.050

Metered service

See also WATER

Number, limitation authority designated 21.04.060

Obstruction unlawful

designated 21.04.360

penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370

violation designated 21.04.370

Outside city limits, application

See also Application

requirements generally 21.04.390

Pipes

See also Service pipes

WATER

laying, requirements generally 21.04.090

standards

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2009 Code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.

- See also Specific Pipes generally 21.04.090
- Premises not abutting main
 - See also Water main construction regulations generally 21.04.060
- Prerequisites 21.04.050
- Prohibited, property supplied by other water designated 21.04.060
 - exception, special permission required 21.04.060
- Protection from driveways, crossings 21.04.400
- Rates
 - See also Tap charge, special

WATER

- meter rates, two, more buildings, same meter 21.04.080
- Reconnection, disconnection for nonpayment requirements generally 21.04.230
 - unlawful when 21.04.230
- Relocation, readjustment
 - charge against property 21.04.060
 - permanent structure over connection 21.04.060
 - protection from driveways, crossings 21.04.400
 - required, permanent structure over connection 21.04.060
- Separate connection
 - required, each house 21.04.080
 - supplying water to other premises prohibited, exceptions 21.04.080
- Service pipes
 - See also Pipes

WATER

- connection, procedure generally 21.04.050
 - draining during freezing weather 21.04.160
 - inspection before covering 21.04.160
 - lawn sprinkling system connection 21.04.090
 - laying 21.04.090
 - private pipes, maintenance 21.04.090
 - size requirements, application statement 21.04.020
 - standards 21.04.090
 - stopcock requirements 21.04.160
 - union, placement in curblin 21.04.050
 - waste cock requirements 21.04.160
- Size
- increase, old site, procedure 21.04.200
 - limitation authority designated 21.04.060
 - minimum size 21.04.100
- Special tap charge
- See Tap charge, special
- Sprinkling system, regulations 21.04.090

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Stopcocks

location 21.04.050

placement in curblines 21.04.050

requirements generally 21.04.160

Street grading

See also GRADING, DRAINAGE, CONTROL

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

private service pipes, maintenance during grading 21.04.090

Supplying water to other premises

See also WATER

meter rates, two, more buildings 21.04.080

prohibited, exceptions 21.04.080

Temporary, premises not abutting main 21.04.060

Traffic, protection from driveways, crossings 21.04.400

Turnon of water, request, notification procedure 21.04.170

Union

location 21.04.050

required 21.04.160

Unlawful without permission 21.04.570

Vehicular traffic, protection from driveways, crossings 21.04.400

Violation

penalty 21.04.580

reporting 21.04.510

reward for securing conviction 21.04.590

Waste cocks 21.04.160

Water main

construction

See WATER CONSTRUCTION FUND

Water main construction

Water main construction

See also WATER

WATER CONSTRUCTION FUND

WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

new main 21.04.200

premises not abutting main 21.04.060

required, premises not abutting 21.04.060

WATER CONSTRUCTION FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Action review

authority generally 21.08.350

request, time limit 21.08.340

Annual operating permit

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2015 Code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Operating permit, annual
Anticorrosion chemical feeding equipment
See Permit
Anticorrosion chemicals
See also Operating permit, annual
Permit
approved chemicals only 21.08.190
concentrations, intervals, authorized only 21.08.190
licensed personnel only 21.08.200
unlawful acts designated 21.08.030
use, cessation upon permit suspension 21.08.310
Applicability of provisions
existing equipment 21.08.370
generally 21.08.370
Approval required 21.08.090
Backflow prevention device
prohibited piping arrangements 21.08.080
specifications, requirements generally 21.08.050
upstream contamination prohibited 21.08.080
Cleanliness required 21.08.180
Compliance determination 21.08.120
Construction
See also Construction permit
commencement time limit 21.08.070
plans, specifications 21.08.040, 21.08.070
Construction permit
See also Permit
application
contents 21.08.040
fees 21.08.060
fees 21.08.060
general regulations
See Permit
plans, specifications
See application
Plans, specifications
Contamination of upstream water prohibited 21.08.080
Corrective action
compliance time 21.08.260
directive for correction
See also Action review
contents, issuance when 21.08.270
notice 21.08.260
review
See Action review
stop order 21.08.280

See original for complete text, graphics,
and tables for full file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Cross-connection

See Backflow prevention device

Definitions 21.08.010

Enforcement

authority designated 21.08.220

remedial actions designated 21.08.250

stop order

See Stop order

Existing equipment, applicability of provisions 21.08.370

Inspections

See also Right of entry

fees 21.08.060

frequency 21.08.120

permit reinstatement purposes 21.08.320

readiness notification required 21.08.090

required 21.08.090

unscheduled 21.08.230

Maintenance, licensed personnel only 21.08.200

Operating permit, annual

See also Permit

application 21.08.100

fees

application 21.08.100

generally 21.08.110

renewal fees 21.08.130

issuance conditions 21.08.120

permit holder responsibilities 21.08.160

posting requirements 21.08.140

renewal, fees 21.08.130

revocation

See Permit

suspension

See Permit

transferability, effect 21.08.150

validity period 21.08.130

Operation, licensed personnel only 21.08.200

Permit

construction

See Construction permit

required

operating permit

See Operating permit, annual

reinstatement after suspension

application procedure 21.08.320

permitted when, conditions 21.08.320

remedial actions designated 21.08.250

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

- required
 - anticorrosion chemicals, use 21.08.020
 - installation, construction 21.08.020
 - operation, maintenance 21.08.020
- revocation
 - grounds 21.08.330
 - hearing, notice 21.08.360
- suspension
 - See also Action review
 - effect 21.08.310
 - grounds 21.08.290
 - notice, contents 21.08.300
- Piping, prohibited arrangements 21.08.080
- Plan review fees 21.08.060
- Plans, specifications
 - application requirements 21.08.040
 - approval 21.08.070
 - preparation 21.08.050
 - requirements generally 21.08.050
 - work conformance required 21.08.070
- Records
 - daily records 21.08.210
 - inspection, frequency 21.08.120
 - preservation period 21.08.210
 - unlawful acts designated 21.08.030
- Responsibilities, permit holder 21.08.160
- Right of entry
 - designated 21.08.240
 - scope 21.08.240
- Rules, regulations
 - compliance determination 21.08.120
 - enforcement, remedial actions designated 21.08.250
 - promulgation 21.08.220
 - scope 21.08.220
- Sanitary conditions required 21.08.180
- Steam engineer, licensed
 - See also STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN
 - authority generally 21.08.100
 - designation in operating permit 21.08.100
 - maintenance responsibilities 21.08.200
 - operation responsibilities 21.08.200
 - qualifications 21.08.200
 - recordkeeping duties generally 21.08.210
 - required for operation 21.08.030
 - responsibilities generally 21.08.100
- Stop order

issuance when, posting, service 21.08.280

review

See Action review

Tampering, security against 21.08.180

Time computation 21.08.010

Unsanitary, hazardous conditions

permit suspension 21.08.290

stop order 21.08.280

Use

before inspection, prohibited 21.08.090

cessation upon permit suspension 21.08.310

Violation

corrective action

See Corrective action

designated 21.08.380

directive for correction

See Corrective action

notice 21.08.260

penalty 21.08.380

remedial actions designated 21.08.250

stop order

See Stop order

unlawful acts designated 21.08.030

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Water quality standards, compliance 21.08.170

WATER DISTRICT NO. 61 AREA IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT

Credit, water surcharges 21.12.080

WATER DISTRICT NO. 61, KING COUNTY

Water rates surcharge

See WATER

WATER DISTRICTS, MUNICIPAL

See WATER

WATER FOR HIRE, SELLING, FURNISHING

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

fee, tax designated 5.48.050

WATER FUND

See also FUNDS

WATER DISTRICT NO. 61 IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT

Payments

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

water main

enlargement, substitution 20.16.070

reconstruction, no benefit to abutting property 20.16.020

Utilities

low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers

director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060

WATER HEATER

See STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

See also LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

WATER

WATER CONNECTIONS

Enlargement, substitution, cost responsibility 20.16.070

Fire, water protection cost assessments 20.16.060

Regrading

assessment 20.16.050

payment

by nearby property owners 20.16.040

from general fund 20.16.030

Ungraded streets

assessment 20.16.010

payment from water fund when 20.16.020

WATER QUALITY

See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

See also SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

Administration, enforcement

deemed exercise of city's police powers 10.12.030

scope, authority 10.12.040

Applicability of provisions 10.12.050

Exemptions 10.12.050

Permits

fees 10.12.090

required, requirements

construction permit 10.12.070

operating permit 10.12.080

Purpose, interpretation of provisions 10.12.020

Spa, swimming pools

See also SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

regulations generally 10.12.110

Special services, charges 10.12.100

State regulations adopted 10.12.060

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Title of provisions 10.12.010
Violations prior to adoption, effect 10.12.120
Wading pools
See also SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE
park, regulations 10.12.130

WATER SKIING
See HARBOR CODE

WATER SPORT CRAFT
See HARBOR CODE

WATER SUPPLY
See also FOOD CODE

HABITABLE BUILDINGS
MILK PLANT
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS
PRODUCER DAIRY
WATER
WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Analysis, fees 10.25.030
City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
Condition report
application for information required 10.25.010
fees 10.25.020

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
See also WATER SUPPLY
Unlawful uses designated 21.04.550

WATER SYSTEM
See WATER
WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

WATER UTILITY
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

WATERCOURSE
Obstruction prohibited 22.802.015
Regulations generally
See HARBOR CODE
Sewer connection
See SEWERS
SIDE SEWERS

WATERCRAFT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See HARBOR CODE
NOISE CONTROL
PARKS CODE

WATERFRONT

See also HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Control, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

WATERS OF THE CITY

See HARBOR CODE

WATERSHEDS

See WATER

WATERWAY

See HARBOR CODE

WATERWAY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

Established, use 16.08.050

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

WEAPONS

See also CRIMINAL CODE

PARKS CODE

Aerosol tear gas personal protection device, unlawful acts 12A.14.081

Air gun, discharge unlawful, public place 12A.14.083

Chako sticks, use exemptions 12A.14.120

Concealed pistol

See also Specific Subject

license, surrender, required, designated offenses, court order 12A.06.195

Dangerous weapons

See also Specific Subject

surrender, required, designated offenses, court order 12A.06.195

Definitions

See also CRIMINAL CODE

designated 12A.14.010

Emergency, civil, prohibitions 10.02.020

Fire department medical incident reports

access by law enforcement agencies

policies, procedures, scope, development 10.28.310

scope, provision 10.28.300

Firearms

See also Specific Subject

Concealed pistol

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Unlawful use
civil emergency, prohibitions 10.02.020
dealer license, purchases, sales, pawnbrokers, used goods dealers 6.288.130
discharge
prohibitions 12A.14.071, 12A.14.083
public nuisance, designated 10.09.040
parks, Parks Code weapons regulations
See PARKS CODE
police department regulations
See POLICE DEPARTMENT
public places, carrying, shooting unlawful 12A.14.083
surrender, required, designated offenses, court order 12A.06.195
Juveniles
See Specific Subject
Mace, unlawful acts 12A.14.081
Parks, Parks Code regulations
See PARKS CODE
Pepper mace, pepper gas
See Personal protection spray device, unlawful acts
Personal protection spray device, unlawful acts 12A.14.081
Pistol
See Concealed pistol
Firearms
Unlawful use
Slingshot, spring gun, discharge unlawful, public place 12A.14.083
Switchblades
See Dangerous weapons
Unlawful use
Tear gas, unlawful acts 12A.14.081
Throwing stars, use exemptions 12A.14.120
Unlawful use
See also Specific Subject
designated 12A.14.080
exemptions permitted when
chako sticks, throwing stars 12A.14.120
dangerous knives 12A.14.100
intimidation designated, exempt persons, activities 12A.14.075

WEARING APPAREL, RENTAL

See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

WEATHERIZATION ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

WEDGEWOOD ROCK

- Climbing, sitting upon
- See also CRIMINAL CODE
- unlawful 12A.54.010
- violation, penalty 12A.54.020
- Designated 12A.54.010

WEEDS, VEGETATION

- Aquatic noxious weeds
- See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
- Citations 10.52.031
 - response to citations 10.52.032
 - failure to respond 10.52.033
 - mitigation hearings 10.52.034
 - contested case hearing 10.52.035
 - failure to appear for hearing 10.52.036
- Definitions 10.52.010
- Duties of owners and occupants 10.52.030
- Nuisances designated 10.52.020
- Violations
 - citations. See herein that subject
 - penalties 10.52.037
 - collection of penalties 10.52.051
 - each day a separate violation 10.52.038
- Enforcement 10.52.040
- Abatement 10.52.041
 - money collected 10.52.100
 - additional relief 10.52.042
 - time to comply 10.52.060
 - extension of compliance date 10.52.070

WEIGHMASTER

- Appointment
 - procedure 7.04.570
 - revocation grounds 7.04.610
- Certificates of weight
 - alteration unlawful 7.04.620
 - delivery, sales ticket
 - requirements 7.04.590
 - unlawful acts 7.04.600
 - delivery to consumer 7.04.615
 - issuance authority 7.04.580
 - procedure generally 7.04.590
 - recordkeeping 7.04.590
 - unlawful acts 7.04.600, 7.04.625

**For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk**

- vehicle, procedure generally, repetition 7.04.600
- weights certification, authorized persons only 7.04.605
- License
 - application qualifications 7.04.570
 - expiration date 7.04.570
 - fees
 - designated 7.04.570
 - late renewal fees 7.04.585
 - proration 7.04.570
 - required 7.04.565
 - revocation, surrender to city sealer 7.04.630
 - scale approval required 7.04.570
- Recordkeeping duties 7.04.590
- Scale
 - approval required 7.04.570
 - compliance requirements 7.04.570
- Seal press
 - form, design 7.04.595
 - property of city 7.04.595
- Unlawful acts
 - See Certificate of weights
 - Violation
- Vehicle weighing, certificate of weight 7.04.600
- Violation
 - designated 7.04.690
 - penalty 7.04.690
 - presumptive evidence 7.04.695
- Weigher
 - See also License
 - appointment
 - procedure 7.04.575
 - revocation grounds 7.04.610
 - certificates of weights, authority designated 7.04.580
 - duties generally 7.04.590
 - license
 - See also License
 - application procedure 7.04.575
 - return to city sealer when 7.04.630
 - weighmaster as weigher 7.04.575
- Weights certification
 - See also Certificate of weights
 - authorized persons only 7.04.605

WEIGHT LOSS SALON

See MASSAGE PARLOR, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See also PACKAGING

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

UNIT PRICING

WEIGHMASTER

Alteration unlawful 7.04.620

Apparatus

See also Specific Subject

Correct apparatus

Incorrect apparatus

registration required when, fees 7.04.645

Berries, sale by net weight, measure 7.04.545

Bread, sale by net weight 7.04.515

Bulk deliveries

delivery ticket requirements 7.04.535

sale by net weight 7.04.535

Butter, sale by net weight 7.04.520

Certificates of weights

See WEIGHMASTER

City sealer

See also SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

hindering, obstructing

unlawful 7.04.680

violation, penalty 7.04.680

impersonation

unlawful 7.04.685

violation, penalty 7.04.685

Code

citation 7.04.005

title of provisions 7.04.005

Complaints investigation 7.04.150

Contracts, unit of weight, measure, fractional, compliance requirements 7.04.675

Cornmeal, sale by net weight 7.04.530

Correct apparatus

approval for use 7.04.165

designated 7.04.140

Dairy products, fluid

See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

sale by net weight 7.04.525

Definitions 7.04.010-7.04.085

Deputy sealer

See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Electronic price scanning system 7.04.038

Enforcement

authority 7.04.135

guide designated 7.04.140

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 code update file
Text provided for historic reference only.

police powers of sealer 7.04.175
stop-use, stop-removal, removal orders 7.04.160
Field standards
 See Standards
Flour, sale by net weight 7.04.530
Fruit, small, sale by net weight, measure 7.04.545
Furnace oil
 delivery ticket requirements 7.04.540
 sale by net weight, liquid measure 7.04.540
Guide designated 7.04.140
Hominy grits, sale by net weight 7.04.530
Incorrect apparatus
 confiscation, destruction when 7.04.165
 correction permitted when 7.04.165
 designated 7.04.140
 owner duty 7.04.170
 rejected
 confiscation, destruction when 7.04.165
 use after, reexamination required 7.04.170
Inspections
 procedure generally 7.04.145
 special inspection service, fees designated 7.04.650
Investigations
 purpose 7.04.150
 scope 7.04.150
Meat, sale by net weight, regulations generally 7.04.510
Milk
 See Dairy products, fluid
Net weight sale
 See Sale by net weight
Official standards
 See Standards
 System
Oleomargarine, sale by net weight 7.04.520
Packages
 inspections 7.04.155
 ordered off sale, prohibitions when 7.04.155
 stop-use, stop-removal, removal orders
 authority 7.04.160
 prohibitions when 7.04.160
Poultry, sale by net weight, regulations generally 7.04.510
Price scanning, electronic 7.04.038
Removal order
 authority 7.04.160
 prohibitions when 7.04.160
Right of entry 7.04.175

See original file for complete text, graphics,
and tables to confirm accuracy of
this SMC file.
For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Rules, regulations, establishment authority 7.04.135

Sale by count, price

fractions, use 7.04.505

misrepresentation prohibited 7.04.505

Sale by measure, price

fractions, use 7.04.505

misrepresentation prohibited 7.04.505

Sale by net weight

berries, small fruits 7.04.545

bulk deliveries, delivery ticket requirements 7.04.535

declaration of quantity regulations

See PACKAGING

furnace, stove oil, delivery ticket requirements 7.04.540

meat, poultry, seafood, regulations generally 7.04.510

units of measure

bread 7.04.515

butter, oleomargarine, margarine 7.04.520

dairy products, fluid 7.04.525

flour, cornmeal, hominy grits 7.04.530

Seafood, sale by net weight, regulations generally 7.04.510

Sealer

See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Special inspection services 7.04.650

Standards

See also System

approval 7.04.105

custody 7.04.135

designated 7.04.105

examination 7.04.105

field standards

purpose 7.04.110

verification 7.04.110

guide designated 7.04.140

safe keeping 7.04.105

use restrictions 7.04.105

Stop-removal order

authority 7.04.160

prohibitions when 7.04.160

Stop-use order

authority 7.04.160

prohibitions when 7.04.160

Stove oil

delivery ticket requirements 7.04.540

sale by net weight, liquid measure 7.04.540

Supervision 7.04.135

System

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code
June 2019 Code update file
Text prepared for historic reference only.

See also Standards

adopted 7.04.100

applicability 7.04.100

designated 7.04.100

guide designated 7.04.140

Testing, procedure generally 7.04.145

Unit of weight, measure

See also PACKAGING

fractional parts mean fractional value

contract compliance 7.04.675

designated 7.04.675

Units of measure

See UNIT PRICING

Unlawful acts

See also Violation

designated 7.04.690

unauthorized use of official tickets, certificates, statements 7.04.630

Vehicle weighing, certificate of weight 7.04.600

Violation

See also Unlawful acts

city sealer

hindering, obstructing 7.04.680

impersonating 7.04.685

designated 7.04.690

investigation 7.04.150

penalty 7.04.690

police powers of sealer 7.04.175

presumptive evidence 7.04.695

stop-removal order, stop-use order 7.04.160

Weigher

See WEIGHMASTER

Weighmaster license

See WEIGHMASTER

Weight certification

authorized persons only 7.04.605

procedure generally

See WEIGHMASTER

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES CODE

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SEALER

See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEST SEATTLE JUNCTION PARKING AND BUSINESS

IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

WEST WATERWAY

Fairway, navigable waters designated
See HARBOR CODE

WESTCREST PARK

See also PARKS CODE
Animals, riding on, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

WESTLAKE SQUARE FOUNTAIN SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

WETLANDS

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

WHARF

See HARBOR CODE
WHARF FRANCHISE

WHARF FRANCHISE

See also FRANCHISES
Grant conditions generally Char., Art. IV, § 17

WHEAT BUYING, WHOLESALING

Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

WHEAT FLOUR MANUFACTURING

Business license tax
See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

WHIRLPOOL

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WHISTLEBLOWING

See PERSONNEL

WHITE CANE

Pedestrian use
See PEDESTRIAN

WHOLESALE SALES

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
levied, amount 5.45.050

WHOLESALE USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

WIFE BEATING

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

WILDLIFE

See PARKS CODE

WINDOW

See FOOD CODE

MILK PLANT

WINDSHIELD

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

WINDSTORM DAMAGE

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement
10.06.010

WIPING MATERIALS

Cleaning requirements
designated 10.44.010
violation, penalty 10.44.020

WOMEN'S COMMISSION

See SEATTLE WOMEN'S COMMISSION

WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION

See CITY CONTRACTS

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

WOODLAND PARK

See also PARKS CODE
Animals, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

WOODLAND PARK ZOO

See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND
PARKS CODE
ZOO

WOOL PULLING, SCOURING

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

WORKPLACE VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

Authorized 4.78.020

Policy 4.78.010

WORKERS' COMPENSATION UNIT

Personnel, disability compensation benefits continuance, duties 4.44.080

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

See PERSONNEL

WORK-RELEASE CENTER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

WORKS, PUBLIC

See PUBLIC WORKS

WORKSHOP

Air space, floor space

requirements generally 10.24.050

violation, penalty 10.24.100

WPPSS

See WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

X-RAY DIAGNOSIS

Asbestos-related lung disease case fees designated, use 10.03.030

YACHT CLUB

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

YARD

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

YARD WASTE

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

YOUTH COMMISSION

See also CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION

COMMISSIONS

Chairman

economic opportunity board membership 3.20.200

youth coordinating board membership 3.66.060

Children and youth commission

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk

established, purpose 3.68.010
regulations generally
See CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION

Composition 3.66.020
Establishment agreement, powers, duties generally 3.66.010
Funding 3.66.050
Meetings, organization, ex officio members 3.66.040
Membership specifications 3.66.030

YOUTH COORDINATING BOARD

See also BOARDS
Established, composition, duties 3.66.060

YOUTH DIVISION

See also DIVISIONS
FAMILY, YOUTH SERVICES DIVISION
Responsibilities generally 3.66.070
Youth commission funding 3.66.050

YOUTH DIVISION DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY
Youth commission staff duties 3.66.040
Youth coordinating board membership 3.66.060

ZINC SMELTING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

ZONES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ZONING

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
Land use fees
See PERMIT FEES

ZOO

See also EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND
PARKS CODE
Zoo animals and specimens
purchasing 20.60.108

ZOO PARENT ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact
the Office of the City Clerk